

Kagin's

GENA

NEW YORK CITY

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE - 313

September 29-30, 1978

THE JAMES F. LINDSAY
"CHURCH COLLECTION"

IN OUR GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY YEAR 1928-1978

List of Prices Realized



313th Public and Mail Bid Auction

in conjunction with

1978 GREAT EASTERN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION

SEPTEMBER 29 - 30, 1978

Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

Suite 600-618
Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-0129

TOLL FREE 800-247-5335

Kagin's research and experience
makes the difference.

Prices realized total **1½ Million Dollars**
on estimates of \$850,000.

We would like to invite everyone to
feel free to call A.M. (Art) or Don Kagin
and discuss consignments
for future auctions
or outright cash purchase
of your collections.

CALL TODAY

TOLL FREE 800-247-5335

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1	200.00	54	240.00	107	90.00
2	200.00	55	165.00	108	310.00
3	45.00	56	180.00	109	300.00
4	350.00	57	190.00	110	125.00
5	190.00	58	270.00	111	40.00
6	305.00	59	145.00	112	45.00
7	42.50	60	160.00	113	70.00
8	150.00	61	385.00	114	85.00
9	225.00	62	90.00	115	50.00
10	205.00	63	625.00	116	33.00
11	675.00	64	230.00	117	55.00
12	50.00	65	150.00	118	40.00
13	155.00	66	285.00	119	36.00
14	120.00	67	280.00	120	70.00
15	55.00	68	110.00	121	70.00
16	110.00	69	140.00	122	40.00
17	80.00	70	---	123	55.00
18	300.00	71	32.50	124	55.00
19	60.00	72	55.00	125	55.00
20	135.00	73	57.50	126	40.00
21	75.00	74	95.00	127	65.00
22	70.00	75	125.00	128	170.00
23	110.00	76	85.00	129	37.50
24	190.00	77	105.00	130	70.00
25	210.00	78	35.00	131	45.00
26	55.00	79	125.00	132	90.00
27	75.00	80	50.00	133	190.00
28	55.00	81	55.00	134	170.00
29	60.00	82	60.00	135	260.00
30	95.00	83	65.00	136	45.00
31	50.00	84	37.50	137	50.00
32	95.00	85	130.00	138	135.00
33	115.00	86	50.00	139	115.00
34	205.00	87	30.00	140	87.50
35	250.00	88	45.00	141	70.00
36	70.00	89	120.00	142	50.00
37	55.00	90	40.00	143	65.00
38	225.00	91	25.00	144	170.00
39	55.00	92	30.00	145	40.00
40	75.00	93	75.00	146	120.00
41	75.00	94	45.00	147	40.00
42	90.00	95	21.00	148	125.00
43	240.00	96	45.00	149	125.00
44	80.00	97	40.00	150	55.00
45	110.00	98	85.00	151	95.00
46	85.00	99	50.00	152	470.00
47	140.00	100	25.00	153	1,525.00
48	750.00	101	55.00	154	245.00
49	230.00	102	50.00	155	550.00
50	115.00	103	45.00	156	70.00
51	190.00	104	150.00	157	115.00
52	105.00	105	67.50	158	125.00
53	145.00	106	45.00	159	55.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
160	85.00	213	37.00	266	65.00
161	125.00	214	80.00	267	170.00
162	75.00	215	50.00	268	20.00
163	45.00	216	35.00	269	110.00
164	80.00	217	32.50	270	110.00
165	15.00	218	65.00	271	25.00
166	125.00	219	70.00	272	25.00
167	80.00	220	95.00	273	400.00
168	20.00	221	45.00	274	60.00
169	260.00	222	120.00	275	295.00
170	50.00	223	40.00	276	75.00
171	40.00	224	65.00	277	125.00
172	65.00	225	80.00	278	270.00
173	325.00	226	50.00	279	160.00
174	210.00	227	40.00	280	50.00
175	100.00	228	75.00	281	180.00
176	100.00	229	85.00	282	145.00
177	100.00	230	60.00	283	95.00
178	85.00	231	40.00	284	230.00
179	40.00	232	95.00	285	210.00
180	265.00	233	45.00	286	350.00
181	80.00	234	45.00	287	100.00
182	85.00	235	85.00	288	90.00
183	70.00	236	75.00	289	135.00
184	65.00	237	200.00	290	35.00
185	70.00	238	200.00	291	255.00
186	225.00	239	115.00	292	45.00
187	425.00	240	40.00	293	175.00
188	360.00	241	175.00	294	180.00
189	105.00	242	80.00	295	60.00
190	160.00	243	55.00	296	175.00
191	35.00	244	65.00	297	55.00
192	260.00	245	70.00	298	105.00
193	335.00	246	73.00	299	75.00
194	85.00	247	45.00	300	85.00
195	135.00	248	70.00	301	150.00
196	195.00	249	45.00	302	60.00
197	230.00	250	65.00	303	500.00
198	85.00	251	300.00	304	175.00
199	110.00	252	95.00	305	75.00
200	55.00	253	240.00	306	165.00
201	50.00	254	45.00	307	95.00
202	60.00	255	75.00	308	65.00
203	80.00	256	40.00	309	260.00
204	40.00	257	80.00	310	180.00
205	105.00	258	95.00	311	100.00
206	130.00	259	37.50	312	45.00
207	80.00	260	45.00	313	135.00
208	40.00	261	170.00	314	50.00
209	70.00	262	45.00	315	420.00
210	65.00	263	160.00	316	32.50
211	55.00	264	125.00	317	60.00
212	75.00	265	160.00	318	230.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
319	165.00	372	210.00	425	430.00
320	65.00	373	45.00	426	500.00
321	360.00	374	90.00	427	215.00
322	330.00	375	95.00	428	130.00
323	110.00	376	240.00	429	120.00
324	80.00	377	80.00	430	80.00
325	175.00	378	80.00	431	370.00
326	80.00	379	160.00	432	55.00
327	625.00	380	380.00	433	105.00
328	260.00	381	310.00	434	350.00
329	210.00	382	255.00	435	65.00
330	235.00	383	310.00	436	60.00
331	150.00	384	155.00	437	60.00
332	175.00	385	270.00	438	95.00
333	285.00	386	130.00	439	100.00
334	260.00	387	65.00	440	300.00
335	220.00	388	95.00	441	60.00
336	110.00	389	72.00	442	110.00
337	60.00	390	45.00	443	105.00
338	500.00	391	42.00	444	60.00
339	460.00	392	255.00	445	85.00
340	105.00	393	100.00	446	60.00
341	65.00	394	260.00	447	200.00
342	125.00	395	70.00	448	20.00
343	155.00	396	250.00	449	85.00
344	175.00	397	126.00	450	50.00
345	160.00	398	74.00	451	260.00
346	225.00	399	410.00	452	310.00
347	37.50	400	3,200.00	453	240.00
348	625.00	401	100.00	454	210.00
349	90.00	402	80.00	455	105.00
350	95.00	403	50.00	456	60.00
351	490.00	404	75.00	457	67.50
352	675.00	405	50.00	458	64.00
353	80.00	406	130.00	459	210.00
354	175.00	407	75.00	460	1,400.00
355	275.00	408	75.00	461	750.00
356	160.00	409	375.00	462	210.00
357	260.00	410	480.00	463	85.00
358	160.00	411	75.00	464	45.00
359	390.00	412	100.00	465	340.00
360	220.00	413	115.00	466	475.00
361	230.00	414	112.00	467	220.00
362	265.00	415	500.00	468	250.00
363	240.00	416	125.00	469	300.00
364	210.00	417	145.00	470	425.00
365	250.00	418	285.00	471	115.00
366	275.00	419	140.00	472	120.00
367	250.00	420	80.00	473	225.00
368	260.00	421	260.00	474	110.00
369	105.00	422	850.00	475	250.00
370	200.00	423	77.00	476	55.00
371	500.00	424	100.00	477	250.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
478	190.00	531	150.00	584	140.00
479	455.00	532	310.00	585	220.00
480	1,100.00	533	200.00	586	55.00
481	385.00	534	280.00	587	80.00
482	950.00	535	60.00	588	75.00
483	195.00	536	60.00	589	50.00
484	95.00	637	65.00	590	650.00
485	125.00	538	105.00	591	155.00
486	280.00	539	160.00	592	110.00
487	66.00	540	600.00	593	140.00
488	100.00	541	770.00	594	210.00
489	95.00	542	575.00	595	280.00
490	55.00	543	700.00	596	275.00
491	105.00	544	160.00	597	440.00
492	46.00	545	400.00	598	50.00
493	50.00	546	55.00	599	220.00
494	50.00	547	175.00	600	80.00
495	66.00	548	450.00	601	110.00
496	75.00	549	260.00	602	120.00
497	180.00	550	370.00	603	110.00
498	75.00	551	135.00	604	125.00
499	180.00	552	310.00	605	715.00
500	110.00	553	700.00	606	80.00
501	114.00	554	100.00	607	85.00
502	150.00	555	190.00	608	100.00
503	600.00	556	245.00	609	110.00
504	190.00	557	160.00	610	100.00
505	140.00	558	150.00	611	45.00
506	120.00	559	205.00	612	200.00
507	79.00	560	280.00	613	125.00
508	37.00	561	195.00	614	90.00
509	77.00	562	180.00	615	275.00
510	490.00	563	240.00	616	60.00
511	875.00	564	310.00	617	75.00
512	170.00	565	280.00	618	2,700.00
513	85.00	566	485.00	619	650.00
514	65.00	567	430.00	620	65.00
515	170.00	568	180.00	621	270.00
516	90.00	569	95.00	622	230.00
517	125.00	570	230.00	623	900.00
518	200.00	571	210.00	624	180.00
519	85.00	572	450.00	625	150.00
520	125.00	573	90.00	626	---
521	60.00	574	240.00	627	750.00
522	775.00	575	125.00	628	withdrawn
523	800.00	576	105.00	629	200.00
524	115.00	577	70.00	630	600.00
525	85.00	578	235.00	631	75.00
526	130.00	579	80.00	632	625.00
527	150.00	580	145.00	633	90.00
528	60.00	581	180.00	634	310.00
529	850.00	582	60.00	635	200.00
530	425.00	583	1,350.00	636	100.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
637	355.00	690	55.00	743	205.00
638	100.00	691	165.00	744	450.00
639	150.00	692	135.00	745	205.00
640	190.00	693	200.00	746	95.00
641	80.00	694	155.00	747	185.00
642	190.00	695	200.00	748	140.00
643	700.00	696	65.00	749	190.00
644	40.00	697	190.00	750	260.00
645	145.00	698	85.00	751	535.00
646	70.00	699	100.00	752	150.00
647	825.00	700	575.00	753	80.00
648	900.00	701	675.00	754	220.00
649	285.00	702	625.00	755	180.00
650	300.00	703	525.00	756	190.00
651	350.00	704	330.00	757	250.00
652	1,050.00	705	425.00	758	320.00
653	1,350.00	706	410.00	759	175.00
654	950.00	707	575.00	760	160.00
655	650.00	708	2,400.00	761	140.00
656	1,050.00	709	105.00	762	85.00
657	160.00	710	170.00	763	6,500.00
658	150.00	711	165.00	764	950.00
659	400.00	712	170.00	765	75.00
660	2,000.00	713	250.00	766	135.00
661	1,450.00	714	185.00	767	200.00
662	55.00	715	105.00	768	140.00
663	600.00	716	160.00	769	125.00
664	650.00	717	550.00	770	170.00
665	150.00	718	150.00	771	210.00
666	305.00	719	7,750.00	772	100.00
667	400.00	720	625.00	773	230.00
668	130.00	721	80.00	774	65.00
669	850.00	722	70.00	775	75.00
670	510.00	723	125.00	776	155.00
671	110.00	724	125.00	777	210.00
672	800.00	725	70.00	778	270.00
673	500.00	726	115.00	779	330.00
674	200.00	727	120.00	780	220.00
675	425.00	728	145.00	781	210.00
676	135.00	729	170.00	782	130.00
677	350.00	730	240.00	783	52,000.00
678	125.00	731	270.00	784	1,950.00
679	325.00	732	145.00	785	440.00
680	680.00	733	155.00	786	430.00
681	275.00	734	100.00	787	375.00
682	475.00	735	380.00	788	190.00
683	55.00	736	575.00	789	330.00
684	135.00	737	145.00	790	3,100.00
685	75.00	738	275.00	791	100.00
686	110.00	739	220.00	792	3,750.00
687	210.00	740	86.00	793	340.00
688	75.00	741	55.00	794	115.00
689	50.00	742	180.00	795	240.00

LOT	PRICE
796	200.00
797	150.00
798	300.00
799	180.00
800	335.00
801	200.00
802	160.00
803	90.00
804	3,850.00
805	105.00
806	410.00
807	3,200.00
808	75.00
809	145.00
810	60.00
811	600.00
812	250.00
813	100.00
814	180.00
815	170.00
816	260.00
817	105.00
818	60.00
819	290.00
820	275.00
821	50.00
822	85.00
823	850.00
824	900.00
825	30.00
826	75.00
827	31.00
828	505.00
829	950.00
830	1,600.00
831	480.00
832	100.00
833	210.00
834	300.00
835	470.00
836	260.00
837	65.00
838	85.00
839	250.00
840	375.00
841	40.00
842	330.00
843	250.00
844	375.00
845	175.00
846	210.00
847	220.00
848	310.00

LOT	PRICE
849	275.00
850	625.00
851	920.00
852	580.00
853	230.00
854	180.00
855	210.00
856	725.00
857	80.00
858	95.00
859	90.00
860	850.00
861	100.00
862	150.00
863	80.00
864	350.00
865	135.00
866	230.00
867	200.00
868	500.00
869	85.00
870	140.00
871	110.00
872	165.00
873	100.00
874	63.00
875	130.00
876	55.00
877	55.00
878	600.00
879	350.00
880	280.00
881	11,000.00
882	620.00
883	775.00
884	270.00
885	1,400.00
886	1,300.00
887	460.00
888	330.00
889	420.00
890	330.00
891	305.00
892	100.00
893	1,700.00
894	85.00
895	275.00
896	485.00
897	55.00
898	100.00
899	600.00
900	200.00
901	420.00

LOT	PRICE
902	210.00
903	325.00
904	350.00
905	235.00
906	200.00
907	100.00
908	160.00
909	2,050.00
910	250.00
911	475.00
912	220.00
913	275.00
914	45.00
915	45.00
916	200.00
917	50.00
918	175.00
919	3,200.00
920	2,250.00
921	1,450.00
922	2,000.00
923	180.00
924	950.00
925	85.00
926	1,100.00
927	800.00
928	1,050.00
929	175.00
930	120.00
931	500.00
932	210.00
933	1,550.00
934	250.00
935	2,800.00
936	650.00
937	700.00
938	1,350.00
939	1,000.00
940	650.00
941	460.00
942	235.00
943	240.00
944	110.00
945	300.00
946	55.00
947	650.00
948	130.00
949	285.00
950	170.00
951	360.00
952	75.00
953	50.00
954	55.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
955	37.50	1008	125.00	1061	55.00
956	65.00	1009	215.00	1062	75.00
957	2,750.00	1010	2,500.00	1063	120.00
958	275.00	1011	260.00	1064	75.00
959	125.00	1012	230.00	1065	60.00
960	2,300.00	1013	80.00	1066	170.00
961	375.00	1014	125.00	1067	70.00
962	665.00	1015	165.00	1068	52.50
963	325.00	1016	400.00	1069	105.00
964	420.00	1017	85.00	1070	100.00
965	405.00	1018	45.00	1071	75.00
966	350.00	1019	95.00	1072	60.00
967	300.00	1020	85.00	1073	65.00
968	1,900.00	1021	42.50	1074	85.00
969	3,400.00	1022	45.00	1075	75.00
970	850.00	1023	85.00	1076	70.00
971	375.00	1024	57.50	1077	70.00
972	1,050.00	1025	125.00	1078	35.00
973	3,450.00	1026	80.00	1079	75.00
974	300.00	1027	60.00	1080	65.00
975	850.00	1028	115.00	1081	65.00
976	350.00	1029	235.00	1082	65.00
977	675.00	1030	135.00	1083	65.00
978	225.00	1031	60.00	1084	75.00
979	700.00	1032	50.00	1085	60.00
980	165.00	1033	65.00	1086	45.00
981	810.00	1034	125.00	1087	50.00
982	130.00	1035	500.00	1088	100.00
983	525.00	1036	725.00	1089	250.00
984	1,200.00	1037	205.00	1090	35.00
985	75.00	1038	85.00	1091	50.00
986	300.00	1039	275.00	1092	50.00
987	410.00	1040	2,300.00	1093	60.00
988	150.00	1041	160.00	1094	45.00
989	3,000.00	1042	625.00	1095	125.00
990	500.00	1043	160.00	1096	95.00
991	2,300.00	1044	205.00	1097	75.00
992	105.00	1045	117.50	1098	100.00
993	525.00	1046	470.00	1099	60.00
994	4,100.00	1047	50.00	1100	45.00
995	2,000.00	1048	70.00	1101	170.00
996	950.00	1049	65.00	1102	70.00
997	2,900.00	1050	2,950.00	1103	85.00
998	260.00	1051	65.00	1104	160.00
999	3,100.00	1052	26.00	1105	75.00
1000	50.00	1053	70.00	1106	220.00
1001	125.00	1054	100.00	1107	100.00
1002	45.00	1055	45.00	1108	100.00
1003	75.00	1056	60.00	1109	75.00
1004	110.00	1057	75.00	1110	130.00
1005	175.00	1058	110.00	1111	110.00
1006	50.00	1059	70.00	1112	100.00
1007	410.00	1060	85.00	1113	110.00

LOT	PRICE
1114	180.00
1115	410.00
1116	510.00
1117	875.00
1118	950.00
1119	46.00
1120	80.00
1121	75.00
1122	60.00
1123	2,500.00
1124	25.00
1125	250.00
1126	25.00
1127	30.00
1128	55.00
1129	600.00
1130	610.00
1131	20.00
1132	115.00
1133	32.50
1134	180.00
1135	30.00
1136	110.00
1137	50.00
1138	40.00
1139	180.00
1140	20.00
1141	100.00
1142	130.00
1143	45.00
1144	25.00
1145	47.00
1146	70.00
1147	110.00
1148	85.00
1149	80.00
1150	50.00
1151	50.00
1152	30.00
1153	18.00
1154	55.00
1155	95.00
1156	20.00
1157	50.00
1158	50.00
1159	55.00
1160	37.00
1161	70.00
1162	80.00
1163	200.00
1164	105.00
1165	127.50
1166	100.00

LOT	PRICE
1167	60.00
1168	2,600.00
1169	1,700.00
1170	850.00
1171	625.00
1172	70.00
1173	180.00
1174	25.00
1175	70.00
1176	50.00
1177	20.00
1178	50.00
1179	90.00
1180	45.00
1181	50.00
1182	50.00
1183	60.00
1184	50.00
1185	40.00
1186	30.00
1187	50.00
1188	120.00
1189	10.00
1190	30.00
1191	30.00
1192	100.00
1193	1,700.00
1194	3,800.00
1195	170.00
1196	60.00
1197	65.00
1198	170.00
1199	145.00
1199A	57.50
1200	100.00
1200A	115.00
1201	1,650.00
1202	215.00
1203	215.00
1204	420.00
1205	70.00
1206	75.00
1207	2,000.00
1208	65.00
1209	75.00
1210	170.00
1211	240.00
1212	120.00
1213	90.00
1214	1,050.00
1215	1,900.00
1216	400.00
1217	85.00

LOT	PRICE
1218	---
1219	410.00
1220	600.00
1221	1,150.00
1222	1,600.00
1223	950.00
1224	750.00
1225	1,600.00
1226	2,850.00
1227	1,150.00
1228	625.00
1229	900.00
1230	1,000.00
1231	3,950.00
1232	210.00
1233	215.00
1234	1,050.00
1235	210.00
1236	105.00
1237	290.00
1238	115.00
1239	180.00
1240	70.00
1241	180.00
1242	1,050.00
1243	550.00
1244	145.00
1245	170.00
1246	115.00
1247	1,050.00
1248	240.00
1249	1,050.00
1250	100.00
1251	420.00
1252	65.00
1253	110.00
1254	290.00
1255	280.00
1256	340.00
1257	1,600.00
1258	125.00
1259	125.00
1260	1,050.00
1261	650.00
1262	270.00
1263	470.00
1264	330.00
1265	3,400.00
1266	900.00
1267	850.00
1268	1,200.00
1269	275.00
1270	1,400.00

LOT	PRICE
1271	1,600.00
1272	220.00
1273	280.00
1274	310.00
1275	130.00
1276	1,300.00
1277	400.00
1278	700.00
1279	150.00
1280	190.00
1281	2,200.00
1282	470.00
1283	370.00
1284	285.00
1285	150.00
1286	380.00
1287	280.00
1288	500.00
1289	2,100.00
1290	230.00
1291	800.00
1292	250.00
1293	110.00
1294	420.00
1295	290.00
1296	1,850.00
1297	200.00
1298	370.00
1299	160.00
1300	150.00
1301	1,300.00
1302	4,250.00
1303	1,050.00
1304	220.00
1305	390.00
1306	400.00
1307	75.00
1308	100.00
1309	250.00
1310	175.00
1311	80.00
1312	90.00
1313	80.00
1314	100.00
1315	260.00
1316	700.00
1317	285.00
1318	140.00
1319	300.00
1320	140.00
1321	500.00
1322	75.00
1323	70.00

LOT	PRICE
1324	85.00
1325	205.00
1326	210.00
1327	290.00
1328	115.00
1329	50.00
1330	410.00
1331	withdrawn
1332	280.00
1333	1,250.00
1334	1,400.00
1335	1,700.00
1336	950.00
1337	105.00
1338	75.00
1339	220.00
1340	300.00
1341	240.00
1342	1,700.00
1343	1,850.00
1344	1,050.00
1345	500.00
1346	190.00
1347	1,300.00
1348	85.00
1349	62.50
1350	265.00
1351	80.00
1352	45.00
1353	175.00
1354	150.00
1355	110.00
1356	140.00
1357	290.00
1358	1,300.00
1359	360.00
1360	320.00
1361	250.00
1362	600.00
1363	250.00
1364	340.00
1365	70.00
1366	90.00
1367	280.00
1368	75.00
1369	65.00
1370	60.00
1371	1,600.00
1372	1,200.00
1373	340.00
1374	350.00
1375	1,150.00
1376	3,400.00

LOT	PRICE
1377	3,200.00
1378	1,700.00
1379	220.00
1380	4,700.00
1381	70.00
1382	80.00
1383	95.00
1384	160.00
1385	360.00
1386	200.00
1387	65.00
1388	125.00
1389	70.00
1390	290.00
1391	70.00
1392	45.00
1393	170.00
1394	45.00
1395	80.00
1396	85.00
1397	320.00
1398	130.00
1399	230.00
1400	600.00
1401	185.00
1402	110.00
1403	360.00
1404	210.00
1405	90.00
1406	1,300.00
1407	975.00
1408	30.00
1409	105.00
1410	115.00
1411	150.00
1412	155.00
1413	115.00
1414	130.00
1415	120.00
1416	240.00
1417	150.00
1418	55.00
1419	85.00
1420	90.00
1421	50.00
1422	150.00
1423	72.50
1424	125.00
1425	85.00
1426	85.00
1427	70.00
1428	90.00
1429	80.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1430	60.00	1483	30.00	1536	47.50
1431	70.00	1484	25.00	1537	55.00
1432	105.00	1485	70.00	1538	70.00
1433	270.00	1486	70.00	1539	90.00
1434	150.00	1487	200.00	1540	95.00
1435	435.00	1488	75.00	1541	95.00
1436	230.00	1489	51.00	1542	110.00
1437	285.00	1490	65.00	1543	100.00
1438	160.00	1491	75.00	1544	65.00
1439	125.00	1492	150.00	1545	15.00
1440	130.00	1493	45.00	1546	25.00
1441	150.00	1494	80.00	1547	120.00
1442	220.00	1495	110.00	1548	130.00
1443	90.00	1496	---	1549	30.00
1444	110.00	1497	---	1550	75.00
1445	75.00	1498	170.00	1551	75.00
1446	45.00	1499	---	1552	110.00
1447	130.00	1500	---	1553	40.00
1448	60.00	1501	---	1554	50.00
1449	80.00	1502	40.00	1555	40.00
1450	---	1503	160.00	1556	45.00
1451	75.00	1504	55.00	1557	17.00
1452	105.00	1505	125.00	1558	875.00
1453	100.00	1506	70.00	1559	900.00
1454	100.00	1507	75.00	1560	900.00
1455	60.00	1508	40.00	1561	900.00
1456	80.00	1509	42.00	1562	850.00
1457	190.00	1510	60.00	1563	575.00
1458	110.00	1511	75.00	1564	775.00
1459	75.00	1512	110.00	1565	775.00
1460	75.00	1513	110.00	1566	625.00
1461	75.00	1514	90.00	1567	2,100.00
1462	140.00	1515	60.00	1568	175.00
1463	15.00	1516	75.00	1569	150.00
1464	37.50	1517	225.00	1570	250.00
1465	40.00	1518	100.00	1571	350.00
1466	30.00	1519	50.00	1572	180.00
1467	175.00	1520	360.00	1573	350.00
1468	85.00	1521	150.00	1574	950.00
1469	70.00	1522	80.00	1575	525.00
1470	35.00	1523	115.00	1576	850.00
1471	75.00	1524	55.00	1577	850.00
1472	85.00	1525	60.00	1578	1,000.00
1473	50.00	1526	75.00	1579	1,000.00
1474	70.00	1527	40.00	1580	120.00
1475	115.00	1528	100.00	1581	50.00
1476	60.00	1529	50.00	1582	47.00
1477	55.00	1530	40.00	1583	800.00
1478	30.00	1531	60.00	1584	125.00
1479	30.00	1532	85.00	1585	40.00
1480	65.00	1533	25.00	1586	105.00
1481	35.00	1534	250.00	1587	55.00
1482	27.50	1535	55.00	1588	60.00

LOT	PRICE
1589	50.00
1590	50.00
1591	15.00
1592	500.00
1593	75.00
1594	45.00
1595	50.00
1596	525.00
1597	75.00
1598	65.00
1599	65.00
1600	500.00
1601	475.00
1602	190.00
1603	55.00
1604	750.00
1605	500.00
1606	110.00
1607	125.00
1608	875.00
1609	80.00
1610	250.00
1611	100.00
1612	900.00
1613	1,050.00
1614	775.00
1615	40.00
1616	275.00
1617	80.00
1618	190.00
1619	50.00
1620	65.00
1621	3,600.00
1622	60.00
1623	80.00
1624	60.00
1625	50.00
1626	625.00
1627	35.00
1628	50.00
1629	40.00
1630	300.00
1631	100.00
1632	155.00
1633	52.00
1634	52.50
1635	270.00
1636	105.00
1637	180.00
1638	175.00
1639	30.00
1640	360.00
1641	200.00

LOT	PRICE
1642	225.00
1643	350.00
1644	500.00
1645	100.00
1646	60.00
1647	170.00
1648	50.00
1649	60.00
1650	150.00
1651	25.00
1652	35.00
1653	35.00
1654	50.00
1655	200.00
1656	50.00
1657	40.00
1658	200.00
1659	75.00
1660	75.00
1661	150.00
1662	75.00
1663	75.00
1664	30.00
1665	100.00
1666	75.00
1667	135.00
1668	50.00
1669	75.00
1670	105.00
1671	270.00
1672	370.00
1673	200.00
1674	35.00
1675	410.00
1676	37.00
1677	45.00
1678	370.00
1679	30.00
1680	30.00
1681	40.00
1682	100.00
1683	110.00
1684	40.00
1685	435.00
1686	425.00
1687	50.00
1688	200.00
1689	40.00
1690	900.00
1691	275.00
1692	315.00
1693	135.00
1694	900.00

LOT	PRICE
1695	95.00
1696	650.00
1697	290.00
1698	250.00
1699	320.00
1700	175.00
1701	65.00
1702	50.00
1703	205.00
1704	140.00
1705	85.00
1706	750.00
1707	350.00
1708	130.00
1709	200.00
1710	150.00
1711	310.00
1712	160.00
1713	40.00
1714	30.00
1715	300.00
1716	75.00
1717	75.00
1718	900.00
1719	19.00
1720	165.00
1721	50.00
1722	140.00
1723	62.50
1724	62.50
1725	75.00
1726	125.00
1727	170.00
1728	250.00
1729	270.00
1730	325.00
1731	225.00
1732	135.00
1733	140.00
1734	50.00
1735	385.00
1736	850.00
1737	33.00
1738	55.00
1739	750.00
1740	350.00
1741	160.00
1742	80.00
1743	235.00
1744	250.00
1745	225.00
1746	31.00
1747	210.00

LOT	PRICE
1748	60.00
1749	500.00
1750	100.00
1751	150.00
1752	300.00
1753	330.00
1754	175.00
1755	85.00
1756	130.00
1757	500.00
1758	250.00
1759	100.00
1760	750.00
1761	130.00
1762	1,600.00
1763	75.00
1764	27.00
1765	190.00
1766	290.00
1767	220.00
1768	45.00
1769	205.00
1770	1,750.00
1771	3,750.00
1772	10,500.00
1773	17,500.00
1774	600.00
1775	1,950.00
1776	625.00
1777	800.00
1778	2,400.00
1779	190.00
1780	875.00
1781	360.00
1782	190.00
1783	165.00
1784	190.00
1785	340.00
1786	190.00
1787	370.00
1788	220.00
1789	420.00
1790	350.00
1791	575.00
1792	1,000.00
1793	2,600.00
1794	305.00
1795	190.00
1796	350.00
1797	475.00
1798	1,600.00
1799	240.00
1800	550.00

LOT	PRICE
1801	800.00
1802	1,050.00
1803	575.00
1804	600.00
1805	1,700.00
1806	1,850.00
1807	1,100.00
1808	425.00
1809	500.00
1810	475.00
1811	1,200.00
1812	1,525.00
1813	12,500.00
1814	11,000.00
1815	5,800.00
1816	7,500.00
1817	3,200.00
1818	8,100.00
1819	3,600.00
1820	6,750.00
1821	6,300.00
1822	5,800.00
1823	35,000.00
1824	2,800.00
1825	1,250.00
1826	220.00
1827	1,250.00
1828	1,650.00
1829	675.00
1830	470.00
1831	700.00
1832	600.00
1833	750.00
1834	290.00
1835	475.00
1836	420.00
1837	370.00
1838	1,600.00
1839	5250.00
1840	450.00
1841	300.00
1842	950.00
1843	140.00
1844	210.00
1845	650.00
1846	525.00
1847	475.00
1848	5,000.00
1849	1,250.00
1850	450.00
1851	145.00
1852	400.00
1853	160.00

LOT	PRICE
1854	170.00
1855	425.00
1856	3,100.00
1857	460.00
1858	305.00
1859	310.00
1860	340.00
1861	withdrawn
1862	400.00
1863	925.00
1864	1,900.00
1865	725.00
1866	1,250.00
1867	875.00
1868	850.00
1869	350.00
1870	230.00
1871	360.00
1872	150.00
1873	210.00
1874	1,450.00
1875	260.00
1876	155.00
1877	200.00
1878	360.00
1879	300.00
1880	140.00
1881	130.00
1882	180.00
1883	395.00
1884	150.00
1885	410.00
1886	210.00
1887	220.00
1888	1,300.00
1889	470.00
1890	775.00
1891	1,000.00
1892	825.00
1893	320.00
1894	470.00
1895	750.00
1896	800.00
1897	3,000.00
1898	1,550.00
1899	4,000.00
1900	4,200.00
1901	10,500.00
1902	1,650.00
1903	1,700.00
1904	3,200.00
1905	700.00
1906	900.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
1907	2,200.00	1960	900.00	2013	260.00
1908	1,800.00	1961	230.00	2014	185.00
1909	8,400.00	1962	3,100.00	2015	130.00
1910	1,600.00	1963	3,700.00	2016	675.00
1911	1,700.00	1964	1,800.00	2017	5,750.00
1912	2,200.00	1965	7,250.00	2018	340.00
1913	1,400.00	1966	245.00	2019	1,900.00
1914	5,000.00	1967	1,350.00	2020	1,500.00
1915	3,100.00	1968	550.00	2021	525.00
1916	10,500.00	1969	1,300.00	2022	150.00
1917	25,000.00	1970	400.00	2023	1,500.00
1918	4,400.00	1971	330.00	2024	300.00
1919	3,800.00	1972	350.00	2025	170.00
1920	2,300.00	1973	900.00	2026	180.00
1921	4,800.00	1974	675.00	2027	160.00
1922	4,200.00	1975	350.00	2028	370.00
1923	3,800.00	1976	270.00	2029	825.00
1924	2,400.00	1977	1,100.00	2030	230.00
1925	2,700.00	1978	2,700.00	2031	180.00
1926	2,100.00	1979	950.00	2032	195.00
1927	3,200.00	1980	460.00	2033	900.00
1928	5,000.00	1981	200.00	2034	10,000.00
1929	3,200.00	1982	425.00	2035	500.00
1930	6,750.00	1983	400.00	2036	1,150.00
1931	3,000.00	1984	525.00	2037	420.00
1932	6,250.00	1985	350.00	2038	350.00
1933	5,300.00	1986	210.00	2039	210.00
1934	900.00	1987	130.00	2040	1,850.00
1935	1,800.00	1988	135.00	2041	4,900.00
1936	2,400.00	1989	110.00	2042	32,000.00
1937	540.00	1990	320.00	2043	10,000.00
1938	3,700.00	1991	145.00	2044	3,400.00
1939	3,300.00	1992	290.00	2045	4,400.00
1940	825.00	1993	170.00	2046	21,000.00
1941	3,200.00	1994	220.00	2047	1,800.00
1942	700.00	1995	400.00	2048	650.00
1943	485.00	1996	255.00	2049	1,600.00
1944	575.00	1997	210.00	2050	1,000.00
1945	170.00	1998	360.00	2051	285.00
1946	400.00	1999	180.00	2052	575.00
1947	650.00	2000	400.00	2053	2,900.00
1948	390.00	2001	115.00	2054	400.00
1949	2,050.00	2002	220.00	2055	420.00
1950	800.00	2003	245.00	2056	250.00
1951	700.00	2004	120.00	2057	195.00
1952	625.00	2005	290.00	2058	370.00
1953	725.00	2006	600.00	2059	285.00
1954	440.00	2007	180.00	2060	400.00
1955	500.00	2008	190.00	2061	225.00
1956	310.00	2009	330.00	2062	410.00
1957	850.00	2010	130.00	2063	775.00
1958	1,100.00	2011	125.00	2064	370.00
1959	650.00	2012	270.00	2065	3,500.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2066	575.00	2119	775.00	2172	405.00
2067	5,750.00	2120	420.00	2173	400.00
2068	500.00	2121	350.00	2174	410.00
2069	825.00	2122	400.00	2175	500.00
2070	950.00	2123	900.00	2176	420.00
2071	700.00	2124	505.00	2177	900.00
2072	675.00	2125	290.00	2178	3,400.00
2073	1,350.00	2126	1,150.00	2179	325.00
2074	2,300.00	2127	1,400.00	2180	385.00
2075	625.00	2128	1,850.00	2181	435.00
2076	10,500.00	2129	825.00	2182	315.00
2077	190.00	2130	1,200.00	2183	315.00
2078	340.00	2131	3,200.00	2184	490.00
2079	475.00	2132	355.00	2185	3,200.00
2080	350.00	2133	600.00	2186	330.00
2081	280.00	2134	385.00	2187	490.00
2082	700.00	2135	625.00	2188	305.00
2083	350.00	2136	450.00	2189	1,000.00
2084	350.00	2137	350.00	2190	420.00
2085	330.00	2138	315.00	2191	360.00
2086	245.00	2139	370.00	2192	350.00
2087	310.00	2140	1,250.00	2193	435.00
2088	290.00	2141	360.00	2194	335.00
2089	295.00	2142	625.00	2195	5,300.00
2090	280.00	2143	600.00	2196	375.00
2091	180.00	2144	950.00	2197	350.00
2092	265.00	2145	345.00	2198	460.00
2093	240.00	2146	320.00	2199	6,500.00
2094	330.00	2147	450.00	2200	3,300.00
2095	1,000.00	2148	440.00	2201	900.00
2096	185.00	2149	330.00	2202	1,400.00
2097	155.00	2150	700.00	2203	1,250.00
2098	1,200.00	2151	500.00	2204	775.00
2099	385.00	2152	950.00	2205	1,500.00
2100	335.00	2153	300.00	2206	575.00
2101	750.00	2154	480.00	2207	675.00
2102	280.00	2155	450.00	2208	625.00
2103	1,500.00	2156	410.00	2209	1,650.00
2104	400.00	2157	510.00	2210	1,850.00
2105	310.00	2158	295.00	2211	575.00
2106	370.00	2159	430.00	2212	420.00
2107	725.00	2160	310.00	2213	2,400.00
2108	3,000.00	2161	700.00	2214	1,150.00
2109	1,200.00	2162	570.00	2215	1,950.00
2110	875.00	2163	330.00	2216	2,500.00
2111	525.00	2164	310.00	2217	2,600.00
2112	300.00	2165	310.00	2218	1,000.00
2113	825.00	2166	420.00	2219	2,250.00
2114	525.00	2167	410.00	2220	4,000.00
2115	370.00	2168	390.00	2221	2,900.00
2116	525.00	2169	390.00	2222	550.00
2117	375.00	2170	310.00	2223	5,400.00
2118	525.00	2171	395.00	2224	6,250.00

LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE	LOT	PRICE
2225	2,600.00	2278	105.00	2331	130.00
2226	1,150.00	2279	315.00	2332	160.00
2227	6,000.00	2280	155.00	2333	90.00
2228	1,100.00	2281	130.00	2334	400.00
2229	1,250.00	2282	130.00	2335	60.00
2230	1,700.00	2283	244.00	2336	75.00
2231	1,800.00	2284	86.00	2337	450.00
2232	2,450.00	2285	86.00	2338	150.00
2233	1,750.00	2286	108.00	2339	100.00
2234	3,750.00	2287	140.00	2340	1,350.00
2235	75.00	2288	900.00	2341	85.00
2236	100.00	2289	100.00	2342	235.00
2237	80.00	2290	40.00	2343	150.00
2238	70.00	2291	85.00	2344	100.00
2239	1,200.00	2292	86.00	2345	160.00
2240	4,800.00	2293	300.00	2346	85.00
2241	3,700.00	2294	100.00	2347	75.00
2242	8,000.00	2295	140.00	2348	250.00
2243	1,800.00	2296	86.00	2349	400.00
2244	2,550.00	2297	125.00	2350	270.00
2245	4,600.00	2298	70.00	2351	140.00
2246	450.00	2299	86.00	2352	160.00
2247	2,600.00	2300	115.00	2353	1,950.00
2248	1,500.00	2301	86.00	2354	190.00
2249	1,150.00	2302	300.00	2355	185.00
2250	1,800.00	2303	205.00	2356	300.00
2251	230.00	2304	250.00	2357	140.00
2252	375.00	2305	86.00	2358	165.00
2253	125.00	2306	175.00	2359	285.00
2254	165.00	2307	190.00	2360	360.00
2255	100.00	2308	315.00	2361	210.00
2256	100.00	2309	350.00	2362	370.00
2257	105.00	2310	315.00	2363	400.00
2258	150.00	2311	70.00	2364	260.00
2259	160.00	2312	1,500.00	2365	340.00
2260	160.00	2313	420.00	2366	675.00
2261	105.00	2314	80.00	2367	350.00
2262	170.00	2315	70.00	2368	310.00
2263	100.00	2316	108.00	2369	245.00
2264	70.00	2317	244.00	2370	215.00
2265	2,950.00	2318	60.00	2371	200.00
2266	244.00	2319	625.00	2372	275.00
2267	265.00	2320	135.00	2373	440.00
2268	158.00	2321	410.00	2374	255.00
2269	86.00	2322	220.00	2375	170.00
2270	244.00	2323	650.00	2376	231.00
2271	315.00	2324	90.00	2377	200.00
2272	315.00	2325	55.00	2378	220.00
2273	950.00	2326	145.00	2379	110.00
2274	245.00	2327	70.00	2380	250.00
2275	108.00	2328	90.00	2381	275.00
2276	90.00	2329	155.00	2382	340.00
2277	160.00	2330	withdrawn	2383	240.00

LOT	PRICE
2384	290.00
2385	240.00
2386	340.00
2387	230.00
2388	175.00
2389	330.00
2390	200.00
2391	220.00
2392	275.00
2393	490.00
2394	240.00
2395	365.00
2396	150.00
2397	160.00
2398	420.00
2399	160.00
2400	212.50

Consignments are now being solicited
for these outstanding sales:

Mail Bid Sale

(reduced comission rate)

March, 1979

CSNS Central States Convention

April 25–29, 1979

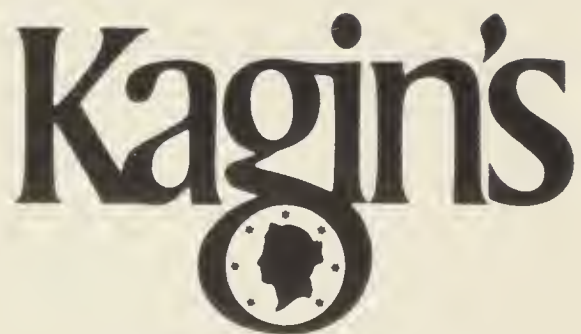
Dearborn (Detroit), Michigan

GENA Great Eastern Convention

December 6–9, 1979

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

For maximum results is cataloging
your numismatic treasures
call Art or Don Kagin
TOLL FREE 800-247-5335



Suite 600-618
Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-0129
TOLL FREE 800-247-5335



719



783



792



807



763



804



1194



1302



1696



1770



1771



1772



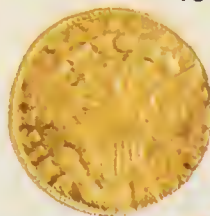
1773



1775



1813



2017



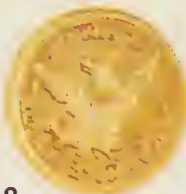
1839



1814



1848



1965





1932



1933



1930



1928



1916



2042



1917



2043



1918



2046





1900



1901



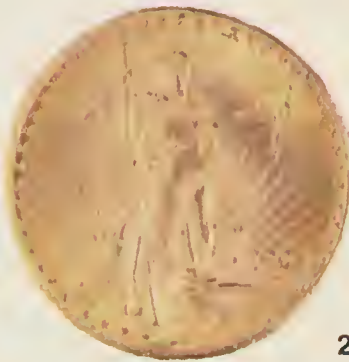
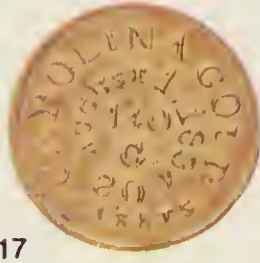
2058 A



2178



2217



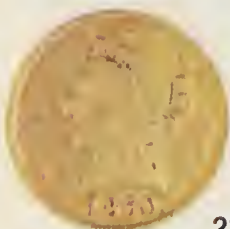
2199



2244



2224



2232



2242



2220



313th Public and Mail Bid Auction
featuring the collection of James F. Lindsay
SEPTEMBER 29 - 30, 1978
AMERICANA HOTEL
New York City, New York

in conjunction with

1978 GREAT EASTERN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION

September 28 — October 1, 1978

<i>Board Committee Members:</i>	Frank Caggiano — President
William Loss — 1st Vice-President	Secretary — Mrs. Joan Brand
David Gorlin — 2nd Vice-President	Treasurer — William Ollis
Jackson Storm — Convention Chairperson	Sergeant at Arms — Vincent Alones

Auctioneer: John Queen

ORDER of SALE

Friday, September 29 SESSION I, 1:00 - 4:00 p.m. Lot 1-511

Friday, September 29 SESSION II, 7:00 - 11:00 p.m. Lot 512-1171

Saturday, September 30 SESSION III, 1:00 - 4:00 p.m. Lot 1172-1776

Saturday, September 30 SESSION IV, 7:00 - 11:00 p.m. Lot 1777-2400

—Please anticipate 250 lots per hour—

Only Kagin's represents the experience
gained from cataloging over 300 auctions
and
50 years in numismatics, 1928-1978.

We would like to invite everyone to
feel free to call A.M. (Art) or Don Kagin
and discuss consignments
for future auctions
or outright cash purchase
of your collections.
CALL TODAY
TOLL FREE 800-247-5335

OVER THE YEARS

Commentaries based on cataloging over 300 sales
(including the Largest A.N.A. sale ever held-1977)
and 50 years collecting — since 1928.

Our Metropolitan Washington sale of July 14-15, 1978 was quite a revelation, or to be more accurate, a confirmation of what we realized was happening in numismatics. The BOOM is continuing and many new records were set in the sale. Since a number of dealers "reached" for the desirable items (helping set the records) to supply their clients, we know that prices for them at the coming bourses and price lists will be higher. The BOOM seems to be worldwide as we received a number of bid sheets from foreign countries with what we considered to be excellent bids, but most were exceeded by floor bidders. While top grade coins and currency brought record prices, we noted an increasing demand for nice circulated specimens.

The several days spent at the convention were most enjoyable, albeit a bit hectic with the rapid pace of the auction. It was nice visiting with Frank and Laurese Katen (chairman and co-chairperson of the convention) whom I have known and respected for a good many years. They have done an outstanding job for some time with numismatic books. Their experience and "know-how" made the convention an outstanding success. Frank even put off an operation so that he could devote his time to the convention. Among those who helped make the convention a success were the Clarkes, Miller, Pusey, Hoke, Wardlow, Aron, Magruder, Butland, Sullivan, Fox and Singleton. Most of whom have been involved for years.

Don and I both attended the International Currency Convention at Memphis in early June. The action there verged on the incredible. Some of the notes we sold Thursday night, we bought back Sunday at a "profit" to the new owners (dealers). Six weeks later, we were paying over 25% more for a number of notes. We cannot sell "theory", but only the notes we have available. Several of our clients have given us important want lists to fill — and some have indicated that they are willing to pay a premium to obtain them **Now**. Therefore, we are keeping an open mind to how "high" we are willing to go to obtain these notes. If you have considered disposing of your currency "some time in the future", then consider contacting us now — we are now paying "future" prices.

We also need choice Proof Gold, Early Gold, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold as well as regular copper, nickel, silver and gold coins in all conditions.

Numismatics is becoming increasingly sophisticated. Our library has doubled in size the last three years and the equipment needed to detect counterfeits, added or deleted mint marks, "processed" coins or notes, etcetera has proliferated. We believe the time has come when almost all collectors should avail themselves of the services of the A.N.A. (authentication service) and a professional numismatist. With proper advice and direction, you can maximize your efforts and investment.

A.M. (Art) & Don Kagin



A.M. Kagin
Since 1928



Don Kagin

JAMES F. LINDSAY

THE MAN AND HIS COLLECTION

James F. Lindsay's interest in coins began in the early 1940's. He became an avid collector of both coins and currency from an historical, personal and economic viewpoint. In fact, he assembled the largest collection of Kansas National Bank Notes and Kansas obsolete notes in existence (which we have acquired and are continuing to increase). His extensive historical collection of English and French gold contains a number of specimens which have not been offered in years. The many hundreds of U. S. gold coins include a number of the most popular from \$1 to \$20. The \$2½ 1796 No Stars, 1796 Stars, 1808, 1833 PROOF, 1848 CAL. are particularly noteworthy in the series from 1796 to 1929.

The \$3 from 1854 to 1889 include PROOFS as well as desirable dates. The \$5 from 1795 to 1929 include exceptional specimens of 1796, 1799, 1813, 1814, 1818, 1820, 1823, 1861-D, PROOFS, etc. The King Farouk exceptional \$10 1795 is followed by other early dates as well as PROOF and scarce later dates to 1916. The \$20 Gold coins start with 1850 and extend to 1929, with an impressive offering of Carson City dates.

PRIVATE AND PIONEER GOLD, long one of our favorite series, contain some Extremely Rare and Desirable specimens such as: Bechtlers (several, only 2 or 3 in the hands of collectors), Moffat \$5 and \$10, Provisional U.S. Mint (Humbert & Assay Office) \$10 - \$20 - \$50, Baldwin, Wass Molitor & Co., Fractional Cal. Gold, Mormon \$2½ - \$5 - \$5 LION & BEEHIVE, and Clark Gruber \$2½ - \$5 - \$10 - \$20.

CURRENCY from \$5 - \$10 - \$20 DEMAND NOTES to NATIONAL BANK NOTES include \$1 to \$100 LEGALS, SILVERS, COIN NOTES, FEDERAL RES. BANKS, 1914 FEDERALs, \$5/\$10 ("\$15") ERROR, etc.

James F. Lindsay was born April 21, 1897 in Topeka, Kansas, where he attended Washburn University. After taking additional schooling at Columbia University in New York, he worked on Wall Street in the securities business. He later moved to Chicago where he joined the Chicago Securities Co. and the Central Trust of Illinois until the "Crash of 1929." Thereafter, he became a real estate broker until his retirement. His hobby now is "involvement with the church."

A FEW THOUGHTS ABOUT "JIM" LINDSAY

It is particularly gratifying to be able to offer "Jim" Lindsay's collection. I've known Jim over thirty years and recognize many "old friends" among the coins in the process of cataloging them. Jim was and is a "true numismatist." Each coin had a particular meaning, either historically or personally. Whether it bore the year of the opening of the Carson City Mint in 1870, or the date of his mother's birth in 1863, each coin "had a story to tell." The many stories Jim told me would "fill a book" — and I have asked him to do just that — write a "book of stories, with the coins as focal points." Jim, being 81 years young, has a remarkable memory and can recall incident after incident and many little known facts of history.

In assembling his collection of coins and currency (Jim built the largest collection of Kansas National Bank Notes) he became one of our most persistent buyers, writing "use your judgment" instead of a fixed amount for his bid. We were careful not to abuse his trust in us and now after some thirty-odd years, we have the pleasure and privilege of cataloging and offering this highly personalized collection. Hopefully, Don, or Don's son, Adam Michael, will have a similar experience some thirty-odd years from now in collections presently being assembled.

Jim "lived" history and researched the coins in order to properly tie them into the event or subject he wanted to "come alive." Isn't that what "Numismatics" is all about?

Now that Jim has decided to give others the pleasure of acquiring his historical coins, he has chosen to give the Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida the proceeds from his coins to further "God's Work." Certainly a noble way to maximize the efforts of his life's objective.

THE JAMES F. LINDSAY "CHURCH COLLECTION"

and other important properties



Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church
5555 North Federal Highway
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33308

The proceeds of the James F. Lindsay collection, by his request, will be turned over to the church to further "God's Work".



Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church

5555 North Federal Highway • Fort Lauderdale • Florida 33308
Phone (305) 771-8840

We are most grateful to Mr. James F. Lindsay for his outstanding gift to Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church.

Of all the coin companies in the world, Mr. Lindsay recommended to have his collection sold by Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc. Mr. Lindsay cited his thirty-year relationship with Art Kagin and the fine reputation that Kagin's Auctions, Inc. enjoyed in the industry as the reasons for this recommendation.

Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church is pleased to announce the selection of Kagin's Numismatic Auctions as its agent for the sale of the James F. Lindsay collection gift.

D. James Kennedy
Senior Minister

REGARDING ANA CERTIFICATION

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN RARE COIN AUCTIONS, KAGIN'S ARE PROVIDING COMPLETE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATION OF YOUR RARE AND UNUSUAL COINS. We at Kagin's think that this certification service is essential in assuring the authenticity of the coins you purchase. This certification service guarantees you the genuineness of the material handled in a Kagin's Auction. **ALL OF THE COINS FEATURED WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS ABOVE THEIR RESPECTIVE LOT DESCRIPTIONS HAVE AN ACCOMPANYING ANACS CERTIFICATE AND COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION PHOTOGRAPHY OF THE COIN.** We are pleased to provide this service for our consignors at no extra charge.

The American Numismatic Association Certification Service, ANACS, is a branch of the federally chartered, non-profit, educational American Numismatic Association. The professional staff at ANACS examines and when necessary, will conduct non-destructive tests on numismatic material submitted for certification. The results of these tests are then furnished to the person submitting the item along with a statement of ANACS opinion concerning the authenticity of the coin.

All coins that are determined to be genuine, and the great majority of them are, are then issued a certificate of registration. This certificate records an identifying code number, a statement of authenticity and documented photographs.

Kagin's is the only auction company that offers this ANACS for all the major coins featured in our auctions. This is a valuable benefit that Kagin's is able to offer you. It protects the collector and the consignor. You will be able to take advantage of this essential service when you consign your coins to a Kagin's auction.

Other KAGIN'S Numismatic Innovations and Records

- Complete A.N.A. Certification and photographs of all rare and unusual coins
- Conducted largest auction in the history of A.N.A. - 5446 lots.
- Enlisted the greatest number of consignors at any auction - more than 180
- Drew a record breaking number of bidders - more than 2,000.
- Introduced the use of color photographs in an ANA sale.
- Introduced use of color slides to further emphasize your coins at actual time of sale.
- Mailing list built from conducting over 300 auctions.
- A. M. Kagin's 50 years numismatic experience and numismatic authority.
- PERSONALIZED SERVICE by A. M.(Art) or Don Kagin.
- Grading done in accordance with standards set by ANA, which means you receive consistent and accurate grading.

GRADING STANDARDS

We use Dr. Sheldon's numerical grading system for the grading of U.S. Coins. This is the system that has been used with great success by sophisticated numismatists for many years and now adopted by the A.N.A. We use the following abbreviations and descriptions:

POOR-1: Barely recognizable as to type.

FAIR-2: Showing minor detail.

AG-3: About Good-3, Rims worn down into lettering but interior detail will be visible.

GOOD-4,6: All interior outlines visible.

VG-8,10: Very Good 8 and 10, About 25 percent of the interior detail will be visible, date barely readable.

FINE-12,15: 30 per cent to 50 per cent of the interior detail will show.

VF-20,25,30,35: Very Fine 20 thru 35, 60 per cent to 85 per cent of the interior detail will show.
35(Borderline EF).

EF-40,45: Extremely Fine 40 and 45, 90 per cent of all interior details will show.

AU-50,55: Almost Uncirculated 50 and 55, Bare traces of friction at the highest points. 55+(Borderline Unc).

UNC-60: Mint State (MS) 60, strictly Uncirculated with no rub or friction, i.e. NO WEAR.

CHOICE BU-60+: Mint State (MS) 60+, a Choice Uncirculated specimen nicely struck and with nice lustre.

GEM BU-65: Mint State (MS) 65, a Gem coin in all respects. Fully struck. Only a bare minimum of minor abrasions.

Superb GEM BU-65+: Mint state-65+, If you look real hard with strong magnification you might find a flaw.

Perfect GEM-70: Mint State-70: Once in a great while a perfect coin is sold.

PROOFS & SPECIMENS: Proof and Specimen are methods of manufacture, not grades. All of our Proofs, Specimens, and Proof-Likes are graded in the same manner as our business strikes (examples: Proof-55, Proof-60, CHOICE Proof-60+, GEM Proof-65, SUPERB GEM Proof 65+.

This is a public and mail bid sale governed by the following terms:

All coins and currency are sold unreserved to the highest bidder.

Your bids, which represent your limits, will be executed without a commission charge.

Mail bidders are responsible for any errors made in their bid sheets. We cannot accept responsibility for your errors, either in lot numbers or bids.

Bidders for the first time must establish credit references in advance or deposit an amount equal to 25% of the total amount of their bids.

Bidders who are unknown to us, who wish to pick up their coins at the sale must make prior arrangements with Kagin's.

Payments for lots must be made when the coins are picked up or when the invoice is received.

All coins are guaranteed to be genuine and as described.

Lots purchased by floor buyers CANNOT be returned.

Lots purchased by mail bidders cannot be returned without our written permission.

All claims for adjustments must be made in writing within 5 days following the receipt of the coins or invoice. Late remittance for purchases is cause for negating this privilege.

Title remains with Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc. until full payment is received by Kagin's.

All lots delivered in New York are subject to New York Sales Tax Laws. Postage and insurance will be charged on lots mailed.

If there is a dispute between bidders, the auctioneer will determine the final award.

If there are duplicate bids, the lot will be awarded to the first bid received by Kagin's.

All mailed bids must be received in Des Moines 3 days prior to sale date.

All bidders must be of legal age (18) or have their bid sheet signed by an individual of legal age, accepting responsibility for payment.

Any lot determined to be inaccurate may be withdrawn from the sale at any time.

Late bids may be mailed by Special Delivery to Kagin's c/o AMERICANA of New York, 7th Ave. at 52nd Street, New York, New York 10019. Late bids must be received by Kagin's no later than the morning of Friday, September 29, 1978. Since bids are frequently received after the sale, late bidders are urged to phone their bids to: Kagin's at the AMERICANA (212) 581-1000.

HOW TO BID*

What to Bid On:

As you read through the catalog for the first time, record the numbers of all the lots you are interested in on a worksheet. If you are interested in specific types of coins, be sure to check the catalog index.

How Much to Bid:

The price you bid is determined by you. You must remember the value that you place on the coins. Check the values listed in the catalog and decide what you are willing to pay. You should bid generously on the lots you strongly wish to obtain. If there are some lots you would like to have 'if the price is right', then you may want to place nominal bids on those lots. Because a number of collectors choose to bid on many lots, the number of successful bids will be relatively small. This is controlled by a very active market. **You can safely extend your bidding** (and take advantage of a 'bargain') by placing a dollar total limit on your bids. Should your total be reached before all your bids are executed, we will then terminate your bidding.

Remember that your bids are limits. It is possible, and quite often does occur, that you will succeed in purchasing a lot for less than your bid since we start the floor bidding at about 5-10% above the second highest mail bid. Example: You bid \$500.00 on the lot and the next highest mail bid is \$400.00, we start the lot bid at \$425.00. If there are no bids from the floor, you will then be awarded the lot at \$425.00 - or if the floor bidding stops at perhaps \$450.00 or \$475.00 then you will receive the lot at a small advance above the top floor bid. If bidding continues above the \$500.00, then that floor bidder will be awarded the lot.

How to Fill Out the Bid Sheet:

On the Bid Sheet you will observe that there are two different column headings. Lots and Bids. When you decide on the lots you want to bid on, enter the lot numbers under the proper column and the maximum amounts you are willing to pay for those lots in the proper column.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID
482	550 00		
517	900.00		
614	130 00		

If you have checked one of the increase boxes, you will be allowing us to increase your maximum bid in order to obtain the lot which is going for more than you had anticipated. We will buy the lots for you as low as possible as outlined in the TERMS OF THE SALE.

YOU ARE THERE

If you are unable to attend a Kagin's auction, you can bid on material by mail or take advantage of Kagin's "unique" YOU ARE THERE SERVICE. A.M. (Art) or Don Kagin will personally serve as your representative at the auction. This unique service allows you to avoid the situation of not receiving the material you desire because you were unable to attend in person. This personal service is provided free of charge at all Kagin's auctions. There is a nominal 5% commission charged for this service at all other auctions. Art or Don Kagin are always available for personal consultation in numismatic matters. Please call TOLL FREE TODAY 800-247-5335.

*Bid sheet found in back of catalog.

Exhibition of Lots

In Des Moines, Iowa by Appointment Only:

September 18-25, 1978

Americana Hotel September 27th through Auction.

September 21-24 International Numismatic Society Convention

Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C. — *Foreign Lots ONLY*

Kagin's Future Auctions

Consignments are now being accepted for:

NASC Southern California Convention

January 25 - 27, 1979

Los Angeles, California

• • •

CSNS Central States Numismatic Society

April 25 - 29, 1979

Dearborn, Michigan

Please keep us informed of your current address.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SUBJECT INDEX

First Session

1-511

Lot No.

U.S. Half Cents.	1-57
U.S. Large Cents	58-307
U.S. Small Cents	308-347
U.S. Two Cent Pieces	348-352
U.S. Three Cent Nickels	353-366
U.S. Nickels.	367-418
U.S. Three Cent Silvers.	419-427
U.S. Half Dimes	428-455
U.S. Dimes	456-505
U.S. Twenty Cent Pieces	506-511

Second Session

512-1171

U.S. Quarters.	512-604
U.S. Half Dollars	605-699
U.S. Silver Dollars	700-822
U.S. Trade Dollars	823-830
U.S. Silver Commemoratives	831-843
U.S. Gold Commemoratives	844-847
U.S. Patterns and Trial Pieces.	848-856
U.S. Sets and Collections	857-864
Dealer and Investor Lots.	865-877
United States Currency 1861 Demand Notes	878-881
1869 "Rainbow Notes" \$1-\$20	882-886
\$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100 Legal Tender Notes.	887-935
Compound Interest and Interest Bearing Notes.	936-939
\$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 Silver Certificates	940-990
\$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20 Treasury or Coin Notes	991-999
Federal Reserve Bank Notes	1000-1035
National Gold Bank Note.	1036
Gold Certificates	1037-1042
\$1 1923 "Changeover Pair"	1042-1044
Large Size National Bank Notes	1045-1050
1929 Small Size Nationals	1051-1060
Small Size Legals	1061-1064
Small Size Silver Certificates	1065-1089
1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes	1090-1106
Small Size Green Federals	1107-1114
Error Set "Hawaii" overprints and Hawaii, North African Invasion Notes	1115-1122
Two-Denomination Note \$5/\$10	1123
Error Small Size Notes \$1-\$50	1124-1129
Small Size U.S. Note Collection	1130-1162
GIORI Test Notes.	1163-1165
Fractional Currency	1166-1167
1861 Confederate States of America Notes	1168-1171

Third Session

1172-1776

Foreign Paper Currency	1172-1192
Foreign Gold	1193-1382
Foreign Crowns and Minor Coins.	1383-1552
U.S. Colonial Currency.	1553-1566
Early American Coins.	1567-1776

Fourth Session

1777-2400

U.S. Gold Dollars.	1777-1812
U.S. Quarter Eagles (\$2½).	1813-1887
U.S. Three Dollar Gold.	1888-1915
U.S. Half Eagles (\$5).	1916-2031
U.S. Eagles (\$10).	2032-2113
U.S. Double Eagles (\$20).	2114-2213
Private Gold Coins and Patterns	2214-2265
U.S. Silver Dollars	2266-2400

FIRST SESSION

Friday, September 29, 1978

1:00 - 4:00 P.M.

Lots 1 — 511

HALF CENTS 1793-1857

1. 1793 About Good-3 obverse with clear date, bust & Liberty, rx worn with design only slightly legible. 200.
2. 1794 C-2a, Fine with balanced even wear, faint hairline rt. obv; bottom rx. not as sharp as balance of coin. 225.
3. 1794 C-2a, AG/Poor Identifiable date, Obv worn to AG while Rev worn smooth.
4. 1794 C-9, Sharp VF-30, chocolate brown color, "Half Cent" not visible, usual faint porosity. 500. *PLATE*
5. 1795 C-5b NO POLE, PLAIN EDGE, AG-3, reverse worn with date faintly visible and strong Very Good; other portions, also closer to Very Good. Distinguishable by rx. die break (causing some weakness), **EXTREMELY RARE** sub variety struck on thick planchet (wt. 111.7 grs.) compared to standard thin planchet (84 grs.). 250.
6. 1795 C-6a NO POLE. PLAIN EDGE, About Very Fine (nice F-15 obv/fully VF-25 rx) nice light brown clean surfaces, minute planchet imperfection on rim as struck. 400. *PLATE*
7. 1797 C-1, 1 over 1 variety, AG-3, Sharper obv with rev half worn off. Trends 45.
8. 1797 C-2 Plain edge, VG with Fine date & liberty, faint brush-marks. Easily recognizable by die break above "UNI" in UNITED. R-4. 225.
9. 1797 C-2 **DOUBLE STRUCK, BOTH SIDES**, Extra "97" on neck. Fine or so, granular surface: light scratch rx. Acquired as "RARE" at 350.
10. 1797 C-3a, LOW HEAD, Very Good, Plain edge, chocolate-steel porous planchet. **RARE**. 400. *PLATE*
11. 1797 C-3c **GRIPPED EDGE**, low head, Good, porous with rough surface. **EXTREMELY RARE** variety listed R-7 by Cohen! Cost 500. *PLATE*
12. 1800 C-1, Nice Very Fine-30. 85.
13. 1802 C-2 Struck on cut-down cent planchet with **02 of cent visible on rx**, Good to Very Good with some lt. marks obv. **SCARCE**. 250.
14. 1803 C-1 & 1804 C-8 Spiked Chin, borderline EF-35 pair. 150.
15. 1803, 04 Spiked Chin, G-VG pair; 1804 Plain 4 Stems Sharp VG. 85.
16. 1803 C-3 VG(corrosion); 03 C-1 (2) G-4 Granular; 04 C-8 VG-10 Cleaned; 05 C-1, G-6; 06 C-1 G-6; 07 C-1 Fair-2 (corroded); 08 C-3 G-6.
17. 1804 PLAIN 4, STEMLESS EF-45, faint lt marks on cheek, nice colour. Cat. 70

18. 1804 C-4 DOUBLE DATE Cr 4-Stems, VG with two small bruises top edge rx. RARITY as C-4 BUT UNLISTED DOUBLE DATE! Possibly UNIQUE! *PLATE*
19. 1804 C-9 Cr4-stems, Sharp F-15; 1804 C-12 Cr4-stemless Sharp VF-30. 110.
20. 1804 C-10 Cr4-Stems, AU-50/45, 2 pinpoint carbon spots, glossy surfaces. 200.
21. 1804 C-13, Pln4-stemless, Sharpness EF-45 but tiny marks. 75.
22. 1805 C-1 Stemless, Sharp VF-30/EF-40, glossy; 05 C-4 stems F-12. 100.
23. 1806 C-1 sm 6-stemless, EF-40. Trends 85.
24. 1806 C-4 Large 6-stems, AU-50, attractive light brown, typical weakness lower rt.leaves, smooth surfaces. Trends 235.
25. 1807 C-1 AU-50, Lovely surfaces and colour, faint rub on high points. Trends 285.
26. 1808/7 C-2, VG-8 Granular surfaces; 1808 C-3 Sharp VG-10. Trend 87.
27. 1809 C-2, GOOD-6 Rarity 4; 1809/6 C-5 VF-30 Clean planchet; 09 C-3 VF-30 lt. carbon spot; 09 C-3 VF-10 Porous.
28. 1809 C-2 AG-3 (bent, porous) R-4; 1809 C-6 Sharpness of F-12 but laminated obv; 1809 C-6 VF-30 but tiny marks. 75.
29. 1809 C-3, EF-40, tiny nick; 1825 C-2 Borderline EF-35. 110.
30. 1809/6 C-5, AU-55 Lovely colour but minute marks evident when closely inspected. 150.
31. 1809/6 C-5 AU-50 Glossey brown surfaces with splashes of light green. Struck on somewhat rough planchet, as most were. Popular.
32. 1810 C-1, EF-45/35, medium brown, superior to most seen. Trends 125.
33. 1810 C-1 VG-8; 10 C-1 G-6 Cleaned; 11 G-1, Good-4; 25 C-2 VF; 26 C-2 G; 26 C-2 VF-20; 1826 C-2 VG.
34. 1811 C-1, VF-20/F-15 Attractive dark brown, few lt. field marks but better than most. RARITY 4. 250.
35. 1825 C-1, EF-45 Lovely honey colouring with characteristic weakness left stars (as on Cohen Plate Coin). SUPERIOR TO COHEN PLATE COIN! RARITY 4 & "*Difficult to obtain above VF*". 275.
36. 1826 C-1, AU-55 Subdued Red("expertly" recoloured), interesting recut AMERICA. Trends AU-125.
37. 1826 C-2, Sharp VF-30/F-15(weakness in striking of leaves). R-3 & BETTER THAN COHEN'S PLATE COIN! 75.
38. 1828 C-1 13 stars, Borderline UNC-55+ , R-3, Lovely Honey and buckwheat colour with splashes of red near devices. Glossy shimmering luster. Cohen states "*Unc. examples are seldom seen*". A Beauty! 250.
39. 1828 C-3, 13 Stars, AU-50 Medium brown. Trends 85.
40. 1828 C-3 EF-40 Lt. brown; 32 C-1 VG-8; 33 C-1 VF-25; 33 C-1 G-6 (nicked).
41. 1829 C-1, AU-50 Light brown, touch friction high spots, lovely. Trends 85.



4



54



6



55



10



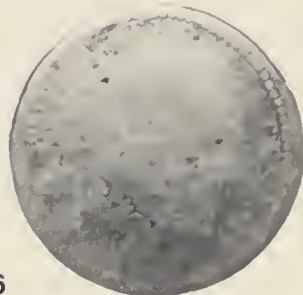
61



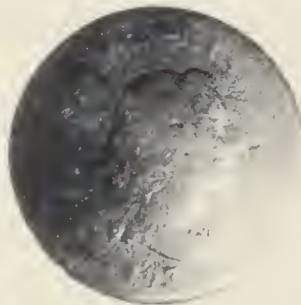
11



66



18



67



49



108



- 42. 1832 C-1 EF-45, R-3, Golden brown; 1832 C-3 Fine.
- 43. 1833 CHOICE BU-60+ , lovely red and brown, shimmering luster. Cat 280.
- 44. 1833 AU-55 Sharpness but 3 pinpoint nicks rim rx.; 1834 EF-40. 100.
- 45. 1833 C-1 EF-45 Lt. Brown; 33 C-1 VF-25; 34 C-1 VF-20; 34 C-1 F-15; 34 C-1 G-6.
- 46. 1834 C-1 VF-30; 35 C-1 VF-25 Cleaned (2); 35 C-1 EF-40.
- 47. 1835 C-1 EF-45; 37 token VF; 49 VF-25 Cleaned; 51 F-15; 57 EF-40.



- 48. 1835 C-2 GEM BU-65 Blazing original mint red with proof-like tendencies. A perfect type coin! 850.
- 49. 1837 Token, Borderline Unc-55+ , Unusually choice with considerable ORIGINAL MINT RED blended to lovely bluish brown, minute planchet break top rim. Lovely! "RARE WITH ANY TRACE OF MINT COLOR" - Breen. 500. PLATE
- 50. 1849 & 1856 About Unc. sharpness but cleaned. 150.
- 51. 1850 C-1 MS-60 Sharp Struck brown Unc, faint light line above head. Cat. 300.
- 52. 1851 C-1, Borderline Unc-55+ subdued Red obv/bluish-brn red rx. 150.
- 53. 1853 C-1 MS-60 Choice "frosty" lovely brown, traces Red on rx., Unc. Cat. 280.
- 54. 1854 C-1 Choice BU-60+ Mostly 80% Original Red, one lt. bagmark on cheek. Lovely Type Coin! 450. PLATE
- 55. 1855 C-1 CHOICE UNC-60+ PROOFLIKE obv! Sharp Struck with Red & brown colour, tiny bagmark obv. field & rim. A Beauty! 500. PLATE
- 56. 1857 C-1 MS-60 Brown Unc. with traces Red showing through devices. Cat. 315.
- 57. 1857 CHOICE MS-60+ , lovely red & brown, hints of red on rx, glossy. Cat. 315.

1793 LARGE CENTS

- 58. 1793 S-3 **CHAIN**, Fair-2 to AG-3, worn but legible date, bust, liberty/chain, fraction and most of legend legible. Trends AG-3 @ 325.
- 59. 1793 S-4 **CHAIN**, Periods var., well worn but liberty, bust, chain, fraction legible.
- 60. 1793 S-8 **WREATH**, AG-3 legible but edge bumps and dents. Trends 225.
- 61. 1793 S-9 **WREATH**, Strong **VG-10** brown slightly porous planchet, planchet break between 1 & 7 of date. Trends VG-8 @ \$600 & F-12 @ \$900; this worth proportionately. PLATE
- 62. 1793 S-9 **WREATH**, legible liberty, bust and most of rx., but date "tooled" into coin.



63. 1793 S-10, **F-12** Porous planchet with rx. closer to **VF-20**. This Rarity 5 valued about 60% more than the "common" 1793 which trends F \$900 & VF \$2,000.
64. 1793 S-11b **WREATH, LETTERED EDGE 2 LEAVES**, sharp liberty & bust, date legible, worn rx. but legible, porous and corroded surfaces. Rarity 5 compared to R-3 for 1 leaf edge. Rarity 5 valued about 25% more than the R-3 1 leaf which trends AG-3 @ 225.
65. 1793 S-11c **LET. EDGE 1 leaf**, sharpness of Good but rough planchet brings it down to **AG-3**. Trends 225.
66. 1793 S-12 **LIBERTY CAP**, Sharp VG Liberty, G-VG bust, legible date/most of legend and fraction legible with center worn. Rarity 6 valued at close to 60% more than "common" Lib. Cap or in AG-3 at about 475. *PLATE*
67. 1793 S-13 **LIBERTY CAP**, G to VG obv./ worn but mostly legible rx., tiny clever repair at top. Surely worth AG trends of 300. *PLATE*

1794 LARGE CENTS

68. 1794 S-24 "Apple Cheek" variety, Sharpness of **VF-30** but rough planchet and some scratches across rx. Surely worth trends for F-12 of 135.
69. 1794 S-49 Sharpness of **VF-30** but porous planchet with some edge bruises. Characteristic die crack from "E" in LIBERTY into hair. Surely worth F-12 Trends of 135.
71. 1794 S-54 VG-8 obv/AG-3 to G-6 rx., minute abrasions. R-3. 50.
72. 1794 S-57 VG-8 Usual wear. Slightly rough planchet. Cat. 100.
73. 1794 S-58 **G-6** Chocolate brown surfaces, R-3 valued 130.
74. 1794 S-59 Strong **VG-10** (Bought as fine). Die cracked at fraction to "A", R-3 valued about 250.
75. 1794 S-63 **FALLEN 4 F-15** Smooth surfaces with a lt. rev. rim bruise at 5 o'clock. Otherwise a nice example of the popular variety. "*A famous numismatic landmark*"—*Sheldon*. R-3 valued 350.
76. 1794 S-65 **F-12**, Die cracked rev. eliminating most of "ONE CENT", few minute nicks. Cat. fine 175.
77. 1794 S-70 **F-12** Dark Granular planchet, even wear. R-2 valued 250.
78. 1794 S-71 **Very Good**, granular surfaces, 2 cuts on rev. High R-2 valued VG 150; This worth?
79. 1794 S-72 Head of 95 **F-12/VF-20** Medium brown, R-2. Valued about 375.

1795 & 1796 LIBERTY CAP CENTS

80. 1795 S-75 **VG-8** granular surfaces. Cat 120.

- 81. 1795 S-78 AG-3; 1796 S-81 Nice VG-8 obv/fair-2 rev. 110.
- 82. 1796 S-86 **VG-10** Fairly sharp, but rough surfaces, dark. RARITY 6. Valued 175.
- 83. 1796 S-87 Sharpness of **F-12** with granular dark planchet, even wear. Cat. 185.
- 84. 1796 S-89 VG-8 obv/AG-3 to G-6 rev.(uneven wear). R-3. 75.
- 85. 1796 S-91 Sharpness of **EF** but granular. R-3. 250.

1796 & 1797 DRAPED BUST CENTS

- 86. 1796 S-93 Sharpness of **VF-25** but heavily granular. R-3. 150.
- 87. 1796 S-106 **AG-3**, Tiny bruise obv/some lt. scratches & uneven wear rev. R-5. 75.
- 88. 1796 S-109 **VG-8** With granular surfaces. R-3. Cat. 95.
- 89. 1797 S-120b, **GRIPPED EDGE**, **F-15**, Medium to dark brown, even wear, Characteristic die failure at "ERT" with delicate cracks through date and "Liberty". A very pleasing coin! 125.
- 90. 1797 S-121, **GRIPPED EDGE**, **VG-10**, Characteristic weakening of die obv. center, dark brown with some evidence of lt. porosity. R-3. 100.
- 91. 1797 S-128 **VG-10** Dark brown, diagnostic die cracks near date. Some lt. hidden bagmarks and porosity evident. R-3. 75.
- 92. 1797 S-131 Stemless Ag-3 to G-6 (uneven wear) dark granular surfaces. R-3. 65.
- 93. 1797 S-134 Small Fraction (type coin) **F-15** Brown, characteristic die bulge causing weakness left rev. R-4. 160.
- 94. 1797 S-136 **F-12** Granular surfaces, all details sharp (struck from heavily rusted rev. die) R-4. 130.
- 95. 1797 S-137 **VG-8** But pitmarked rev. R-3. 50.
- 96. 1797 S-138 Sharp **VG-10** Smooth clean surfaces, diagnostic die bulge causing small worn spot rev., faint scratch resembling die break. R-2. 65.
- 97. 1797 S-140 **VG-8/VG-10** Granular surfaces. R-3. 75.

1798 LARGE CENTS

- 98. 1798 S-146 **VG-8** Slightly granular, R-6, Condition Census (55-50-25-20-12-12). 175.
- 99. 1798 S-148 **VG-10**; 1798 S-168 **G-4**. R-2 & R-3. 150.
- 100. 1798/7 S-151 Close Date **G-4**; 1798/7 S-152 Wide Date **AG-3**. R-4 & R-3. 80.
- 101. 1798 S-153 **F-15** Some porous areas. R-4. 175.
- 102. 1798 S-155 Rx. 1796 (2d rx.) **F-12** Granular with some planchet defects. R-3. 135
- 103. 1798 S-160 **G-4** Lt. brown, tiny edge nick. R-6. 100.
- 104. 1798 S-161 EX: Dr French #210, Shattered Dies **G-4**. "*Only One Known*"—*Breen*.
- 105. 1798 S-166 **VG-10**; 1798 S-172 **G-6**; 1798 S-185 **AG-3**(R-3). 115.

106. 1798 S-175 **F-12** Lt. brown evenly worn, lt. old scratches obv. Near R-5. 175.
107. 1798 S-184 **VF-25** Clean surfaces but some bagmarks. R-2. 175.

1799 LARGE CENTS

108. 1799/8 S-188 Very Good obverse with nice date, nick on bust, edge "smoothed down" (to remove nicks?)/about good rev. with edge "smoothed down". RAREST DATE LARGE CENT. Cost 500. *PLATE*
109. 1799 S-189 **Very Good** sharpness but rough surfaces. RARE. Cat. VG \$800; this worth about good price of 475. *PLATE*
110. 1799 S-189 Good except date has been "strengthened" by tooling. Genuine. Nice appearing. Cost 300. *PLATE*

1800 & 1801 LARGE CENTS

111. 1800/98 S-191 **AG-3**; 1800 S-197 **F-12** sharpness but scratches; 1800/79 **F-12**. 100.
112. 1800/79 S-194 **F-15** Medium brown, some portions **VF-20**. R-3. 110.
113. 1800 S-204 **F-15** Brown, some porosity. RARITY 6. 200.
114. 1800 S-208 (R-3), S-209 (R-5), S-212 (R-4) Average Sharp **VG-10**. 260.
115. 1801 S-213 **VG-10** (tiny nicks) R-3; S-214 **G-4**, Rarity 5. 150.
116. 1801 S-216 & S-222 **VG-10** average (latter sharp but "improved"). 75.
117. 1801 S-219 3 ERRORS **F-15** Sharpness but slightly granular with corrosion spot and weakness in striking at LIBERTY. Cat F @ \$160; this worth?
118. 1801 S-220 Fraction 1/000, "*Rarest collectible rev. with error in fraction, also highly prized variety*"—Sheldon. **G-6** with characteristic weakness obv. R-4. 100.
119. 1801 S-221 FRACTION 1/100 OVER 1/000 Sharp **VG-10**. Popular. 85.
120. 1801 S-223 FRACTION 1/000 Sharp **VF-30** (obv EF-40), small rim nick, lt. scratch. 200.
121. 1801 S-224 **F-15** Nice even wear and colour. 75.

1802 LARGE CENTS

122. 1802 S-225 **VG-8** Scratch near date(R-4); S-228 FRACTION 1/000 **VG-10**. 120.
123. 1802 S-226 **F-15** Brown, pinpoint nick. R-3. 100.
124. 1802 S-227 **VF-20** Brown, some porosity. R-3. 180.
125. 1802 S-231 STEMLESS **VF-20** Chocolate, slightly granular. Cat. 100.
126. 1802 S-233 **F-12** Reddish brown and chocolate. R-4. 135.
127. 1802 S-235 **VG-10** Characteristic die crack at RTY. R-5 140.
128. 1802 S-232 **EF-40** Brown and chocolate, tiny rim nick. Cat 225.



109



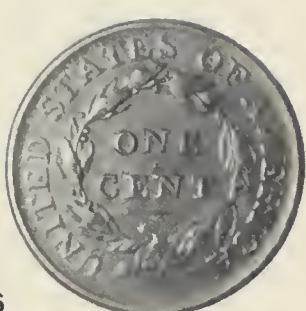
161



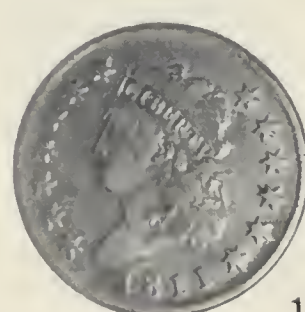
110



166



133



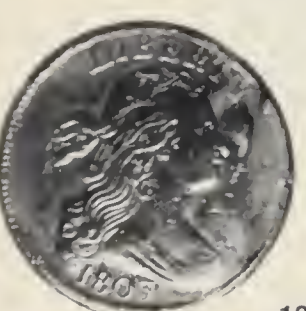
173



134



180



135



187



154



188



129. 1802 S-239 **F-15** Quite sharp but chocolate porous surfaces. R-3. 100.
130. 1802 S-242 **VF-20** Chocolate, clean surfaces. R-3. 180.
131. 1802 S-241 **STEMLESS VF-20**, Sharpness EF-40 but some roughness, dark. Cat 100.
132. 1802 S-236 **Sharp VF-30** Glossy walnut brown with characteristic die cracks. Lovely surfaces. 150.
133. 1802 S-237 **EF-40** Lovely chocolate brown colour, some old sm. bagmarks and nicks but hardly noticeable. Very pleasing coin. 335. *PLATE*

1803 LARGE CENTS

134. 1803 S-243 **STEMLESS EF-40** Dark brown, some lt. porosity. R-4. Cat. 375. *PLATE*
135. 1803 S-245 Sm date & fraction **EF-45** with slight porosity, minute planchet pinch at edge. R-4. 675. *PLATE*
136. 1803 S-246 Sm date-fraction **Sharp VG-10**. R-4. 90.
137. 1803 S-247 "Mumps" obv. **F-12**. R-5. 180.
138. 1803 S-249 **FRACTION 1/100** Over 1/000, Sharpness **EF-45** but "brush-marks", sm corrosion spot obv. Cat EF-40 @ \$400; this worth proportionately.
139. 1803 S-250 Sm date-fraction, **VF-30**. R-4. 285.
140. 1803 S-251 **Sharp VF-30**, light nick rev. R-2. 225.
141. 1803 S-252 **EF-40 obv/VF-25 rev.**, some corrosion on rev. R-2. 135.
142. 1803 S-253 Sm date-fraction **F-15** medium brown. R-2. 75.
143. 1803 S-255 **EF-40** Sharpness but dark pitted planchet.
144. 1803 S-254 **EF-40** Medium brown. Cat 230.
145. 1803 S-256 **Sharp VG-10** some porosity, lt. nick. R-4. 100.
146. 1803 S-257 Sm date-Lg. Fraction, **EF-40** sharpness but some corrosion stains. R-2. 135.
147. 1803 S-258 Sm. date, Lg. frac. EF Sharpness but granular. Overall **VF-25**. 100.
148. 1803 S-259 **Sharp VF-30** with some tiny nicks, corrosion spot rev. R-5. Note Condition-Census (50-50-40-25-20-15). Surely worth over 400. *PLATE*
149. 1803 S-260 Sm date-Lg. Fraction, **Borderline EF-35** brown. 200.
150. 1803 S-261 **VF-20** Chocolate-steel, some porosity. R-3. 190.
151. 1803 S-262 **VG-8** With rough planchet. RARITY 6. "*About 18 known*". 150.

**We cannot be responsible for ERRORS in
LOT NUMBER or BID PRICE**
Please be sure to carefully RECHECK your Bid-Sheet



152. 1803 S-263 **MS-60** Sharpness, chocolate porous planchet. R-3. **CONDITION-CENSUS** (60-60-55-50-50-45)! Cost \$1,000 with some nice adjectives accompanying it.



153. 1803 S-264 **LARGE DATE, SMALL FRACTION VF-30** Sharpness with porous granular surfaces, medium brown. **RARITY 6. THE "MOST WANTED" LARGE CENT.** **CONDITION-CENSUS** (35-15-12-10-7-6)! We believe the Guidebook does not adequately reflect the strong demand with its valuation of only \$1,800 for a less sharp VF-20.

154. 1803 S-265 **LARGE DATE, LARGE FRACTION VF-25**, sm rim nick rev., light porosity, medium brown, rare early die state with light die break top left rev. **RARE & POPULAR.** **Condition-Census** (60-50-45-40-40-30). 525. *PLATE*



155. 1804 S-266 **PERFECT DIES** (Rarest Die State) **VF-25** sharpness with granular chocolate surface minute abrasions which blend into surfaces (not readily noticeable unless closely examined). **SECOND RAREST DATE LARGE CENT.** Acquired several years ago at \$1,250.

1805, 1806, 1807 LARGE CENTS

156. 1805 S-268 **F-15** with lt. scratch (resembles die break) on ER. **R-5. RAREST 1805.** 125.
157. 1805 S-269 Pointed 1, Sharp **VF-30** nice medium brown. 200.
158. 1806 S-270 Borderline **EF-35** walnut brown, slt. corrosion in spots. 300.

159. 1807 S-271 COMET VARIETY **F-15**, Medium brown, pleasing coin of popular variety. 125.
160. 1807/6 S-273 Large 7/6 **VF-20** Medium brown. Cat 110.
161. 1807 S-274 Sm. fraction, **EF-40** Sharpness but lightly pitted, overall **VF-20**. Near R-5. 450. *PLATE*
162. 1807 S-276 Large Fraction **VF-25** medium brown, even wear. 100.

1808-1814 CLASSIC HEAD CENTS

163. 1808 S-277 "12 Stars" (1st star not visible due to die break rev), **VF-20** sharpness but rough planchet.
164. 1808 S-278 **F-15** Medium brown 1 of 2 known with die breaks beneath date & 10 to 13th stars. Listed in "Penny Whimsey" appendix; die break discoveries. Scarce! 200.
165. 1808 S-279 13 STARS **VG-10** Dark, granular, heavy scratch on rev. 45.
166. 1809 S-280 **VF-25** Chocolate lightly porous surfaces (which is usual) old light scratch in hair. Pleasing for this scarce date. 425. *PLATE*
167. 1809 **VF-20** Sharp, but rough & dark surfaces, scarce. Cat VF 425; this worth?
168. 1809 **Fair-2/AG-3**, worn but legible. Scarce date.
169. 1810/9 S-281 **EF-40** Chocolate, Extremely Sharp with only one lt. porous spot on breast, and old light scratch at 8th star. Exceptionally choice. 375.
170. 1810 S-282 G-6; S-283 **VG-8**; S-284 **F-15** Dark rough planchet. 200.
171. 1810 S-285 **VF-20** Dark planchet, as usual for "classic head" types, rough planchet. Pleasing, with no major problems. Cat 115.
172. 1811/0 S-286 **F-12** Dark, rough surfaces with clear overdate very evident, even wear. Cat 175.
173. 1811 S-287 Borderline **EF-35** Lt. brown with unusual clean surfaces, seldom seen this nice! 550. *PLATE*
174. 1812 S-288 **EF-40**, usual dark planchet, couple sm. nicks rx. Trends 325.
175. 1812 S-288 & S-290 Sharpness **EF-40** but 1st pitted & 2nd scratched.
176. 1811/10, 1812 Very Good pair. Cat. 132.50.
177. 1812 S-289 **VF-25** Light brown. Nice coin. Cat 125.
178. 1812 S-291 **F-12** Medium brown; 1813 S-292 **VF-25** porous, rough planchet. 200.
179. 1813 S-293 Close Star, **F-12** rough dark planchet. 110.
180. 1814 S-295 Plain 4, **EF-40** Lovely walnut colour, Sharply Struck (unusual for "Classic" type), sm rough spot at 8th star. 375. *PLATE*

1816-1820 LARGE CENTS

181. 1816-17(15*)-19-20-22-23-24-25-26-29-30-32-34-L8-35/34-40-41-42-43 6th hd & LL-44-50 Fair to Good lot 20 cat. gd 185.

182. 1817-18-19 18-20-21-23/2-26W-26C-30-31-32-33 Avg. VG lot 12 cat. 162.
183. 1817 N-1 (R-4) **EF-45** Lovely chocolate brown with hints of red, wear on high spots.
184. 1817 N-2 VG8; N-3 VF-20; N-5 VF-20; N-6 VF-25; N-8 F-15; N-13 VG10; N-17 Lot 7. 150.
185. 1817 N-4 **EF-45** Lovely chocolate, wear on high spots. 75.
186. 1817 N-9 Blazing Mint Red obv/toned rev. Choice **MS-60+** . Partial double profile. 300.
187. 1817 N-14 **GEM BU-65** Original Mint Red with some reddish brown toning. Lovely type coin. 500. *PLATE*
188. 1817 N-16 15 **STARS, MS-60** Red and brown unc., old finger prints. RARE. 650. *PLATE*
189. 1817-19-35/36-36-37M-43/42-44/81-46-47-49-51-52-53-55-56 Avg. Fine lot 15 cat. 257.50.
190. 1818 Choice Toned **Unc-60+** 40% mint red, characteristic die break around stars, cat. 250.
191. 1818 N-7, F-12; 1819 N-10 (R-3), F-12; 20/19 N-1, G-4; 20 N-7, VG-8; 20 N-15, G-6. Lot 5.
192. 1818 N-10 **GEM TONED RED UNC-65**, Original red still adheres to surface. Cart-wheel effect, lt. spot obv. A Beauty! 500. *PLATE*
193. 1819 18 N-1 Brown **MS-60** Lt. hairlines in field. Struck on a somewhat proof-like planchet. Scarce! 500. *PLATE*
194. 1819 SMALL DATE N-8 Choice brown **unc-60**. Semi-proof-like fields with some flashes of red. Sm. corrosion spot rev. 250.
195. 1820 N-13 Choice **unc-60**. Touches of violet colour blending with brown, Very Sharp! Semi-porous surfaces. Lovely! 500. *PLATE*
196. 1820 Lg. Date, Choice **MS-60+** chocolate with hints of red. lovely. Cat. 250.

1821-1825 LARGE CENTS

197. 1821 N-1 **AU-50** With obv. bit sharper than rev., medium brown. 350. *PLATE*
198. 1821 N-2 Sharp **Very Fine-30** brown. Scarce. 125.
199. 1822 Wide, 46 Tall, 51/81, 55 Knob, 57 Lg. 57 sm. lot 6 avg. abt. VF, cat. 235.50
200. 1822 N-2 **AU-50** Medium brown, Sharp Struck. 150.
201. 1822 N-6 EF Sharpness but "tooled" surfaces; N-11 **VF-30**; N-3 **EF-40**. 125.
202. 1822 N-4 **AU-50** Medium brown, nice surfaces. 150.
203. 1822 N-5 Sharp **VF-30**; N-10 **EF-40** brown with nice surfaces. 100.
204. 1822 N-1 (Rare) **G-4** defect at date, worn; N-12 (Rare) **G-6**.
205. 1823/2 N-1 **VF-30** Sharpness, chocolate-steel, some tiny bag marks. Scarce. 125.
206. 1823 N-2 Perfect Date, close to **EF** sharpness but dark granular surface. *PLATE*
207. 1824W-25L-27-28S-28L-29M-34L-34S-37S-37/38-38-40S-42S Avg. VG lot 13 cat. 112.

208. 1824/2 N-1 **VG-8**; N-2 **EF-40** sharpness but rough granular surf; N-4 Sharp **VF-30**. 100.
209. 1825 N-6 Sharp **EF-45** Honey and Buckwheat colour. 100.

1826-1830 LARGE CENTS

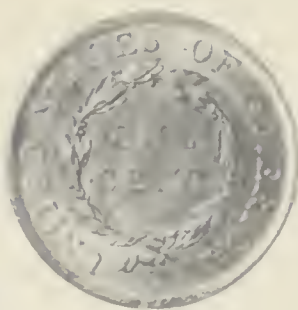
210. 1826 N-1 **AU-50**, Glossy Prooflike chocolate. 125.
211. 1826 N-5 Sharp **VF-30**; N-7 Sharp **EF-45** brown. 110.
212. 1826/5 N-8 Sharp **VF-30/EF-40**. Scarce. 75.
213. 1827 N-1 **VF-20**; N-5(R-3) Sharp **VF-35**. 90.
214. 1827 N-4 **EF-40** Lt. brown; N-6 state III, **EF-40**. 125.
215. 1827 N-11 Sharp **VF-30** Lt. brown, faint scratches. Die crumbling under nose. Scarce!
216. 1828 LG. DATE N-2 **EF-40** Granular; 1828 N-6 **VF-25** Lt. Marks. 75.
217. 1828 N-1 **EF-40** Sharpness but granular; N-8, **VG-8**; N-11 **VF-20**. 60.
218. 1828 Small Date, N-10, **EF-40**, Chocolate brown, attractive. 90.
219. 1829 N-1 Lg. Let. **MS-55+** Borderline reddish-brown unc., faint rub. 175.
220. 1829 N-6 SMALL LET. **AU-50**, medium brown. Scarce. 200.
221. 1829 N-5 SMALL LET. **F-12** (flat struck) some tiny abrasions. SCARCE.
222. 1829 N-8 Lg. Let., **EF-40**; 1830 N-1 **EF-40** granular; N-3 **VF-25**; N-4 **VF-30**. 140.

1831-1835 LARGE CENTS

223. 1831 N-1 **VF-20**; N-2 **VF-25**; N-3 Sharp **VF-30**. 75.
224. 1831 N-6 **MS-55+** Borderline brown unc., two lt. lines rev. planchet before striking. 125.
225. 1831 N-7 LARGE LETTERS **AU-55** Brown chestnut colour. 150.
226. 1831 N-8, G-6; N-9, **VG-10**; N-11, G-6; N-12, **VF-20**; N-12 later die state **BG-8**; N-12/1 double profile **VG-8**; N-12 intermediate die state **VG-10**. Lot 7. 100.
227. 1831 N-10(R-3) **VF-20** tiny planchet chip; 1829 N-3, **G-4** MED. LET.; 1834 N-5, **VF-20**. 50.
228. 1833 N-2 Border. **EF-35**; N-2½ Double Profile **VF-30**; N-5 **VF-25**; N-6 Border. **EF-35**. 140.
229. 1833 N-3 **AU-50** Chestnut brown with hint of red. 100.
230. 1834 N-1 Sm 8 Lg. St. **EF-40**; N-2½ Double profile **VF-20**; N-2 **VF-30**. 125.
231. 1834 N-3 Lg. 8 sm. st. med. let. **EF-40**; N-4 Lg. 8 **VF-20**. 80.
232. 1834 N-14 Hd 36 **EF-40**; N-16 **EF-40**; N-16½ Double Profile **VF-25**; N-17 **EF-40**. 190.
233. 1835 N-5½ Sm 8 & stars Double Profile **VF-20**; N-7 **VF-20**; N-8 Hd 1836 **F-12**. 90.



192



238



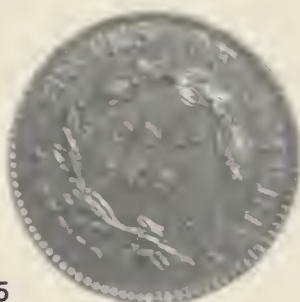
193



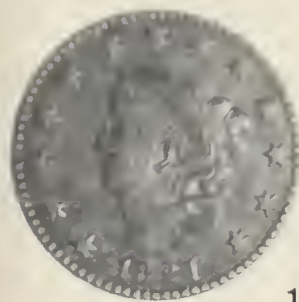
251



195



286



197



291



206



303



237



304



1836-1842 LARGE CENTS

234. 1836 N-1 VF-20 nick; N-2 VF-20; N-3 Perfect die VF-30; N-4 VF-25. 125.
235. 1836 N-3 **AU-55** Lovely sea-green mixed with reddish brown, die crack over 6th star. 175.
236. 1837 N-5 Pl crd sm let EF-40; N-6 Lg Let EF-45; N-9 hd 1838 EF-40. 175.
237. 1837 N-7 Pl crd Lg Let, State IV UNLISTED RIM BREAK rt. of date, **CHOICE UNC. 60+** glossy brown with traces of red, some carbon spots. Acquired as "RARE" @ 500. *PLATE*
238. 1837 N-8 Plain Cord Lg Let **CHOICE SHARP UNC-60+**, red and brown, some carbon spots rev. A beauty! 375. *PLATE*
239. 1837 N-10 Head 1838 **MS-55+** Borderline Unc. brown, sharp strike, slight rub. 125.
240. 1837 N-12 VG-8(Rare); N-16 Sharp VF-30; 1838 N-2 VF-20(corrosion rev); N-8 VF-20. 90.
241. 1838 N-1 **MS-60** Unc. brown with two spots. 225.
242. 1838 N-4 EF-40; N-6 AU-50; N-7 EF-40; N-10(scarce) sharpness VF-20 but scratched.
243. 1838 ANTI-SLAVE TOKENS woman in chains VF-25; man in chains VF-25. Pair 75.
244. 1839(4), 3d-4th-6th hds VG, 5th Gd; 43/44-45-46M-48-54-55-56 VG lot 11 Cat. 106.50.
245. 1839/36 N-1 **G-6** Full rims, dark brown. Scarce variety! Cat. 115.
246. 1839 N-2 Hd 38 VF-20; N-3 Hd 38 VF-30; N-5 Booby Hd VF-30. 115.
247. 1839 N-7 Booby Head **EF-40** with light scratch rev. 75.
248. 1839 N-6 Booby Head, Sharp **EF-45** attractive medium brown. 100.
249. 1839 N-13(R-3) Booby Head **EF-40** medium brown, tiny planchet pinch. 75.
250. 1839 N-8 Head 1840 EF-40; N-9 Silly hd EF-40; N-11 Booby F-15(edge dinges). 175.
251. 1840 N-4 Small date **MS-60+** Choice brown unc. with traces of red, Sharp Struck Prooflike surfaces, small faint bagmark in field. Cost. 500. *PLATE*
252. 1840 N-1 State b sm date EF-40; N-3 sm date VF-30; N-11 Lg EF-40; N-12 (rotate) sm EF-40. 175.
253. 1840 N-5 Large Date **MS-60** Uncirculated light brown with traces of red. 300.
254. 1841 N-2 EF-40; N-6 VF-20; 1842 N-4 Lg EF-40; N-7 Lg. VF-30. 110.
255. 1842 N-5 Large Date MS-55+ Faint rub away from full mint state, steel & brown. 150.
256. 1842 N-2 Sm F-12(edge nicks); N-5 Lg VF-30; N-6 Lg VG-10(scratches); Lg date THIN Planchet. 75.
257. 1842 N-2 Sm AU-55 Brown; 1855 N-9 Knobbed ear VF-30. 120.
258. 1842 N-8 Lg Date **AU-55** Sharp almost unc., faint friction, chocolate. 100.

1843-1850 LARGE CENTS

259. 1843 obv. of 42, rev. of 44, **VF-25**, Scarce. Cat. 90.
260. 1843/42 N-2 EF-40; 43/44 N-5 F-12; 43/42 N-10 VF-20; N-13 obv. 42 rev. 44 F-15. 135.

261. 1843 N-4, Obv 42 & rev 44, **AU-50** medium brown. **SCARCE!** 300.
262. 1843 Obv 42 & rev 44, N-4, **VF-20** medium brown. Scarce. Cat. 90.
263. 1843 Type 42, N-9 **MS-60** Lt. honey colour Unc. with B.P.E. effect. Cat. 275.
264. 1843 Type 42, N-12 **MS-60** Honey colour, small obv. spot, Cat. 275.
265. 1844/81 N-2 **AU-50** Sea-green mixed with lt. brown. Pleasing and attractive. Scarce! 300.
266. 1844 N-1 EF-40; N-4 Sharp EF-35; 1846 N-1 EF-40; N-6 F-12. 100.
267. 1845 N-2; N-4; N-5; All **AU-55** chocolate and brown. 225.
268. 1846 N-4 **DOUBLE DATE** F-15; N-12 Tall Date F-15; N-15 Tall Date **VF-25**. 60.
269. 1846 N-2 Choice Sharp Struck brown **Unc-60+** . Cat. 230.
270. 1847 N-10 Choice brown **Unc-60+** , lt. bagmark on cheek, lovely surfaces. Cat. 225.
271. 1847 N-1 **DOUBLE DATE** **VF-30** cleaned; N-14 **VF-25** dark. 65.
272. 1848 N-2 **AU-50** cleaned; N-10 **VF-30**; N-27 **VF-20**. 80.
273. 1848 **UNLISTED VF-25 RECUT DATE**, faint die crumbling inside denticles near stars 2-5-6-7-10 as on N-10 but reground down; 1 & 8 touch bust, 4 touches curl, point of curl slightly to right of 8. **UNIQUE!**
274. 1849 N-7 State II **VF-30**; N-7 State III **EF-40** sharpness but cleaned; 1850 N-22 F-15, 1850 **EF-40**. 85.
275. 1849 Acquired as "N-16, **SPECIMEN STRIKE**, **NEEDLE-SHARP STRIKE FROM PROOF DIES**, Broad Raised Even Borders, Glossy Brown Uncirculated Gem". Cost \$750 some years ago; present value?

1851-1857 LARGE CENTS

276. 1851/81 N-3, State A, **AU-55**, Chestnut brown with splashes of red, some hairline scratches. Popular Variety! 150.
277. 1852 N-8 **EF-40**; N-9 **AU-55**; N-11 **EF-40**; 1853 N-3 **AU-55**; N-12 **AU-55**. 275.
278. 1853 **CHOICE MS-60+** 75% Red with natural luster, few small carbon flecks. **SCARCE**.
279. 1853 N-8 Choice Mint Red & Brown **Unc-60+** . 250.
280. 1853 N-10 **EF-40** cleaned; N-16(scarce) **AU-50**; N-21(Rare) **VF-20** cleaned; N-24 **VF-30**. 140.
281. 1853 N-13 Choice **BU-60+** Mostly **RED**. 250.
282. 1853 N-14 Choice **BU-60+** Mostly brown, splashes of red, Cat. 200.
283. 1853 N-17 Brown **Unc-60** Clean lt. brown surfaces, no wear. Cat 200.
284. 1853 N-19 Choice **BU-60+** Mostly Red with slight brown toning. Attractive. 250.
285. 1853 N-25 Choice **BU-60+** Toned to mostly brown. Rev more red. Perfect example of an old copper with B.P.E. (bottom pool effect) with nice frost. Very Attractive. 250.

286. 1854 Unlisted variety. Only 5 traced. Discovery coin was in Anderson Dupont sale of 1954. Choice **BU-60+** , Red. Attractive, Cost 500. *PLATE*
287. 1854 UNLISTED: Like N-6 & 7 but top of l almost touches bust, l slightly left of bust "round hole" in ear, 54 almost touch, die file marks under E of LIBERTY, planchet lamination top rev, Appears to be Red Unc. but cleaned and colored.
288. 1854 N-8 **Unc-60** brown. Cat 200.
289. 1854 N-10 Choice toned **Unc-60+** Mostly brown, bagmark in hair, Attractive, Cat 200.
290. 1854 N-12 F-15; N-13 VF-20; N-20 VF-35 All cleaned; N-21 VF-20. 50.
291. 1854 N-24 SHARP STRUCK PROOFLIKE with RAISED EDGE characteristic of PROOFS, Red-purple-brown. Several years ago as "Proof" @ 750. *PLATE*
292. 1855 N-9 KNOBBED EAR early state (tiny knob) EF-40; N-9 latter state EF-40. 80.
293. 1855 UPRIGHT 5's N-12 Red and Brown **Unc-60+** , **Choice!** 250.
294. 1855 UPRIGHT 5's: N-2, N-3, N-4 lot 3 Sharp **AU-55+** . 300.
295. 1855 N-7 Upright 5's Sharp EF-45; N-11 Slant 5's Sharp **AU-55**. 120.
296. 1855 N-10 Slanting 5's Choice Sharp **MS-60-Unc**, sea-green, traces red. 250.
297. 1856 N-3 State II(scarce) VF-20; N-4 AU-55(recolored obv.); N-9 State III EF-40(recolored). 125.
298. 1856 N-6 Upright 5, **MS-60** brown unc., sharp struck. 200.
299. 1856 N-11 Upright 5, **MS-60** brown unc. 200.
300. 1856 N-12 Upright 5, **MS-60** brown unc. 200.
301. 1856 SLANTING 5 N-14 Choice toned **UNC-60+** with some Red. 250.
302. 1856 N-17 Slanting 5, **AU-55** Sharp almost unc. brown. 100.
303. 1856 SLANTING 5 **Gem BU-65! Original mint red**. A lovely type coin! 500. *PLATE*
304. 1857 N-1 Large Date Choice brown (hints of red) **unc-60+** . Scarce! Cat 325. *PLATE*
305. 1857 N-2 Small date Sharp **AU-55** chestnut brown, faint rub. 150.
306. 1857 N-4 Small date, **Unc-60** brown. Scarce. 350.
307. 1857 Sm. Date VF-30 & EF-40 Lt. brown. Scarce Lot of 2. 125.

FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENTS

308. 1837 FEUCHTWANGER **AU-50** faint hairlines (page 247 Guidebook). 75.
309. 1857 EAGLE **MS-60+** Choice BU with full natural luster, recut date & eagle, light scratch rt. field. Scarce this nice.
310. 1857 Eagle **MS-60** Nice strike, mint luster, brown toned. Cat. 475.
311. 1860 **MS-60++** Brilliant Sharp Struck Prooflike, flyspeck from GEM! Popular "first year type". 250.

312. 1860 AU-55(cleaned), 1895 EF(cleaned), 1909 VDB MS-65, 69S Prf.
313. 1863 EF-40(Marks), 1864-L, 1904 AU-55 & 1909 Ind. EF-40. Lot 4 cleaned.
314. 1864 BRONZE, no "L", **MS-60+** Red unc., CHOICE! Popular "type". 100.
315. 1864-L GEM Deep Red. **Unc-65!** One of the nicest we have seen. *PLATE*
316. 1866 Fine, 1874 Fine(Sharp but dark). Cat. 42.50.
317. 1872 Good, 1902 MS-60 Red with some brown, 1908-S Sharp VG-10. Lot 3.
318. 1877 **EF-40** But planchet defect above ear. Cat. EF 435.
319. 1877 Nice Good-6, no defects, just wear. Cat. 100.
320. 1908-S(2) **Extremely Fine-40** pair. Cat. 85.
321. 1909-S Indian, **MS-65+** ! A pristine GEM for the perfectionist! *PLATE*
322. 1909-S INDIAN, **MS-65** Brilliant Unc. GEM! Rare thus. *PLATE*
323. 1909-S Ind. **VF-25** Nice colour and even wear. Cat. 120.
324. 1909-S Ind. **F-15** Lt. brown, lt. nick on chin. Scarce! Cat. 100.
325. 1909-S Ind. pair, Fine-12 and Strong VG-10. SCARCE. Cat. 185.
326. 1909-S Ind. VG-8, 1909 VDB MS-65; 09-S Lin. G-4. Cat. 122.
327. **INDIAN PART SET** Mostly Unc: 1865-91-1903-06-08-09 **MS-60 to 60+** ; balance 1862-63-64 CN-64 BR-74-80-81-82-83-84-85-87-89-90-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99 -1900-01-02-04-05-07 are **AU** cleaned and recolored red. A nice appearing set until closely examined. Naturally, bought as "BU".

LINCOLN CENTS

328. 1909 VDB, 09, 10-S, 13-D, 14, 17, 20-D, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 30-D, 34 through 74-S with some late date proofs. **MS-60+** to **65**, CHOICE to GEM RED UNC.
329. 1909 VDB, **MATTE PROOF-60+** , Choice reddish brown. Scarce. Cat. 425. *PLATE*
330. 1909-S VDB, **MS-60** Reddish brown Unc. Scarce & popular. Cat. 325.
331. 1909-S VDB, Sharp **Very Good-10**. Scarce. Cat. 145.
332. 1910, 15, 16, 18, 20, 24, 26(2), 27-D, 29, 30-S, 31-D, 31-S **MS-60** RED BROWN Cat. 310.
333. 1911, 11-D, 11-S, 12, 12-S, 13, 13-S, 14-S, 15-D, 16-D, 16-S, 17-D **AU-55** average, all cleaned and recoloured (bought as BU). Most do not show friction, nice appearing lot.
334. 1918, 18-D, 18-S, 19, 19-S, 21-S, 26-D, 28-D, 28-S, 29-D, 29-S, 31, 31-D, 31-S, 32, 32-D, 33, 33-D **AU-55** avg. All cleaned and recoloured (bought as BU). Most do not show friction, nice appearing lot.
335. 1924-D, 22-D **MS-60** Red brown. Scarce! Cat. 365.
336. 1909-S & 1931-S **MS-60+** Choice toned red-brown unc. Cat. 137.50.
337. 1911(2)-18S-20-25-26 Red-brown unc; 18P-S & 26 **AU-55**. Lot 9.

338. 1914-D CHOICE **BU-60+** , natural red and brown, scarce, Cat 750. *PLATE*
339. 1914-D Choice Red Unc. appearing but cleverly cleaned and recoloured.
340. 1916 MATTE **PROOF-60** Cleaned long ago, but retoning, Cat. 275.
341. 1911-S, 12-S, 15-S, 22-D (2) All **EF-40** Lot 5. Cat. 92.
342. 1923-S Choice **MS-60+** , full mint red, somewhat soft in strike, Cat. 260.
343. 1928-S (3), 29-D (4), 30-S All **MS-60**; 27-S (2), 28-S, 29-D, 30-S (2) **AU-55**.
344. 1931 (8), 32-D (14) All **MS-60** Some toned & spotted Cat. 350.
345. 1931-S **AU-55**(2), 31-S **EF-40**(2), 31-S Fine, 31-S VG. Lot 6.
346. 1955/55 DOUBLE DIE, **EF-40**. Scarce. Cat. 250.
347. LINCOLN 1¢ struck on scrap copper fragment. **UNC. SCARCE!** *PLATE*

TWO-CENT PIECES

348. 1864 Small Motto, **MS-65+** ! Brilliant Unc with some toning. A rare coin with all its natural colour intact. *PLATE*
349. 1864 S.M. G-4 but pitted; 65 F-12; 65 **AU-50**; 67 **EF-45**; 69 **EF-40** Cleaned, Lot 5.
350. 1864 LM **AU-50**(2); **VF-20**(2); F-15(2); **VG-10**(2). Lot 8.



351. **1865/4 MS-60** From 1976 C.S.N.S. sale described: "The crossbar and upright of undertype 4 clearly visible with slight magnification. Listed in Scott and mentioned in Guidebook. **RED UNCIRCULATED. RARE.** 750.
352. 1873 OPEN 3, Choice toned **Proof-60+** . Light die break below 2. Only 500 struck. Cat. 825. *PLATE*

THREE CENTS NICKEL

353. 1865 **BU-60** Above average strike from clashed dies, sltly off-center.
354. 1868 SUPERB GEM Brilliant **Unc-65+** , slight P.L. surfaces. 150.
355. 1878 Choice Brilliant **Proof-60+** . Tiny lint-mark rt. field. Proof only date, Cat. 300.
356. 1879 **PROOF-60** Brilliant to golden, some toning & spot. Cat. 195.
357. 1880 GEM Brilliant **Unc-65** with some proof-like surfaces! Rare thus. Cat. 170.
358. 1881 SUPERB GEM Brilliant **Unc-65+** , Pristine! Cat. 150.



315



321



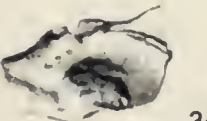
322



329



338



347



348



352



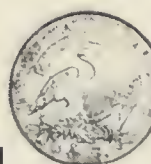
399



426



431



442



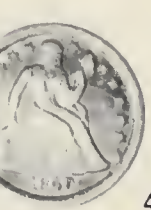
451



452



462



465



465A



466



469





359. 1881/1881 **MS-65** Brilliant. Sharp Struck GEM! FIRST SEEN! 500.
360. 1882 GEM **PROOF-65** nice silver blue colour, Cat. 170.
361. 1882 Choice Brilliant Satin-finish **Proof-60+ + !** Lovely.
362. 1882 BRILLIANT Prooflike UNC. near **MS-70!** Opportunity for the specialist.
363. 1882 GEM **BU-65**, low mintage. Cat. 180.
364. 1883 SUPERB GEM **proof-65+** , lovely colour, slight cameo effect. Cat. 185.
365. 1887/6 CHOICE **PROOF 60+** , Cat. 300.
366. 1889 GEM BRILLIANT **UNC-65**, scarce in the grade. Cat. 175.

SHIELD NICKELS

367. 1866 Rays, CHOICE Brilliant Bluish Unc. **MS-60+** , Sharply struck. Cat. 450.
368. 1866 RECUT DATE, Choice **BU-60+** . 500. *PLATE*
369. 1866 Date 1866/1866 AU-55; 1883 NC EF-40 (scratch). Clean & recoloured pair.
370. 1866 Rays, **MS-60** Brilliant bluish unc. Cat. 450.



371. 1867 RAYS, GEM Wire Edge **Unc-65**, bluish golden! Trends 1,250.
372. 1867 No Rays, **MS-65** Sharp Struck GEM!
373. 1867 (2) No Rays, **AU-50** cleaned and toned.
374. 1868, 1896, 1938-D Buf(2) **AU-55** lot 4.
375. 1868-74(2) Fine-VF; 1870-76 AU-50 to 55; 1927 AU-50 Scratch.
376. 1869 Tall Date, **MS-65** golden tone. Sharp Struck GEM **UNC-65!**
377. 1870 CHOICE **BU-60+** , one lt. scratch on rt. obv. field, interesting die cracks.
378. 1870 **MS-60+** Choice BU, sharp struck, few tiny bagmarks. Cat. 140.
379. 1873 CLOSED 3, **PROOF-60**, few tiny carbon spots. Cat. 190.
380. 1879 BRILLIANT GEM **PROOF-65!** Only 3200 struck.

381. 1879 CHOICE BRILLIANT **PROOF 60+ !**
382. 1879 CHOICE **BU-60+** with prooflike surfaces. Scarce. Cat. 280.
383. 1881 BRILLIANT GEM **PROOF-65!** Lovely.
384. 1882 CHOICE **BU-60+ !** Three tiny bag marks at "5". Cat. 140.
385. 1883 SHIELD, Brilliant golden GEM **PROOF-65!** Scarce this nice.
386. 1883 SHIELD AU-55, AU-50 with resin on rev, VF-25. Lot 3.

LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS

387. 1883 NO CENTS **BU-65** golden Sharp Struck Wire Edge GEM! Trends 60.
388. 1883 NC-89-95-1902-04-05-07-10-11-12 **EF-40** average. Cat. 135.
389. 3NC-93-1906-1911 AU-50 to Sharp AU-55. 110.
390. 1883 No Cents & 1905 **AU-55** toned almost unc.
391. 1883 5 Cents -84-99-08-09-11-12S Fine-12 to Fine-15 lot 7. Cat. 77.
392. 1884 SUPERB GEM **BU-65+** Brilliant Sharp Struck! Rare thus. 250.
393. 1884 BRILLIANT **PROOF-60**, some spots but nice; 73 Shield F-15 "whizzed".
394. 1885 **TONED PROOF**, corrosion spot right edge. Scarce date.
395. 1886-88-94 Good average; 1896, 1912-S Sharp Very Good. Lot 5. 92.50.
396. 1897 CHOICE **BU-60+** , tiny bag marks rev; 1901 CHOICE **BU-60+** weak top stars.
397. 1900 CHOICE BRILLIANT **PROOF-60+** , tiny planchet chips at date. Cat. 135.
398. 1912-S Lot 3 Good to Very Good. 100.
399. 1912-S Blue toned **MS-60**, light scratch cheek to edge. Cat 450. *PLATE*

400. **LIBERTY NICKEL SET COMPLETE 1883-1912S**, all **unc.** except 1885 & 1894 Proof. Toned to brilliant, a few possibly cleaned but now mostly toned and a few not fully struck up. Still a nice appearing and desirable set in plastic. Cat. 3,460.

INDIAN/BUFFALO NICKELS

401. 1913 T-1 **MS-65++** Brilliant Sharp Struck SUPERB GEM! 100.
402. 1913 T-1 **MS-60+** CHOICE, 1912 **MS-60**; 2¢ 1864 LM **EF-45**(cleaned). Cat. 130.
403. 1913 T-1 **AU(2)**, **EF** rotated rev; 13-S T-1 **EF**; 13 T-2 **AU & EF**; 15 **EF**; 23 & 25 **VF**.
404. 1913 T-1, 13-S(2) T-1 **AU**; 13-D T-1 & 13 T-2 Choice **BU-60+** . 125.
405. 1913 T-1 lot 7, 13 T-2, 29-S 31-S all **EF** average. Cat. 90.25
406. 1913 P-D T-1, 27-S, 31-S **EF** lot 4; 13P-D T-2, 31-S **VF** lot 3. 130.

407. 1913 T-1 lot 7, 1931-S lot 9 all VF average. Cat. 110.50.
408. 1913-D Type 1, **MS-65** BU golden Sharp Struck GEM! Trends 80.
409. 1914 MATTE **PROOF-60+** , Nice colour with diagnostic die crack at 10 o'clock. Cat. 400.
410. 1915 MATTE **PROOF-60+** CHOICE! Cat. 400.
411. 1928-D **MS-65** Brilliant golden Sharp Struck GEM!
412. 1928-D & 29-D **MS-60+** Brilliant golden unc. CHOICE! 110.
413. 1929-D **MS-65+ +** Brilliant Sharp Struck SUPERB GEM! Near MS-70 PERFECTION!
414. 1931-S CHOICE BU-60+ weak in center; 38-D/S(2) CHOICE BU-60+ ; 1883 NC AU-55. Cat. 147.50.
415. 1937 GEM PROOF-65 nice bluish colour; 1969-S GEM PROOF-65.
416. 1937-D 3 Leg VG-10; 37, 38-D/D, 38-D/S, 50-D MS-60+ CHOICE UNC.
417. 1937-D 3-LEGGED EF-45; 1865 3¢ NICKEL EF-45; 18-S 10¢ AU-55.
418. 1950-D CHOICE BU original roll 40 coins. Scarce.

THREE CENT SILVER

419. 1851-0(2)-52-53-54-55-56-57 AG to Gd; 59-60-61 VF-EF; 62 F. Lot 12.
420. 1851-52-53-56-57-58 Average Fine or so. Cat. 106.
421. 1851-0 **MS-55** Borderline Unc, faint friction. Only branch mint.
422. 1854 **MS-60** BRILLIANT Unc, sharp obv., rx. trifle weak in center. Cat. 575. *PLATE*
423. 1856-57-58-59 Very Fine average. Cat. 137.
424. 1859-60-61 Extremely Fine average. Trend 165.
425. 1863 Choice **BU-60+** with proof-like surfaces, faint lines & clashed dies. SCARCE! Cat. 425.
426. 1864 **MS-60+** Brilliant, Unc. CHOICE! Pinpoint edge nicks. SCARCE! Cat. 460. *PLATE*
427. 1870 Choice Bluish **Proof-60+** some hairlines, Lt. mark obv. field. Cat. 400.

HALF DIMES

428. 1829 AU sharpness but scratches; 31 AG-3; 34 VF-20(dark); 35 EF-40.
429. 1829 Bust, 37 NO STARS sm date, 39 No Drapery lot 3 borderline EF. 265.
430. 1829-35-36-37NS-38-39-40ND-41-45-47 Average good. Trend 135.
431. 1830 **GEM BU-65** with PROOF SURFACE, interesting die break 1 o'clock to 6, lovely steel blue colour. *PLATE*
432. 1830 **EF-40** Some light scratches(cheek, etc). Cat. 67.50.

433. 1830 Borderline Unc AU-55 cleaned and retoned.



434. 1831 POSSIBLE PRESENTATION specimen! Full PROOF fields on obv. and rev. with every detail **completely struck up!** There is one sm. planchet flake on the cheek and some light hairlines on the obv. and rev. Also present is raised metal on the rev. showing die failure near AMERICA. Highly interesting and should attract significant bidding.
435. 1831 Almost Unc-55, cleaned.
436. 1831-34-38-39-43 Average Fine. Trend 84.
437. 1831-35-47 Fine; 37 NO STARS VG. Lot 4 Cat. 119.
438. 1831-32-33-34-36 Average Very Fine. Cat. 162.50.
439. 1832-35-37-37 NO STARS(2) Lg & sm-42-47 Average VG. Cat. 188.
440. 1834 MS-60 (no wear) Interesting die crack on obv. Cat. 425.
441. 1835-37-37NS Average Very Good. Cat. 113.
442. 1837 NO STARS, Large Date, Sharp VF-30 obv/ Nice EF-40 rx. 150.
443. 1837 NO STARS, small date, Sharp VF-30(tiny nick) obv/Sharp EF-45 rx.200.
444. 1837 NO STARS VG-8; 39 F-12; 53 VG-10; 53 F-15; 54-0 VG-10; 57 F-15; 58 VG-10.
445. 1837 NO STARS, Pair Lg. & sm dates **Fine**. Scarce. Cat. 150.
446. 1838-39-40ND-43-45 About Very Fine average. Trend VF 119.
447. 1839 MS-60/60+ Lovely brilliant brownish unc., Sharp Struck Head & Stars although knee not quite full. Scarce **NO DRAPERY** type. Cat. low at only 390.
448. 1845/5("5/3") Val-5, EF-40 sharpness but "whizzed" to "improve".
449. 1853-0 NA AG-3(part date) Scarce; 1856 AU-50; 67-S F-12(slt. tooling).
450. 1858 G-4; 61 EF-40; 61 VF-25; 1869 EF-45 Polished.
451. 1862 MS-65 Brilliant Sharp Struck Wire Edge Unc., gray toning GEM! 400. *PLATE*
452. 1865 **PROOF-60**, lovely pink, blue, violet colours; 500 minted. Cat. 400. *PLATE*
453. 1868 MS-60 Prooflike with lovely colours, some contact marks. Cat. 375.
454. 1871 CHOICE **PROOF 60+** Brilliant with some lt. hairlines Cat. 300.
455. 1872-S In Wreath, Sharp AU-55, faint friction knee & breasts.

EARLY DIMES

456. 1820 STATESOFAMERICA one word, Sharp VG-10; 30 VG-8; 34 F-12. 85.
457. 1820-21-23-24-25-33-35-38-41-43-50-53-54-75-91 Fair to good lot 15. 160.

458. 1827-30-42o-53ar-54-88 Avg abt VG; 1839o-40o-44-50-53ar-75 Avg Gd. Cat. 131.25.
459. 1832 **AU-50** Lovely toning, usual soft struck centers.



460. 1835 **SUPERB GEM Brilliant Unc-65+**, Light tan surfaces, Rare so choice! Cost \$1,395 which now seems conservative.



461. 1835 **BU-60**, Beautiful iridescent gray-blue toning on obv. & rev., exceptional surfaces beneath toning. For the date or type collector. Cat. 1,000.
462. 1836 Borderline Unc, slight signs of friction over the eye, otherwise a choice very sharp beautiful coin. Rev. has no signs of wear. Perfectly centered. *PLATE*

LIBERTY SEATED DIMES

463. 1838-0 G-4 Some tiny nicks at border; 1805 25¢ G-4; 1857-S 50¢ VG-10 Cleaned, Cat. 125.
464. 1843 VF-25; 53 Arrows VF-30; 61 VF-25; 75 EF-40. Lot 4. 87.50.
465. 1849-0 Large O, Ahwash la variety listed as **R-8!** **EXCESSIVELY RARE** variety in **About Unc-50!** Lovely rainbow colored with "hall-marks" of variety (incomplete head and five right stars). **UNDOUBTEDLY "CONDITION-CENSUS"!** Easily worth over 500. *PLATE*
466. 1861 **BRILLIANT WIRE EDGE GEM PROOF-65!** How many gems can still exist 117 years later. 400. *PLATE*
467. 1862 A-1 **MS-60+** BU Wire Edge, **CHOICE!** Cat Ahwash 350.
468. 1873 **MS-60+**, Closed 3, glittering bluish golden Wire Edge Prooflike Choice! 275.
469. 1874 **ARROWS, MS-60+** Glittering bluish golden Sharp Struck Wire Edge Prooflike Unc., **CHOICE!** Scarce and popular 2 year "type". 750. *PLATE*
470. 1874 **ARROWS**, glittering bluish golden Wire Edge **PROOF-60+!** Choicer than most, tiny lint-mark in field. Cat. 750. *PLATE*
471. 1886 A-1, **MS-60** Glittering golden Sharp Stuck Unc. Cat. Ahwash 250.
472. 1887 **MS-60** Brilliant Unc. Cat. 200.
473. 1887 Glittering pink & golden **CHOICE PROOF-60+!** 300.
474. 1886 **MS-60+**, BU **CHOICE!** Usual soft struck head. Cat. 200.
475. 1889 A-1, **MS-65** Glittering blue Sharp Struck Prooflike GEM! 350.
476. 1889-S AU-50 Polished; 1901 VF-35 "whizzed" to resemble unc. Scarce. 150.

LIBERTY HEAD "BARBER" DIMES

477. 1892 **MS-65** Brilliant golden Sharp Struck Wire Edge GEM! 275.
478. 1892-0 **MS-60+** Sharp Struck golden Wire Edge Unc. CHOICE! 250.
479. 1894-0 **MS-60+** , CHOICE! One of the scarcer New Orleans dimes of the series. Some small hairline marks in obv. field. Cat. 400. *PLATE*



480. 1895 Gorgeous rose-blue-golden Uncirculated, Sharp Struck, Prooflike GEM! As near to **MS-70** as we can conceive as existing! The rounded edge, faint porosity and other subtleties leads us to call it "Uncirculated", although the unusual sharpness of strike does not preclude the possibility of it being struck as a presentation piece. **MUST BE SEEN TO BE APPRECIATED!**
481. 1896 GEM **PROOF-65!** Lovely pink-blue-golden colours. Only 762 struck. 450. *PLATE*
482. 1896-S SUPERB GEM **MS-65+** ! Sharp Struck Prooflike surfaces. Possible "PRESENTATION PIECE" Ex. Winthrop sale 9/75 @ \$475; present value? *PLATE*
483. 1900 BLUE **PROOF-60** lovely patina, some contact marks. Cat. 250.
484. 1901 AU-55 cleaned; 08, 08-D AU-55 cleaned & recolored; 1900 VF-25 cleaned.
485. 1913 "Brilliant", no wear but lightly cleaned, almost full luster.
486. 1914 CHOICE Brilliant **Proof-60+** ! Only 425 struck. Cat. 325.

MERCURY DIMES

487. 1916 MERCURY **MS-65** BU Sharp Struck FULL SPLIT BANDS, GEM! 75.
488. 1916-D **AG-3** Just wear. The "KEY" to the series.
489. 1917-D **MS-60** Golden Sharp Struck Unc. SPLIT BANDS! 175.
490. 1917-D, 1919 AU-55 Sharp Struck SPLIT BANDS, barest rubbing. 90.
491. 1918-D, 34-P-D, 39-S, 45 BU-60. Lot 5. Cat. 191.50.
492. 1918-S CHOICE **BU-60+** lightly struck on center obv. & rev. Cat. 95.
493. 1919-S AU-55, 27-D AU-50; 42-D, 43, 44, 52 EF. Lot 6. 104.
494. 1920-D **MS-60** Golden unc. SPLIT BANDS! 135.
495. 1926 **MS-65** Brilliant unc. Sharp Struck SPLIT BANDS GEM!
496. 1927-D **MS-55+** Brilliant borderline Unc, faint rub, Sharp Struck, Split Bands. Trends MS-60 @ \$350; this worth?
497. 1927-S **MS-60+** BU Sharp Struck but bands not quite split, faint field lines. SCARCE. Trends MS-60 @ \$200 but MS-65 brings over \$500; this worth?
498. 1928 **MS-65+** Brilliant Sharp Struck Unc. SPLIT BANDS SUPERB GEM!



470



530



479



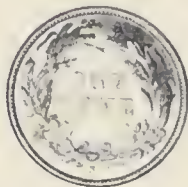
532



481



482



532A



510



533A



517



523



545



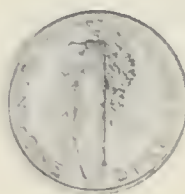
527



548



499. 1928-S **MS-60+** BU Sharp Struck SPLIT BANDS, pristine except contact mark in field. Scarce.
500. 1934-D **MS-65** BU lovely bluish sea-green Sharp Struck SPLIT BANDS GEM! Faint bag mark on cheek.
501. 1936-D **MS-65** BU golden Sharp Struck SPLIT BANDS GEM!
502. 1941PDS-1945PDS Short set 15 BU Choice to GEM.



503. 1942/1 **MS-55+** Brilliant borderline Unc., Sharp Struck, faint rub. RARE.
504. 1942/1 **Fine-12**. Scarce. Cat. 155.
505. 1942/1 **VG-8** One slight edge nick, even wear, Cat. 135.

TWENTY-CENT PIECES

506. 1875-S **EF-40** Extremely Fine. Cat. 165.
507. 1875-S G-4; 1876 F-15(lt. scratch). Cat. 150.
508. 1875-S **Good-6** with full rims. 45.
509. 1875-S 20¢ F-15; 1808 ½¢ G-4 Cat. 79.
510. 1875-CC **MS-55+** Borderline Unc., slight rub high points, nice strike. Scarce. *PLATE*



511. 1876 CHOICE **Proof-60+** . Cleaned some time ago. Still nice. Cat. 1,300.

• END of FIRST SESSION •

Hard Bound Library Editions of our past sales
are still available in *limited* quantities
LIST OF PRICES REALIZED Bound-In
— use order form on bid sheet —

• • • • •

We maintain a large stock of coins & currency not contained in our sales.
Send a *Want List* with your bid sheet
for **fast** results!

SECOND SESSION

Friday, September 29, 1978

7:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Lots 512 — 1171

EARLY QUARTERS

512. 1806 Sharp VG-10; 1818 Full Good-6. Cat. 155.
513. 1818 F-12, 1877-CC EF-40; 1899 F-15. Lot 3. Cat. 128.
514. 1818 VG-8; 1822 Fair-2; 1832 VG-10 nicks. 115.
515. 1822 F-12; 32 F-15; 33 VF-35. 225.
516. 1831 **Small Letters** (only year) Sharp EF but tiny edge nick. Cat. 160.
517. 1831 **Lg. Let. AU** but hair cleverly tooled to resemble unc.(for which it was acquired). *PLATE*
518. 1833-34 F-12; 34 F-15 Nick; 34(2) VG-8; 36 VF-30. Lot 6. Cat. 335.
519. 1835 **EF-40**, no period after 25C variety. Cat. 160.
520. 1836 B-4, Sharp **EF-45**, Lovely toning. Browning says R-7 for this variety. Die break from rim near date to eye. Scarce! 250.
521. 1837 VG-8; 1838 Seated, **No Drapery** VF-20. Pair, Cat. 90.

LIBERTY SEATED QUARTERS



522. 1838 **NO DRAPERY**, MS-60+ lovely bluish golden Unc. Choice! SCARCE! Cat. 1,600.

523. 1840-0 **DRAPERY**, MS-60+ Brilliant golden Uncirculated, CHOICE! **RARE!** *Seldom offered.* Trends low for MS-60 at only 1,600. Note a "gem" offered over year ago at 4,000. Surely this choice one worth over 2,500. *PLATE*

524. 1844 EF-40 Clnd; 54(2) Fr-2; 55 VF-20; 55 VG-10; 54-56-57 F-12. Lot 8.
525. 1853 **ARROWS & RAYS** EF-40 cleaned; F-12, VG-10; G-4; AG-3. Lot 5.

526. 1853 A-R EF-40 sharpness but nick on wing; 64-S G-6; 10¢ 1934 MS-60.
527. 1853/4 Sharp VF-30 with top of 4 clear inside 3. SCARCE! Cat. about 600. *PLATE*
528. 1853 **ARROWS & RAYS** VF-20/EF-40; 1858 EF. 100.



529. 1857 **MS-65** Glittering golden bluish pink sea-green Sharp Struck Wire Edge **PROOFLIKE GEM!** A lovely coin. No wonder the present owner was willing to pay \$1,000 for it in 1974; present worth surely somewhat more.
530. 1860 **CHOICE PROOF 60+ !** Lovely bluish golden, minute nick on knee restrains our giving it an even grade. Scarce **NO MOTTO** type. Undervalued at Cat. of only \$600. Cost \$610 three years ago. *PLATE*
531. 1862 No friction but light hairlines from cleaning, wire edge.
532. 1867 **PROOF-60** Golden Wire Edge, tiny carbon spot, some hairlines. Low total coinage of only 20,625. Catalogs too conservatively at only 525. *PLATE*
533. 1872 Brilliant **Proof-60**, Hairlined, planchet defect rev. Cat. 450.
534. 1875 **MS-60** Prooflike obv., some marks on obv., bluish golden. Cat. 350.
535. 1875 & 1917-S Type 1, borderline EF-35, polished to resemble unc. 85.
536. 1876-CC F-15(Dents); 1876 F-12; 1877-S AG-3; 77 & 91 EF-40 cleaned & scratched.
537. 1878 **MS-55+** Golden bluish, evidence of old cleaning but now toning, borderline unc., faint rubbing. Cat. unc. \$350; this worth close to half.
538. 1878-S **VF-20** In sharpness but scratches rev. Cat VF \$375 & F \$250; this worth?
539. 1878-S **EF-40** Extremely Fine. Scarce. Cat. 500.



540. 1880 **MS-60++ /65+** Lovely pink-bluish-golden("halo" effect rev.) **Uncirculated, Sharp Struck, prooflike** but Rounded Edge and slightly porous planchet, satiny surfaces. A faint hairline prevents our calling this gorgeous specimen **SUPERB. MUST BE SEEN TO BE APPRECIATED.** Note specimen over 1,000.

Rare Coins & Currency SOLD BY AUCTION have traditionally realized prices FAR GREATER than by any other means of disposition!
Call or Write TODAY to discuss your consignment in our next auction sale.



541. 1883 **MS-65** Brilliant golden bluish Sharp Struck Uncirculated, prooflike, GEM! Rounded edge, slightly porous planchet. *Scott "Rarity 6"*. Note one at 1,150.



542. 1884 **EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE PROOF-60++ /65** Brilliant golden! **SCARCE**. Record over 900.



543. 1888 **MS-65 BU** Sharp Struck rounded edges, lovely iridescent prooflike luster, no proof surface in date, GEM! **SCARCE!** Trends \$625 MS-60, surely this GEM worth at least 900.

LIBERTY HEAD/BARBER QUARTERS

544. 1892 **MS-60+** **CHOICE** Unc, deeply toned shimmering Prooflike surf. 275.
545. 1892-S **MS-60++** Brilliant golden Sharp Struck Prooflike Wire Edge borderline GEM! The faint bag marks obv. restrains our calling it a full gem. The reverse is **IMMACULATE** with **SUPERB PERFECT FULL SHIMMERING PROOF LIKE FIELDS!** A lovely specimen well worth 750. *PLATE*
546. 1893 **AU-55** Only slight friction, rim nick rev. 100.
547. 1893-0 **MS-60** Brilliant golden Sharp Struck Unc., a few tiny bag marks. Trends 290.
548. 1893-S **Near GEM BU-65!** Minute bagmark on cheek but **BLAZING LUSTER, IMMACULATE FIELDS!** A remarkable specimen easily worth 500. *PLATE*
549. 1894 **CHOICE PROOF-60+** lovely gray golden, faint slide marks on cheek but Superb fields. 460.
550. 1896-0 **MS-60+** Brilliant golden Prooflike Unc. with "Square-Edges" reminiscent of "PRESENTATION PIECES". Acquired as "RARE" at 750. *PLATE*
551. 1897 & 1907 **EF-40**; 1902-S **AU-50** cleaned; 1896-0 **AG-3**; 1907-D **F-12** (scratches rev.).
552. 1898, 1907 1908-D Sharp **AU-55** (cleaned). Nice lot.



550



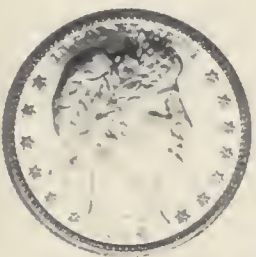
597



566



605



567



572



615



583



591



619



594



553. 1899-0 **CHOICE BU-60+** with semi-prooflike surfaces, some lt. marks on cheek. Cat. 275.
554. 1900-S **AU-55** Rubbing and hairlines on high spots.
555. 1902 Choice **BU-60+** , Lt. mark on cheek. Cat. 250.
556. 1902-0 **MS-60** Golden, sharp but wing tips trifle flat, bag marks on cheek and forehead. Scarce. Cat. 285.
557. 1902-S **MS-55+** Brilliant bluish borderline Unc., faint rubbing, deep toning. Scarce. Trends unc. \$340; this worth about 225.
558. 1904 **MS-60** Brilliant golden Unc. Trends 255.
559. 1904 & 1914 **AU-50** (Cleaned); 1907 **EF-40**. 200.
560. 1905-O **MS-60** Brilliant unc., faint hairlines on cheek and neck. Cat. 325.
561. 1909 **CHOICE BU-60+** , Full luster, one lt. carbon spot obv. Cat. 235.
562. 1909-D **MS-60** Brilliant bluish Sharp Struck Unc. Trends 260.
563. 1910-D **CHOICE MS-60+** deep golden bluish toning. Cat. 245.
564. 1911 **PROOF-60** toned over light hairlines; 69-S **Pr-65**. Cat. 411.50.
565. 1913-D Choice **BU-60+** mark on neck takes this out of Gem category. Original full luster. Lovely, Cat. 375.
566. 1914 Choice **Proof-60+** , light brown toning, 380 minted. Cat. 550. *PLATE*
567. 1914 Choice Golden **Proof-60+** , faint sm. hairlines, 380 Minted. Cat. 550. *PLATE*
568. 1914, 25, 35-S, 42-S **AU-50** cleaned.
569. 1915-D Sharp **AU-55**, only slight friction. 150.
570. 1915-S Choice **BU-60+** , Golden, only faint hairlines removes it from Gem. Cat. 285.
571. 1916 Barber, Choice **BU-60+** , light hairlines. Cat. 235.

LIBERTY STANDING QUARTERS

572. 1917 T-1 **SUPERB GEM MS-65+** , **FULL HEAD** with exceptional luster! *PLATE*
573. 1917 T-1 **EF-40**; 17 T-2 **VF-20**; 17-D T-2 **G**; 24 **F**; 29 **VF-30**; 30 **EF-45** clnd. 120.
574. 1917-D Type I **MS-60** Brilliant golden unc **FULL HEAD**, tiny bag mark on cheek and throat. 375.
575. 1917-S T-2, **MS-60+** Brilliant Unc. usual soft struck head & corresponding portion rev. (eagle's breast feathers) **CHOICE!** Trends \$145 **MS-60**; this superior one worth 185.
576. 1918 **CHOICE BU-60+** Full Luster, 75% Full Head. 150.
577. 1918 **AU-55** with 90% Full Head; 1918 strong **VF-30**. 90.
578. 1918-S **MS-60+** Brilliant Unc. **FULL HEAD**, **CHOICE!** **SCARCE THUS.** 350.

- 579. 1919 **MS-60** BU golden FULL HEAD.
- 580. 1919 **CHOICE BU-60+** , Original luster with light brown toning around edges, 75% head. 150.
- 581. 1920 **CHOICE BU-60+** , 95% FULL HEAD, full luster! 200.
- 582. 1920-S **MS-55+** Brilliant borderline unc., 90% FULL HEAD, faint rub. 100.
- 583. 1923-S **CHOICE BU-60+** , 95% FULL HEAD, original colour! **SCARCE! PLATE**
- 584. 1924-D **Choice BU-60+** Original luster, 80% full head, lovely surfaces. 135.
- 585. 1924-S **GEM BU-65**, 80% Full Head. Some toning on rev. Trends 235.
- 586. 1924-S **BU-60** lightly "dipped", 80% Full Head, bagmark on thigh. Trends 165.
- 587. 1925 **CHOICE BU-60+** , 90% Full Head, a couple tiny bagmarks. 135.
- 588. 1926 **CHOICE BU-60+** , 80% Full Head, some center weakness. 115.
- 589. 1926-D **CHOICE BU-60+** , weak strike, lt. scratch on obv.



- 590. 1926-S **MS-65** Brilliant Sharp Struck 90% FULL HEAD **GEM!** Acquired a year ago as "Among the Rarest LS Quarters" @ 1,500.
- 591. 1927 **MS-65+** Brilliant golden Sharp Struck 95% **FULL HEAD SUPERB GEM! PLATE**
- 592. 1928-D **CHOICE BU-60+** ! Tiny bag mark from GEM. Usual soft struck head. 150.
- 593. 1929 **CHOICE BU-60+** FULL HEAD, light marks along leg.
- 594. 1929-D **GEM BU-65**, 90% FULL HEAD! Scarce. 400. **PLATE**
- 595. 1929-S **GEM BU-65** FULL HEAD! Original Blazing luster! A couple lt. marks. 350.
- 596. 1930 **MS-65** Brilliant Unc. FULL HEAD **GEM!** 350.
- 597. 1932-D **CHOICE BU-60+** , tiny bagmarks, also small nick rim; ANA E-2012-B. **PLATE**
- 598. 1932-D **Fine-12**. Scarce date; ANA E-7249-A. Trends 55.
- 599. 1932-S **MS-60+** Brilliant golden Sharp Struck Unc. **CHOICE!** 275.
- 600. 1935-S **MS-65** Brilliant slightly golden Sharp Struck **GEM!** 100.
- 601. 1935-S **MS-65+** + Brilliant Sharp Struck **SUPERB GEM!** Near **PERFECTION!** 150.
- 602. 1936-S **MS-65** Brilliant Unc., small carbon spot, **GEM!** 125.
- 603. 1938-S **MS-65+** Brilliant Sharp Struck **SUPERB GEM!** 125.

604. 1938-S **MS-65+** + Brilliant light golden Sharp Struck **SUPERB GEM!** Near **PERFECTION!**

HALF DOLLARS

605. 1795 **FLOWING HAIR**, 0-104 (R-4), **VF-20** even wear. Cat. \$625, this worth?
606. 1807 **CAPPED BUST**, 0-112, Lg. Stars **EF-45**, couple rev. field scratches. Cat. 135.
607. 1808/7 **EF-40** Extremely Fine, toned. Cat. 100.
608. 1808/7 **VG-10**; 1808 **VG-8**; 1810 **F-15**; 1813 **VG-10**. Lot 4. Cat. 117.
609. 1811 Date 18.11, **EF-40**, tiny bagmarks, traces luster. Cat. 130.
610. 1812/11 Sharp **VF-30/EF-45**. 115.
611. 1812 **EF-40**, A couple small pin scratches obv. field. Cat. 70.
612. 1817-19/8-21-24-27-31(2)-32-34-35 **VG-Fine**; 1823 **Gd.** Lot 11.
613. 1818/7 **VF-20**; 1819/8 **VF-30**; 1834 Lg **VF-30**; 1836 **VF-30**; 1836 **EF-40**. Cat. 157.50.
614. 1823 Broken 3, **EF-45**, Sharp but polished to resemble **Unc.** Cat. 150.
615. 1825 **MS-60** Brilliant golden unc., remarkably free from bagmarks. Cat. 475. *PLATE*
616. 1831 **F-15** (scratch); 1833 Sharp **VF-30**; 1858-0 **F-12**; 1873 **Ar. G-4**; 1944 **AU-50**. 109.
617. 1832 **Sm VG-8**; 1836 **VF-20**; 1836 Sharp **VF-30**. 95.

1836 REEDED EDGE PROOF 50¢



618. 1836 **BRILLIANT PROOF 60**, **REEDED EDGE**, 50 CENTS, Full mirror surfaces and all die characteristics for proofs (only one pair working dies used for proofs and business strikes). Proofs are identifiable by the shift in rev. die causing doubling on base of 50 CENTS. The doubling fades out nearing top portion of coin. Also characteristic die crack at last "S" of STATES which ends by top serif of "S". All uncirculated examples display much longer cracks. Of the 9 known Proofs, this coin would rank better than Parmelee, W.W. Neil, MacMurray, Terrell, and Judd coins but inferior to ANS, Norweb, Yale Univ. (stolen), and Paramount. The coin also displays lt. marks and scratches from contact with other coins, or just bad mishandling, so for identification purposes, we list the following marks; Obv. scratch on cheek and at end of curl in date, lt. marks below chin, near nose, opposite 11th star, on neck. Rev-lt. scratch from eagles beak to "E" in UNITED, lt. scratches above "ERI" of AMERICA, lt. scratch at 8 o'clock near rim to eagles wing. A true numismatic rarity and a coin of major importance! Ex: our July, 1974 sale with PNG certificate. Surely this rarity now worth upwards of 5,000.

619. 1836 REEDED EDGE, 50 CENTS, VF-20, deeply toned. Only 1200 minted. Cat. 700. *PLATE*
620. 1837 "50 CENTS" AU-50+ Some luster, planchet flaw at 8 o'clock on obv.
621. 1837 AU-50+ . Wear on high spots. Lovely type coin!
622. 1837 "50 CENTS", Sharpness of AU-50, but scratch rt. obv.



623. 1837 "BROAD MILL"(31 mm diameter) fine over heavy(wide) reeding, a faint rub from the "CHOICE UNC." grading formerly given it, lovely antique gold and rose. Scott lists it "**R8?**" without any price. Acquired as "EXTREMELY RARE" at \$2,000; will be interesting to see what it now fetches.

624. 1838 "HALF DOL." EF-45 sharpness but edge nick and dark surfaces.
625. 1839 BUST TYPE AU-50, lt. scratch near nose and bagmark on "I" of UNITED.
627. 1845-0 MS-55-/60 DATE RECUT FAR TO LEFT (original date clear at right), Scott lists "Recut R-7" but DOES NOT LIST THIS MAJOR VARIETY! Faint rubbing obverse with Prooflike reverse. Acquired as "EXTREMELY RARE" @ \$1,000; present value 3 years later?



628. 1846/5 Choice MS-60+ , SMALL DATE, Sharp struck, lovely iridescent toning. Die cracks (as described in Beistle) best evidence at knob-very tip of 5 shows plainly and straight line across top of curve of bottom loop of 6. Equal, if not better than the one in our 1977 ANA Auction which fetched 1,000.
629. 1850-0 AU-55 Sharp Struck with golden luster, lt. friction. Rare as many melted for silver in 1853. 400. *PLATE*



627



639



629



643



632



649



634



651



635



652



637



655





630. 1853 **ARROWS & RAYS**, a choice uncirculated specimen skillfully processed to resemble a Proof. Acquired at \$4,000; it should now realize close to half that.
631. 1853 **ARROWS & RAYS**, Sharp **VF-30**, small nick by elbow. 125.
632. 1855-O **ARROWS**, **MS-60++** **EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE UNC!** Attractive light golden toning, unusually well struck. Trends \$800 for only MS-60; surely this remarkable specimen worth closer to 1,500.
633. 1856-0 **VF**, 1858-0 **F**, 1895-0 **EF**. Lot 3, "whizzed" to "improve" brilliancy.
634. 1857 **MS-60+** Brilliant golden Unc., Choicer Than Most! Popular "no motto" Trends 500. *PLATE*
635. 1857-S **AU-55** Beautiful sea-green, and blue and purple with only touch of friction on very high spots, tiny bagmark. Unusually sharp for this "S" mint. Medium "S", much rarer than usual Large S. Easily worth over 500. *PLATE*
636. 1858 Borderline Unc-55+ , Sharp except rt. stars; 56 & 69-S Pf-65; 64 MS-65.
637. 1858-0 **MS-60++** Brilliant Sharp Struck golden, virtually a GEM!
638. 1861 Borderline **Unc-55+** , Sharp but cleaned some time ago and now golden toned.
639. 1862-S **MS-55+** Small broken top "s", faint rub from full Mint State, Sharp Struck golden. *Scott states "Extremely Rare in unc." & values unc. \$800 over 3 years ago. PLATE*
640. 1866-S **NO MOTTO**, **EF-40**, mintage only 60,000. **SCARCE**. Trends 300.
641. 1869S-76-77S **F-12**; 70 **VG-10**; 71(nicks); 75CC **VF-30**; 77 **VF-20**; 77 holed. Cat. 178.
642. 1870 **EF-45**; 1875 **AU-50** Proof-like (cleaned); 1877 **AU-55** Proof-like.
643. 1871-CC **AU-50/55** Nice surfaces with only slight friction, Sharp Strike. *Scott states "Excessively Rare in unc., Very Rare in EF"*. Possibly "Condition-Census"! Easily worth over 1,500.
644. 1871-CC Obv. **VG-10** (tooled), rev. **EF-40**. Scarce. Cat. Fine \$115; this worth?
645. 1872-CC **EF-40** Light scratch obv., deep blue. Scarce. Trends 275.
646. 1873-CC **No Arrows**, Nice G-6 obv/VG-8 rev. **SCARCE**. Undervalued. 100.

Knowledgable Collectors are well informed...

Order the *List of Prices Realized* for your library

• Accurate • Inexpensive • Up-To-Date — Numismatic Barometer
— use the order form on bid sheet —



647. 1874 ARROWS, MS-60+ + /65 virtually a **GEM** with graying golden surfaces, Sharp Struck, long arrows. 2 year type. Popular. 1,350.



648. 1875 SUPERB GEM **PROOF-65+** ! Lovely brilliant wire edge specimen. Rare thus.

649. 1876 CHOICE **Proof-60+** , lovely lt. golden, faint hairlines, etc. Cat 500. *PLATE*

650. 1876 **PROOF-60**, blazing luster with minor handling marks. Cat. 500.

651. 1877-S MS-60+ Sharp Struck Prooflike bluish gray CHOICE! 600. *PLATE*



652. 1877-S NO DRAPERY, MS-65+ Brilliant Sharp Struck SUPERB GEM! RARE THUS. 1,500.

FREE CERTIFICATION...

All coins pictured above their lot description have been certified by ANACS at no charge to consignor or purchaser.

... Another Kagin's FIRST!



653. 1878-CC **MS-55+ /60** Lovely Mint State iridescent wire edge with just the faintest rub on obv. *Scott states "Extremely Rare in unc."* and valued unc. \$2,000 well over 3 years ago; note an unc. over a year ago at 3,000. This now worth?



654. 1879 **GEM MS-65** Sharp Struck Unc. with lovely glittering blue and lavender toning, some prooflike tendencies, Type II rev. Only 4800 business strikes. *Scott states "Non-proofs from this date through 1890 are rarer than proofs"*. Note similar specimens over year ago at 1,000.

655. 1887 **CHOICE Brilliant Unc MS-60+**, proof-like tendencies, 5000 struck. Cat. 650. *PLATE*

LIBERTY HEAD "BARBER" HALVES



656. 1892-0 **MS-65 EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE** bluish wire edge unc. with only tiny bagmark in field, the rx., while much sharper than most, does not equal the **EXCEPTIONALLY SHARP STRUCK OBV!** A lovely coin. The lowest coinage of the Barber halves from the "O" mint. Note one well over year ago at 1,500.

657. 1892 Sharp **AU-55** Brilliant Sharp Struck, Prooflike, faint friction obv.

658. 1894 Sharp **VF-35**; 1902 strong **VF-30**; 06-0 & 07-0 **VF-20**. 200.

659. 1895 **CHOICE PROOF-60+ !** Exquisite blue-gold-lavender toning, faint hairlines visible on close inspection. Only 880 struck. 650. *PLATE*



659



677



666



679



667



680



670



681



672



682



673





660. 1898-S **MS-65+** Frosty Sharp Struck **SUPERB GEM!** Among choicest we have seen. Last one noted was over a year ago at 1,500.



661. 1900-S **MS-70!** **BRILLIANT SHARP STRUCK VIRTUALLY FLAWLESS!**
We do not see how a choicer specimen could exist! Knowledgeable collectors should not allow this opportunity to pass. Who knows how many years may elapse before another is offered.

662. 1901S G-4; 08o F-15; 11S & 20S VG-8; 16 AG-3; 42 & 44 AU-50; 44D & 46D VF-30; 41 MS-65.

663. 1907 **MS-65** Brilliant bluish golden Sharp Struck **GEM!** The faint bagmark on cheek prevents an even higher grade. 850.



664. 1907-D **MS-65** Brilliant unc. **SHARP STRUCK GEM!** Only the slight weakness at the right claw prevents our calling it **SUPERB!**

665. 1907-S Sharp **AU-50+** Sharp Struck with slight friction, golden.

666. 1909 **PROOF-60** Hairlines in field. Recoloured blue at one time, Cat. 600. *PLATE*

667. 1910 **CHOICE PROOF-60+** bluish golden. **ONLY 551 STRUCK!** Undervalued. 750.

668. 1912 Sharp **AU-55**, Cleaned and polished.



669. 1913 **GEM PROOF-65!** Brilliant bluish golden, faint mark from SUPERB! SCARCE DATE. 1,000.
670. 1914 **CHOICE Proof-60+** , some cloudiness. Only 380 struck! Cat. 800. *PLATE*
671. 1914 & 15 Strong G-6, low coinage; 46(3) Gem BU-65. Cat. 100.
672. 1915 **CHOICE Brilliant Proof-60+** , exceptional surfaces and colour. Only 450 minted. Cat. 775. *PLATE*

LIBERTY WALKING HALVES

673. 1916 **MS-65** Brilliant Sharp Struck GEM! Lovely specimen. 600. *PLATE*
674. 1917 **MS-65** Brilliant Sharp Struck GEM! 200.
675. 1918 **MS-60+** Brilliant, Sharper Struck than most, **CHOICE!** Cat. 300.
676. 1918-S **MS-60** Golden unc., usual soft struck center rev, hairlines rt. field. Trends 350.
677. 1920 **MS-65** Brilliant Sharp Struck GEM! SCARCE. 450. *PLATE*
678. 1920-34PDS-37-39PD VF; 33S-36S-37S-38 F; 29D-35D-36-40 EF; 35-36D AU-55. Lot 17.
679. 1927-S **MS-60** Golden Sharp Struck, light bag marks. Scarce. Trends 600. *PLATE*
680. 1928-S GEM Brilliant **Unc-65**, softly struck as most. Scarce. Trends 795. *PLATE*
681. 1934-S **MS-60+** Brilliant golden Sharp Struck **CHOICE!** Trends MS-60 \$525; surely this superior specimen worth 600. *PLATE*
682. 1933-S **CHOICE MS-60+** Sharp Struck golden Unc., only a few bagmarks. Trends \$500 MS-60; this choice one worth 600. *PLATE*
683. 1934-S **AU-50** Brilliant golden about unc, slight friction. 100.
684. 1935, 1939-D **MS-65** Brilliant Unc. Sharp Struck GEMS! 125.
685. 1935-S **MS-55+** Brilliant golden borderline Unc., faint rubbing. 150.
686. 1935-P-S, 36-P-D-S AU-50 About unc. golden. 125.
687. 1936-S **MS-60+** Brilliant Sharp Struck **CHOICE!** Bag mark on leg restrains our calling it GEM. Trends \$225 MS-60; this superior one worth more.
688. 1937-P-S, 39-D, 40-S, 41-S, 42-S, 44-D, 47-D AU-50. 100.
689. 1938-D Sharp **Extremely Fine-45**. Trends 70.

690. 1938-D F-12; 38-D(2) Nice G-6; 1955 Gem BU-65. Cat. 87.
691. 1939-41D-41S Choice BU-60+ ; 1935-40 AU-55. Lot 5. Cat. 180.
692. 1939-S **MS-65** Brilliant Sharp Struck GEM! 125.
693. 1941-P-D, 42-P-D-S Brilliant Uncirculated, Choice to GEM! 185.
694. 1941-S **MS-65**, Brilliant Uncirculated FULL HEAD GEM! SCARCE. 150.
695. 1942 GEM **PROOF-65**, lovely full mirror PROOF, Cat. 125.
696. 1942-S Choice BU-60+ but weak center; \$1 1884-0 Choice MS-60+ multi-color.
697. 1945-S, 46-P-D-S MS-65 Brilliant Unc. Sharp Struck GEMS! 160.
698. 1947-D, 50, 51-D BU-65 GEMS! Cat. 72.
699. 1949(2)-50-51S-52S-53 Choice BU-60+ ; 25¢ 1951-S Gem BU-65. Cat. 165.

EARLY BUST SILVER DOLLARS

700. 1795 **FLOWING HAIR**, 2 leaves under wing, F-15, smooth clean surfaces except for planchet flaw at "T" in STATES, scratch at beak, slight rim bruise. Cat. 550. *PLATE*
701. 1795 **FLOWING HAIR**, 3 Leaves, F-12, rev. bit sharper than obv. Cat. 550. *PLATE*
702. 1795 **DRAPED BUST, SMALL EAGLE** Sharp F-15 bordering VF-20, tiny nick. 900. *PLATE*
703. 1798 B-24a, **HERALDIC EAGLE**, Borderline EF-35, clean surfaces but weak 5th cloud and tiny edge nick on rx at 10 o'clock. 600. *PLATE*
704. 1799 **HERALDIC EAGLE**, 13 stars, F-12, nice even wear. Cat. 415.
705. 1800 **AMERICAN**, Sharp VF-30, Cat. 525. *PLATE*
706. 1801 **VF-20** Very Fine. Cat. 525. *PLATE*
707. 1802 **UNLISTED IN BOLENDER; VF-30** Obv. with wide date as of B-5 but this obv. has right foot of "T" in LIBERTY. Rev. is definitely Rev-B. Die break on obv. from 6th star through bottom of date to rim, at point of bust. Lt. marks on rev. An opportunity for the Variety collector of bust dollars!

FREE CERTIFICATION
*All coins pictured above their lot
description have been certified by ANACS
AT NO CHARGE
to the Consignor or Purchaser.
Another Kagin's FIRST!*





700



703



701



705



702



706





707



757



717



764



744



783



1804 SILVER DOLLAR



“THE KING OF AMERICAN COINS”

708. 1804 SILVER DOLLAR. “In all the history of numismatics of the entire world, there is not today and there never has been a single coin which was and is the subject of so much romance, interest, and comment and upon which so much has been written and so much discussed as the U.S. dollar of 1804”.

This particular specimen is the Silver-Plated Electrotpe MADE IN THE PHILADELPHIA MINT BY W. E. DU BOIS. The last appearance of an electrotpe 1804 dollar was the one we sold in our “Sale of the 70’s” in 1973 at \$10,000. Previously, one was sold by the New Netherlands at their 53rd Auction June, 1959 and described:

“1804 SILVER DOLLAR. COPPER ELECTROTYPE MADE IN PHILADELPHIA MINT BY W. E. DU BOIS, FROM THE MINT’S PLAIN EDGED RESTRIKE (CLASS II, now in the Smithsonian). “COPY” under right claw. Full original sharpness. Listed as A. W. 26(Adams & Woodin Book on U.S. Patterns, Trial, and Experimental Pieces and described as “UNIQUE”; published 1913. Now replaced by Judd’s book on patterns and also described therein). A Copper Trial Piece (Adams never examined it); Listed as No. 5 by the late B. Max Mehl in his enumeration of 1804 dollars supplementary to his 1927 reprint of Hazeltine’s Type Table OBTAINED FROM W. E. DU BOIS AT THE MINT, CA 1860, by Dr. Spiers; the Spiers collection was bequeathed to the Society of California Pioneer, and a catalog issued around 1877; the Society exhibited the collection at the San Francisco Mint late, CA 1906, the collection was broken up, Waldo Newcomer obtaining this piece among many others; Newcomer left it to his son, from whom Mr. Straus obtained it. Mentioned on page 172 of the 18th edition of the Standard Catalogue as “THE ONLY ELECTROTYPE WE HAVE EVER SOLD AND THE ONLY ONE WE EVER EXPECT TO. Valuable for its historical interest.”

We do certainly agree with New Netherlands and feel this electrotpe is very valuable for historical interest.

Description! This specimen is a lovely silver-plated electrotpe with excellent colour and surfaces. The sharpness is incredible! Incredible detail in stars, letters, curls, etc. as this specimen was electrotyped from the U.S. Mint coin. No “Copy” under claw.

The genuine 1804, if offered today, would command over \$200,000. As a “mint issued 1804 Dollar”, we expect this piece to well exceed the \$10,000 paid for the last one offered in 1973.

LIBERTY SEATED SILVER DOLLARS

709. 1842 **Very Fine-20** with sharper rev. Cat. 100.
710. 1842 **Fine-15**; 1846 **Sharp Very Fine-30**. 200.
711. 1843 **F-12**; 1849 **VF-20**. Cat. 205.
712. 1850 **Sharp Fine-15**. Low coinage. Cat. 145.
713. 1845 **Sharp Ext. Fine-45**. Nice "type" coin. Scarce. Cat. 200.
714. 1846-0 **Fine-15**, fairly sharp but minor abrasions, 1869 **F-15**. Cat. 200.
715. 1859-0, 1872 Both **Good**, No Motto and With Motto. Trend 140.
716. 1848 **VF-25** Sharpness but scratch in rt. field. Low coinage. Cat. **VF-150**.
717. 1849 **MS-60+** Choice toned **Unc.**, Sharp Struck, a few faint bag marks. Trends 1,050.
718. 1853 **VF-20** Sharpness but cleaned & minor abrasions; 1860-0 **F-15**. 195.

1865 TRANSITIONAL "WITH MOTTO" DOLLAR



719. 1865 J-434, Absolutely gorgeous as the coin shows every colour of the rainbow on the obv. and rev. Shows no sign of cleaning or mishandling and has no defects. The obv. shows the **REGULAR DIE** of 1865, Rev. shows the adopted design of 1866 **WITH MOTTO**, "In God We Trust". In an early Mason & Co. Sale of June 1870, it is listed that only 5 were struck in silver. It is listed in the Judd Book as R-7 (4-12 struck). Record 1976 ANA sale \$10,000; surely this remarkable specimen now worth more.

The Guidebook lists the 1866 Transitional No Motto(2 known) but has not as yet included the 1865 Transitionals. Should these be included, the additional strong demand would greatly enhance their value. Judd lists the Delp Sale (1972) 1866 No Motto bringing \$32,500 but since then we recall seeing a specimen at \$75,000. It will be interesting to see what this lovely 1865 Transitional now fetches.

720. 1870 Blue violet toned **PROOF-60**, some light hairlines. Cat. 1,350.
721. 1872 **Very Fine-20** with dark patina. Cat. 100.
722. 1872 **Fine-15**. Cat. 90.
723. 1873 Sharp **Very Fine-30**. Last year type. Cat. 100.

LIBERTY HEAD "MORGAN" SILVER DOLLARS

724. 1878 8TF & 78-CC BU-60, CAMEO PROOF-LIKE both sides, some bagmarks. Scarce.
725. 1878 7/8 TF, pair with 1 & 5 tips tail feather's show, Sharp BU-60. Trend 100.
726. 1878 7/8TF GEM BU-65, 5 tails showing, 78 8TF GEM BU-65, lt. marks both.
727. 1878 7/8, 87-S(Gray), 99-0 CHOICE BU-60+ to GEM! 150.
728. 1878 7 TF pair 2d&3d rev; 78-S, 79-0 Prooflikes MS-60+ , some lt. bagmarks.
729. 1878S-79S-81S(2)-82o-82o/S-83-84-84o-85o-89 Choice to Gem BU lot 11. 155.
730. 1878-CC, 79-P-S, 80-S, 81-P-O-S-CC Choice BU-60+ to GEM-65! 240.
731. 1878CC-84o-85-90-97-98-1902o-03o-04o-(3) BU Choice to GEM lot 11. 240.
732. 1879P-S, 80S, 87, 1901o BU Prooflikes, Choice to GEM Lot 5.
733. 1879-0 GEM BU-65, CAMEO PROOF-LIKE (rev. more than obv.), light bagmark. SCARCE.
734. 1879-S(2) GEM BU-65, Sharp Struck Mirror P/L (1 has frosty 3d rev.).
735. 1879-CC Full Mint Mark, **borderline unc-55+** , faint rubbing, usual soft struck center, Prooflike, couple tiny rim nicks & planchet flake obv. Scarce.
736. 1879-CC Full Mint Mark, Sharp Struck with minimum bagmarks, would be "CHOICE" except it has been cleaned. SCARCE.
737. 1879-CC VF-20; 80 EF-45; 80-0 AU-50; 80-CC AU-55(cleaned). 133.
738. CC MINTS 1881-82-83-84-85 CHOICE BU-60+ with only a few bagmarks. Trend 280.
739. 1882-P-S-CC, 83-P-O, 84-O, 85-0-CC Choice BU-60-. Lot 8. 215.
740. 1882o(2)-85-89(4)-96-98-1900 EF-40; 84o-85o-89 AU-50. Lot 13. Trend 100.
741. 1882-0/0 & 82-0/S BU-60 pair, a few bagmarks.
742. CC 1882-84-85 MS-60 to 60+ BU to Choice BU (85 colored) Gov't Packs. 175.
743. 1882CC-90S-97(2)-97S-1900o-02o-21-21D BU Choice to GEM lot 9. 240.
744. 1883-S **MS-60+** , Brilliant, Nice Strike with breast feathers. SCARCE. Note less sharp ones at over 500. *PLATE*
745. 1883-S Brilliant Sharp Struck Unc. but lightly "dipped", only tiny bagmark on cheek.
746. 1883-CC, 84-CC BU-65; GEMS! Trend 90.
747. 1884-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-98-1900 BU-60. Trend 146.

748. 1884o-85o-90-96(2)-98(4)AU; 1897 BU-60 Prooflike, some bagmarks.
749. 1884-0 & 84-CC GEM BU-65 MIRROR-PROOFLIKES, lt. bagmarks. Beauties.
750. 1884o-86-89-90S-91S(2)-96-97(3)-98o-99o-21PD BU-60 lot 14. Trend 262.
751. 1884-S **AU-55+** Full mint luster with some frost still in hair, just a touch of friction. Scarce.
752. 1884-S, 82-O, 86-S AU-50. Trend 143.
753. 1885 & 85-0 CHOICE BU-60+ Prooflikes, faint bagmarks.
754. 1885-S **GEM BU-65**, semi-P/L obv./Prooflike rev., Sharp Strike.
755. 1885-S CHOICE **BU-60+** , Prooflike, light bagmarks. 125.
756. 1885-S, 91-S, 88-O, 90-S, 94-S Sharp AU-55 (the 94-S cleaned). 200.
757. 1886-O CHOICE **MS-60+!** Lustrous, **Sharp Struck**, clashed dies (rev). Cost \$725; surely this rarity now worth 1,000.
758. 1886-O Choice, Unusually sharp struck with no heavy marks (few light ones). No wear, but obviously cleaned.
759. 1886-O **AU-55** Almost unc., cleaned, slight friction, light bagmarks. 50.
760. 1886-S **MS-60**, Recut "S" variety, BU golden Sharp Struck, a few bag marks. Trends \$150 for "common" variety, this worth?
761. 1887-O-S, 88-S, 90-CC, 92, 93-O (sharp but lt. scratches) VF-30-35. 135.
762. 1887-S **MS-60+** Brilliant Sharp Struck CHOICE! 75.



763. 1889-CC Semi-Proof-like **GEM BU-65!** Virtually Fully Struck Up with very minimal abrasions or marks. Golden toning starting near edges on rev. Lt. bluish colour on obv. **VERY RARE!** Surely worth more than the trends of \$7,250 for MS-65 (without being prooflike).

764. 1889-CC **About Unc-50** with traces luster. **SCARCE**. Trends 850. *PLATE*
765. 1889-S Choice **BU-60+** , tiny bagmark on edge. Trends 120.
766. 1889-O, 90-O AU but weak struck; 91-0 VF; 91-CC MS-60; 92-O EF-40; 92-CC F-15. 140.

767. 1890-0 **MS-65**, BU Sharp Struck Prooflike GEM! The minute bag mark on edge prevents an even higher grade. **RARE THIS SHARP!**
768. 1890-S/S **MS-65** BU Sharp Struck Prooflike GEM!
769. 1890-S GEM **BU-65**, **PROOF-LIKE**, Some lt. marks but has **FULL ICY FROST** obv. and rev. **FULL MIRROR!** A super coin for the best.
770. 1890S & 1926 MS-60; 98S AU-55; 34D AU-50; 99S EF-45. 175.
771. 1891 **SUPERB GEM BU-65+** , Full frosty Unc. Sharp!
772. 1891 **CHOICE BU-60+** ; 1926-S AU-55. Cat. 55.
773. 1891(2), 21M BU-60; 87S EF-40; 93o VF-30. 162.50.
774. 1891-S GEM **BU-65**, **SEMI-PROOF-LIKE!**
775. 1891-CC **MS-60** Some bagmarks, light scratches rev. Trends 75.
776. 1892 BU-60 Scrape on cheek; 1893 AU-50 low coinage. Trend 175.



777. 1892-0 Brilliant golden **Uncirculated**, Sharper than most although breast feathers not completely full, **virtually free of bag marks! RARE THUS!**
778. 1892-S VF-30 but rim dent; 93 EF-40; 93-CC F-12; 94 VF-20 (dent). 200.
779. 1892-CC **CHOICE BU-60+** , Semi Prooflike, only faint bagmarks. Scarce.
780. 1892-CC **AU-55** Borderline Unc., slight rubbing, toned. Scarce. 150.
781. 1893 **MS-60** Brilliant golden Prooflike Unc., usual bag marks. Trends 190.
782. 1893-CC **EF-40** Tiny nick on cheek and edge. Trends 265.

**We cannot be responsible for ERRORS in
LOT NUMBER or BID PRICE**
Please be sure to carefully RECHECK your Bid-Sheet

• Auction Docket •

Consignments are now being accepted for the following:

NASC — January 25 - 27, 1979 — Los Angeles

CSNS — April 25 - 29, 1979 — Dearborn, Michigan

THE "FINEST KNOWN" 1893-S PROOFLIKE GEM DOLLAR



783. 1893-S Semi-Proof-like **GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED-65!** Virtually fully struck up in all areas, all breast feathers showing. Full lustrous cart-wheel effect over entire coin with shining satin surfaces. All diagnostic marks and characteristics are exhibited on this coin. Crack starting at 1 of date through tip of bust to 2nd star, and UM to 10th star. Rev. die cracks around legend.

Wayne Miller in his book "AN ANALYSIS OF MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS" described the coin which fetched \$35,000 at Paramount's Greater N.Y. 1974 Sale; this coin, however, was marred by a series of hairline striations across the face". Miller describes this specimen as "purchased by John Love and Joel Rettew in 1974 and traded a prominent Washington collector for \$42,000 in other coins. "Of the dozen or so mint state 1893-S dollars which have appeared in the past four years, about one-half were semi-prooflike. Such pieces have usually been advertised as being fully prooflike. Other than the Love-Rettew specimen, they have not evidenced good luster, and were not generally as attractive overall, frosty specimens. However, because of the current fervor for prooflike dollars, such semi-prooflike pieces have usually commanded the higher price. The author has never seen a fully prooflike 1893-S dollar."

There you have it - "**THE FINEST KNOWN 1893-S DOLLAR**"! It cost \$42,000 in 1975 (PNG certificate from that sale accompanies the coin and should certainly now fetch somewhat more in the present strong market. Who knows when the opportunity will again present itself to acquire "THE FINEST KNOWN".



784. 1893-S Sharp EF-45 bordering AU-50, traces luster. RARE. Trends AU-50 @ \$5,000; this worth proportionately.
785. 1893-S VG-10 Even wear, 2 lt. marks on rev. SCARCE. 300.
786. 1894 AU-50 Cleaned, slight friction, mark on cheek. Trends 300.
787. 1894-0 BU-60, Weak struck as usual, some bagmarks. Scarce.
788. 1894-0 AU-50 Weak struck center, lightly cleaned; 95-S VF-20. 180.
789. 1894-S CHOICE BU-60+ , Semi-Prooflike, faint marks on cheek. Trends 280.



790. 1895-0 CHOICE BU-60+ ! Much sharper than most 1895-0 dollars! Lt. marks in field and on face, Lustrous. Should approach the trend price of \$3,800 for MS-65 (but not a sharp strike).
791. 1895-0 EF-40 Scratch removed from left obv. field, Attractive. Cat. 125.



792. 1895-S GEM BU-65! Lustrous fully satin-like surfaces. Full frost is evident on face and hair. Lt. marks in field, but minimal. Very Sharply Struck with characteristic tilted, open mintmark. Lovely, attractive and virtually SUPERB! If this incredible specimen were in our stock, we doubt if it would remain there very long at 5,000.

793. 1896 CHOICE BU-60+ PROOF-LIKE; 96-0 AU-50; 96-S AU-55+ Borderline Unc.
794. 1896-0 EF-45; 97-S MS-55-(light rub); 98-S AU-50. 80.
795. 1897-99 Ch BU-60+ ; 99-0 BU-60; 97-0-S, 98-0, 1903 AU-55; 98-S 99-S, 1901 EF-40. 265.
796. 1898-S **MS-60++** . BU Sharp Struck near GEM! 200.
797. 1899 & 1904 CHOICE BU-60+ , Only faint bagmarks. Trends 135.
798. 1900o-02o-04P-o-21M Ch BU-60+ ; 01o-02-03o BU-60. Lot 8 Trends 250.
799. 1900S-01S AU-50; 04S EF-40; 02S VF-30; 21D AU-50; 21S VF-30; 86o EF-40. 200.
800. 1901-S GEM BU-65, Full frosty surfaces, Sharp strike! Trends 295. *PLATE*
801. 1902-S BU-60 Semi-prooflike but light lines across rev. Trends 290.
802. 1903, 04o, 21P-D BU Choice to GEM; 79S, 80S, 81S Prooflikes Choice to GEM.
803. 1903-0 Sharp EF-45. Scarce date. Trends 50.



804. 1903-S PROOF-LIKE **GEM BU-65!** One of only about 10 in existence in this state of preservation! Full mirror surfaces but unlike proof-likes of earlier years. The later dates 1900-1904 having full proof-like surfaces over entire coin (none exhibiting halo or cameo effects). This coin is fully proof-like with SHARP WIRE EDGE and almost fully struck up hair. Some very lt. marks are noted in field and devices and one near mint mark. These certainly do not distract from appearance of this lovely coin. VERY RARE and not often available at any price in the numismatic markets. Should set a new record!

805. 1903-S Sharp **Extremely Fine-45**. Trends 85.
806. 1904 **PROOF-60** Glittering iridescent Wire Edge Proof. Only 650 struck. Cat. 625. *PLATE*

Hard Bound Library Editions of our past sales
are still available in *limited* quantities
LIST OF PRICES REALIZED Bound-In
— use order form on bid sheet —

• • • •

We maintain a large stock of coins & currency not contained in our sales.
Send a *Want List* with your bid sheet
for **fast** results!

1921 PEACE DOLLAR MATTE PROOF



807. 1921 MATTE **PROOF-60** Perfect sharp strike in the higher than normal relief for Uncirculated coins. All curls, date, and feathers are completely bold, especially in center. Gray MATTE SURFACE, and possibly has seen some cleaning in the past. The same surface which is identical in finish to the 1922 Matte Proofs and the 1921 proofs in ANS and Smithsonian. The following are the only specimens known to date: 1)American Numismatic Society-given by Designer Anthony De Francisci; 2)Geiss, lot 407-Ex: Col. Green; 3)Smithsonian; 4)Lester Merkin 6/4/71 Sale, Lot 813; 5)Present specimen. The potential is great with rarities such as this and should provide an excellent reward for the future owner of this coin.

- 808. 1921 PEACE borderline unc-55 (cleaned); 1882-P-S Choice BU-60+ . 95.
- 809. 1921 PEACE AU-50, EF-40; 1934 AU-55 Dark. Lot 3 trend 113.
- 810. 1921, 23-S, 24-S, 27-S EF-40 Cleaned or polished. Trend 78.75.
- 811. 1921 Peace GEM BU-65! Full mint luster and cartwheel. Unusual sharp date and motto. Usual soft struck center. PRISTINE! Will command a strong bid to take this beauty home! *PLATE*
- 812. 1922-25 BU-65 GEMS; 22S-23-24-34-34D Ch BU-60+ . Lot 7. Trend 265.
- 813. 1922-23-24-26-34 CHOICE BU-60+ ; 27 EF-40 cleaned. Trend 154.
- 814. 1922-23(2)-25(2)BU-65 GEMS; 22P-S BU-60+ ; 27-35 BU-60. Trend 250.
- 815. 1922D-23D-26P-S-27-35 Borderline Unc-55; 25S-26D-27D-28S-35S AU-50. 236.
- 816. 1922S-23S-24-25S-28S-34P-D-35S Borderline Unc-55, faint rubs. Lot 8. 310.
- 817. 1923D-24-26-26S MS-60+ BU golden Sharp Struck Choice! 160.
- 818. 1926-S CHOICE Original BU-60+ ; 1925 GEM BU-65. Trend 74.
- 819. 1928 CHOICE BU-60++ Scarce Date. Trends 220.
- 820. 1934-S Borderline Unc-55, cleaned. Scarce. 500.
- 821. 1935 Choice BU-60+ golden, usual light strike. Trends 60.

\$1 ERROR

- 822. \$1 **BLANK PLANCHET** from 1922 "P" mint bag, 2d process with edge flattened to resemble plain 1st process edge.



800



829



806



831



840



811



848



849



TRADE DOLLARS 1873-1883



823. 1873 CHOICE **Proof-60+** , some light hairlines. Only 865 struck. Cat. 1400.



824. 1877 CHOICE Brilliant **Proof-60+** , tiny spot, Only 510 minted. Cat. 1400.

825. 1877 **VF-20**, Chopped Marked 13 Times from use in Orient.

826. 1877 **F-15** (Weak struck top); 1878-S **VG-10**. Cat. 110.

827. 1877 **Very Good-8**. Cat. 50.

828. 1877-S CHOICE Brilliant Unc. **MS-60+** , bagmark on obv. and edge. Cat. 475.

829. 1882 CHOICE **Proof-60+** , some minor hairlines, light golden toning around periphery. Cat. 1400.



830. 1883 CHOICE **Proof-60+** , light golden toning around edges enhances this coin, 979 minted. Cat. 1500.

COMMEMORATIVE QUARTER & HALF DOLLARS

831. 1893 ISABELLA QUARTER, **MS-65**, glittering iridescent toned, Broad “**RAISED EDGE**” as on proofs. Proof Surfaces! Must be seen to be appreciated. The only U.S. coin with a foreign monarch. 500. *PLATE*

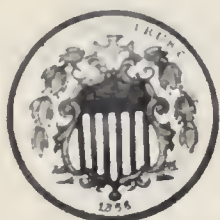
832. 25¢ 1893 ISABELLA Sharp AU-55, deeply recolored, faint hairlines. I50.
833. ANTIETAM 1937 SUPERB GEM BU-65+ ! Trends 225.
834. ARK 36S, BOONE 36, BRIDGEPORT 36, CLEVELAND 36 GEM BU-65. Trend 255.
835. COLUMBIA 1936PDS GEM BU-65! Trend 395.
836. ELGIN 1936, GETTYSBURG 1936 GEM. Trend 280.
837. HUGUENOT 1924 MS-60+ Brilliant CHOICE! Tiny bagmark. 80.
838. LINCOLN 1918 BU-60; TEXAS 1936 GEM BU-65. Trend 115.
839. LONG IS. 36; ROANOKE 37; WISCONSIN 36 GEM BU-65 lot 3. Trend 295.
840. 1935 SPANISH TRAIL, CHOICE Brilliant Unc-60+ , tiny bagmark. Trends 565. *PLATE*
841. SAN DIEGO 1935 Choice BU-60+ . Trends 45.
842. 1938 P-D-S TEXAS SET, Original Brilliant to golden unc. 60+ . Trends 350.
843. 1951-52-53-54 PDS WASH-CARVER complete Choice to GEM. Trend 270.

COMMEMORATIVE GOLD

844. 1917 McKinley, CHOICE BU-60+ , lt. marks on face. Nice golden colour. Trends 435.
845. 1915-S PAN-PACIFIC AU-55. Trends 140.
846. \$2½ 1926 SESQUICENTENNIAL CHOICE Brilliant Unc. 60+ . Trends 225.
847. \$2½ 1926 SESQUICENTENNIAL, CHOICE Brilliant Unc. MS-60+ ! Trends 225.

PATTERNS & TRIAL PIECES

848. 1¢ 1858 J-208 Indian/wreath, Choice Prooflike Unc-60+ , lovely surfaces but minute edge. Cat. 500. *PLATE*
849. 1¢ 1859 J-228, Regular Obv. with 1860 rev.(shield). Sharp Struck Unc-60. Cat. 350. *PLATE*
850. 3¢ Silver 1871 J-1048, struck in nickel, CHOICE **PROOF-60-**, listed in Judd book as **UNIQUE!** EX: B-R 9/76 @ \$600; present value? *PLATE*



851. 5¢ 1866 J-507, SHIELD WITHOUT RAYS, BRILLIANT PROOF SUPERB GEM-65+ ! Rarity 6. Record 1976 ANA \$1,200.
852. 1875 J-1388, SUPERB GEM **PROOF-65+** , Struck in ALUMINUM, the regular die trial piece, listed in Judd as rarity 7. This has to be the ***FINEST KNOWN!*** Cat. 400. *PLATE*

853. 10¢ 1863 J-334 Struck in Aluminum **Proof-60** Rarity 7(4 of 12 known) Cat. 225.
854. 50¢ 1870 J-948 Highly polished and cleaned copper proof, R-7. Ex: Farouk. *PLATE*
855. \$1 1879 J-1617 Barber's Metric design in metric alloy, **ORIGINAL**, fine. Records last 2 \$550 to \$800 for proof (originals or restrikes not stated). *PLATE*
856. \$3 1870 J-1029, toned copper **PROOF-60**, Rarity 7 (4 to 12 known). Patterns of \$3 are rare and seldom offered. We expect spirited bidding. No record recent enough to be meaningful. *PLATE*

U.S. SETS & COLLECTIONS

857. 10¢ 1946-1959 Set Brilliant to toned unc. in 2 pages.
858. 10¢ 1916-45 SET MERCURY(miss 16-D) early Fr-VG, later F-EF; 1946-64 SET Roos., 50D & 53-64 unc., most others VF-AU.
859. 10¢ 1946-1974 Complete(includes late "S" PROOFS) BU, some toned.
860. WASHINGTON QUARTERS 1932-64-P BU to golden original unc, except 32-D, S, 34, 35-D, 38-S, 42-D EF-AU. Set does not include following: 34-D, 35-S, 36-D, 36-S.
861. 25¢ 1932-1945 Set plus 1960-72 set; early G-VG, later F-EF & BU.
862. 25¢ 1932-1963 Set in album, average circulated.
863. 25¢ 1946-1974 Complete(includes late "S" Proofs) B.U., some toned. 160.
864. 50¢ 1948-60 Set (no 59P) Brilliant to golden unc.

1¢ DEALER & INVESTOR LOTS

865. 1911 (23), 11-D (25), 12 (25), 12-D (25), Most F-VF, a Few VG & EF. Lot 98.
866. 1911-S F-VF (24), most VF and a few possibly EF. SCARCE.
867. 1912-S (24), 13 (25), 14 (25), 15 (25) F-VF some VF & EF. 99 Coins.
868. 1913D-S, 14S, 17PDS, 24D Lot 25 each, Most F-VF, a few EF. 175 coins.
869. 25 Each: 15D-16PDS-19PDS-21S-23-24-25DS-28 Most F-VF, few EF. Lot 13 dates. 325 coins.
870. 15S(24), 25(24), 26(23), 27D(26), 27S(23), 27(24) Most F-VF, many EF; 30S(22) AU. 166 coins.
871. 1918(24), 18-D(25), 18-S(23), 22-D(23), 20(24), 20-D(25), 20-S(25) Most F-VF, many EF. 169 coins.
872. 25 each; 21, 23-S, 24-S, 26-D, 28-D, 26-S, 31, 31-D; 28-S (21), 29-D (20), 31 (16) 32-D (11), Most F-VF, some EF or AU. 268 coins.

5¢ & 10¢ ROLLS

873. 5¢ 1931-S ROLL 40, Very Good to Fine. Scarce.
874. 10¢ 1964, 64-D (2) All Choice Uncirculated. Lot of 3 rolls.
875. 1¢ 1798 S-184 VF-30; 25¢ 1857 EF-40; 50¢ 1902 50¢ EF-40 All "whizzed".



850



855



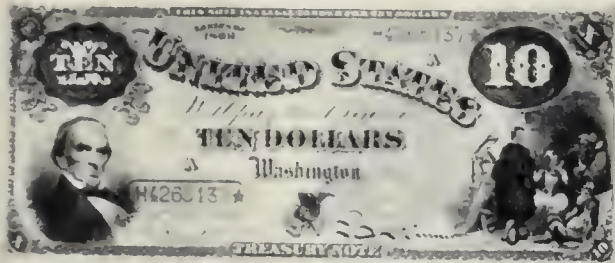
852



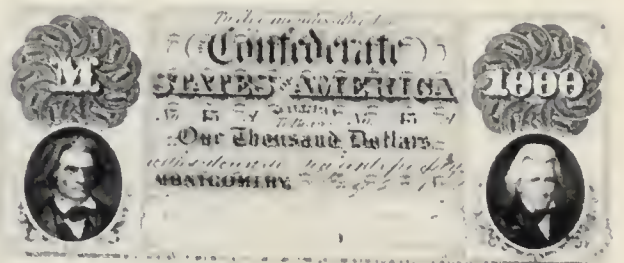
854



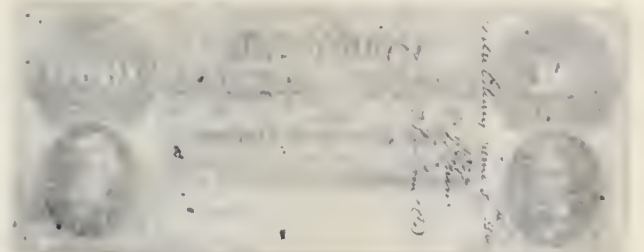
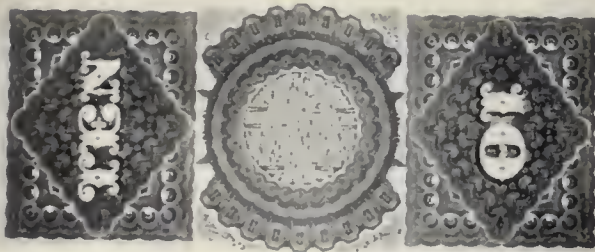
856



885



1168



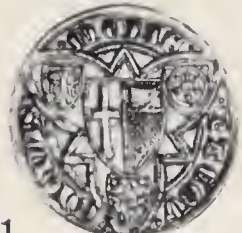
1219



1229



1223



1261

MISC. LOTS

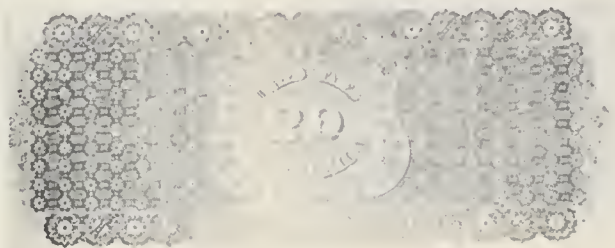
876. 1¢ 1857 F.E.G; 5¢ 1857 VG, 1899 F, 1913 T-1 VF, 13-D T-1 EF (2), 43-D MS-60*; 25¢ 1878-CC F. Cat. 67.
877. 10¢ 1835 VF-30 "WHIZZED" to resemble higher grade; 1¢ 1849 AU-55 Recoloured.

UNITED STATES CURRENCY 1861 DEMAND NOTES

It is with considerable pleasure that we offer a specimen all three denominations from three different subtreasuries.

878. \$5 F1, D805C NEW YORK, from our 121st sale(May, 1952), "obverse Fine and reverse Very Fine, good color. Far Superior to the usual specimen. RARE ESPECIALLY SO CHOICE. \$75". It is indeed gratifying to again offer another "old friend". Surely worth over its former valuation of \$75, now closer to??.
879. \$5 F3, D805A BOSTON, good with some claims to VG, evenly circulated with all details and margined intact although top margin slightly frayed. A nice appearing note. Cat. VG @ 900; this worth?
880. \$10 F8 D810 BOSTON, basically Very Good but several tiny pinholes and "improvements"(coloring, tape, etc) on four verticle creases. Cat. VG 950; this worth?

EXTREMELY RARE 1861 \$20 DEMAND NOTE

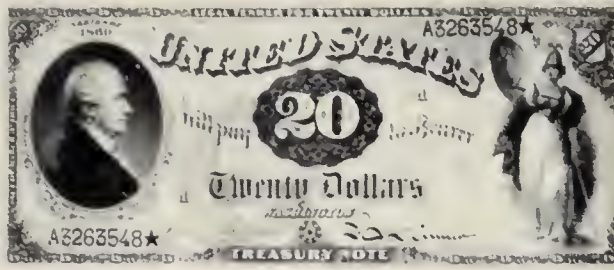


881. \$20 F12 D820T2 PHILADELPHIA, Fine, nice appearing but under close examination two tears have been closed and two small pieces have been replaced in the note, plus pinholes. RARE with only 9 or 10 SPECIMENS KNOWN! The last specimen to appear in auction was over 4 years ago; it may be at least that long before another appears. The last one elicited spirited bidding and we fully expect this specimen to break another record. 5,000.

Complete Choice Set 1869 "Rainbow Notes" \$1-\$20

Considered to be among the most beautiful of all U.S. Currency.

882. \$1 1869 F18 D101-4, Crisp Uncirculated **SUPERB!** One of the finest examples of this scarce note offered. 450.
883. \$2 1869 F42 D102-4 Crisp Uncirculated except light corner crease rt. Scarce.
884. \$5 1869 F64 D105-4 Choice AU (would be GEM CU except for slight corner crease), a brilliant note. 250.
885. \$10 1869 F96 D110-4 Crisp Uncirculated **SUPERB!** An excellent example of the original "jackass" note which should realize 1,000 or more. *PLATE*



886. \$20 1869 F127 D120-4 appears to be Uncirculated but has two tiny pinholes and a thin spot top left, light crease left and at right. 1,250.

\$1 LEGAL TENDER NOTES

887. 1862 F16 D101-1 T3 "Series" rt. **CHOICE** Crisp Uncirculated. Excellent type. 400.
888. 1862 F17 D101-1T2, with ABN monogram. Choice AU(2 pinholes and wrinkles). 250.
889. 1874 F19 D101-4a Crisp Uncirculated with nice margins and color. Scarce. 350.
890. 1875 F23 D101-5e, Scarce "SERIES C". Very Fine, faded seals. **SCARCE!** 375.
891. 1875 F26 D101-6 Allison-Wyman Crisp Unc. **SUPERB**, excellent type note with usual ornate seal. Should approach 250.
892. 1880 F30 D101-10 Brown Seal, Bruce-Wyman. Sharp Ext. Fine. 85.
893. 1917 F37 D101-29 **CUT SHEET OF 4** with **EXCEEDINGLY RARE AND DESIRABLE** Low #H1-2-3-4-A! Each note, uncirculated, **VERY CHOICE OR SUPERB!** A Rare opportunity indeed to obtain a true "Display Item". 1,000.
894. 1917 F39 D101-31 Speelman-White, Crisp Unc, **CHOICE**. Excellent type. 65.
895. 1923 F40 D101-31A Bust Wash., Unc. crisp **SUPERB!** Excellent type. 225.

\$2 LEGAL TENDER NOTES

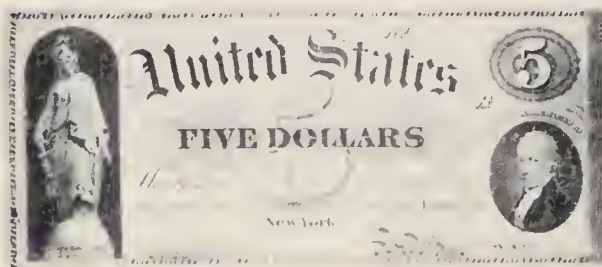
896. 1862 F41 D102-T2 NBN Co., AU (tiny pinhole, bottom margin tear and corner fold). Crisp and sharp colors. 250.
897. 1869 F42 D102-4 Worn but completely intact & legible. Cat. VF 275; this worth?
898. 1874 F43 D102-4a About Fine. Cat VF 250; this worth?
899. 1875 F45 D102-5a **SERIES A**, Allison-New, Crisp Unc. except for hint of faint crease. Very Rare in any grade, much less this nice. Should realize well over four figures.
900. 1875 F46 D102-5b Allison-New "SERIES B", CU appearing, but professionally preserved in plastic. **VERY RARE**. 750.

901. 1878 **F48 D102-7** Allison-Gilfillan, Choice, Crisp Unc., close bottom corner. 375.
902. 1880 **F51 D102-9** Brown Seal, Bruce-Gilfillan, Choice, Crisp Unc., tiny brown spot. Scarce.
903. 1880 **F52 D102-10** Bruce-Wyman Lg.Br. seal, crisp, **Choice** Uncirculated. Scarce. 250.
904. 1880 **F53 D102-14R** Rosecrans-Huston large Red Seal, Sharp Very Fine. **SCARCE**. Cat. low at 300.
905. 1880 **F54 D102-14B** Rosecrans-Huston, Brown Seal. A Fine note, undervalued. Cost 375.
906. 1917 **F58 D102-29** Elliott-Burke, LOW #36, Crisp Unc., **VERY CHOICE**. 150.
907. 1917 **F60 D102-31** Crisp **CHOICE**. Excellent type now bringing 100.

\$5 LEGAL TENDER NOTES

908. 1862 **F62 D105-1T2** (Scarcest variety of this series). Sharp Extremely Fine, right side of top border closely cut, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch tear at bottom.

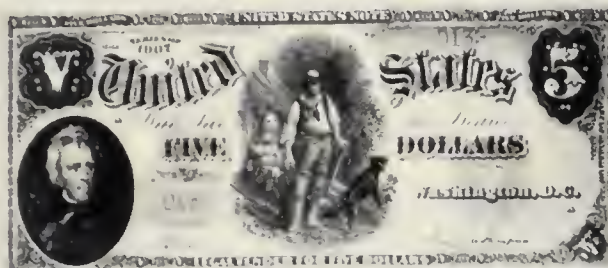
EXCESSIVELY RARE \$5 1863 NO. 1 NOTE



909. 1863 **F63 D105-1T2B**, Obverse of 1862, ABN & NBN lower border, from our 1977 ANA Sale cataloged as "condition Very Good. SERIAL NO. ONE! Plate A! The first note on the first sheet on this entire series! This note, worth about 60 for "type", realized 4,000 in private treaty. We would not be surprised if it bought somewhat more than that amount at the auction today. **AN OUTSTANDING RARITY OF THE FIRST MAGNITUDE!**" At that time, it was not realized that this **unique** note, not only held the above attributes, but it is also a major variety and unpriced in the Donlon catalog due to its great rarity! For someone desiring the **UNIQUE**. 4,000.
910. 1863 **F63a, D105-1T4**, ABN twice in lower border, two serial numbers. About Extremely Fine, nice color, wide margins. 250.
911. 1869 **F64 D105-4** Crisp Unc., close at bottom left corner. Popular "Rainbow note". 375.
912. 1875 **F66 D105-5** Allison-New "SERIES A", Extremely Fine, slight discoloring right side and brown spot on left margin, aging paper. Scarce. Cost 300.

913. 1878 F69 D105-7 Allison-Gilfillan About Uncirculated, bright and vivid. Very Rare and greatly underrated. 500.
914. 1880 F71 D105-9 Brown Seal, Bruce-Gilfillan, Very Good. Scarce. 75.
915. 1880 F72 D105-10b Brown Seal, Bruce-Wyman. Nice appearing Very Good. Scarce. 70.
916. 1880 F74 D105-12 CHOICE AU with broad borders, worth 250.
917. 1880 F80 D105-17 Tillman-Morgan About Very Fine. Cat. 60.
918. 1907 F91 D105-31 SUPERB Uncirculated, desirable number M18000001! Worth 250.

**\$5 1907 NAPIER-THOMPSON CUT-SHEET 4
SERIAL NUMBERS 13-14-15-16**



919. 1907 F86 D105-25 Napier-Thompson (together only 3 months). CUT SHEET OF 4 with LOW SERIAL #D 13-14-15-16! A Rare opportunity to acquire four, crisp Unc. **SUPERB** notes of the *RAREST SIGNATURE COMBINATION*! Easily worth over 4,500.

Autographed copies of the 5th Edition U.S. LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY by William P. Donlon (revised & published by A.M. & Don Kagin) are still available in limited quantities — order your copy on bid sheet.

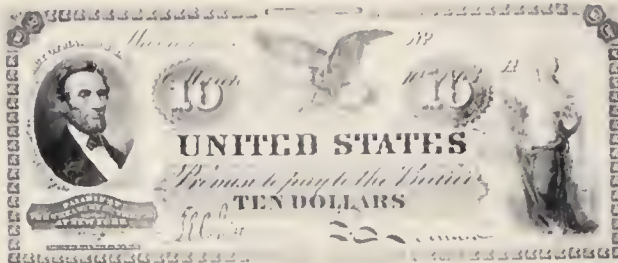
Knowledgeable Collectors are well informed . . .

Order the *List of Prices Realized* for your library

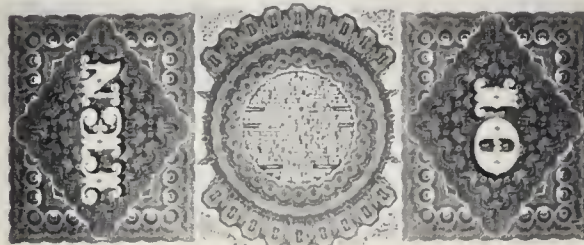
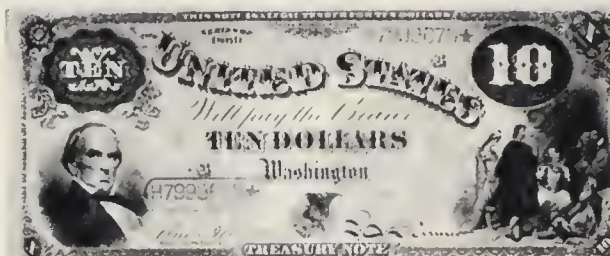
- **Accurate • Inexpensive • Up-To-Date — Numismatic Barometer**

— use the order form on bid sheet —

\$10 LEGAL TENDER NOTES



920. 1863 F95a D110-1T3 Two SN's variety with ABN credits top and bottom and ornate H rt. of eagle. Bust Lincoln Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Extra wide top margin indicating this note was the top note of the sheet. Certainly among the finest known specimens of this scarce and popular type which should fetch \$1,500 or more.



921. 1869 F96 D110-4 Crisp bright Unc. **SUPERB!** One of the finest "jackass" and "Rainbow" notes offered. As a popular type, this note may well bring a record price over 1,000.

FREE CERTIFICATION...

All coins pictured above their lot description have been certified by ANACS at no charge to consignor or purchaser.

*... Another Kagin's **FIRST!***



922. 1878 F-99 D110-7 Bright, clean, vivid, crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** VERY RARE and the Finest example to be offered in years. Well worth over 1,500.
923. 1880 F106 D110-13R Rosecrans-Hyatt Spiked Red Seal, Very Fine/Fine. **SCARCE.** 375.

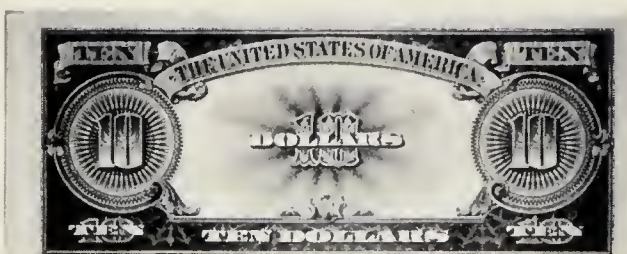


924. 1880 F107 D110-14r Rosecrans-Huston, large Red Spiked Seal **CHOICE CU.** Bureau printers' initials top rev. **UNUSUAL.** Highly underrated and Rare type note. 1,000.
925. 1901 F118 D110-24 N-Mc, About Very Fine (soiled rev.), popular Bison note. 100.

AVOID ERRORS — Recheck your Bid-Sheet carefully!



926. 1901 **F120 D110-28** Teehee-Burke, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Very Scarce. A premium specimen of the popular "Bison" design. 650.
927. 1901 **F122 D110-30** Speelman-White Crisp, Unc. **CHOICE!** Another popular Bison. 550.

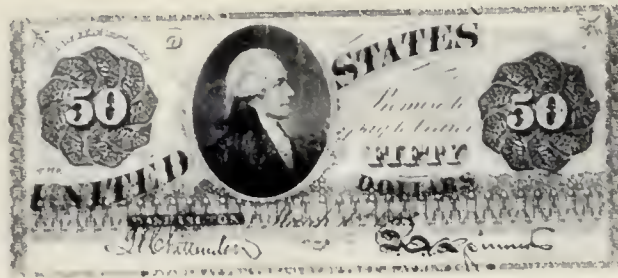


928. 1923 **F123 D110-31A** Choice Ext. Fine to Near New. Popular "Jackson" note. **SCARCE.** 900.

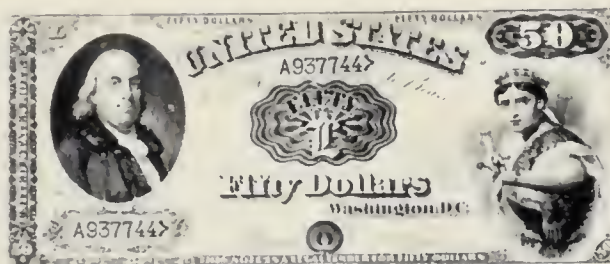
\$20 LEGAL TENDER NOTES

929. 1862 **F124 D120-1T1**, ABN Co. lower border, About Fine, Scarce. Cat. VF \$450; this worth?
930. 1880 **F133 D120-10R** Bruce-Wyman (Red Seal) Good. **SCARCE!** 300.
931. 1880 **F138 D120-14** Rosecrans-Huston, Brn. Seal, Crisp Unc., but trimmed at right. **RARE.** 600.
932. 1880 **F139 D120-15B** Rosecrans-Nebeker, Brn. Seal, Very Good, Very Rare note and highly undervalued. 350.

RARE F148 \$50 LEGAL TENDER NOTE



933. 1862 F148 D150-1T1, First Obligation, NBN Co. inscription. Good, several pinholes and slightly frayed margins, some repairs. A fairly attractive specimen of this Extremely Rare type. Only a half dozen or so said to be known. 1,000.



934. 1880 F164 D150-20, Lyons-Roberts, Extremely Fine appearing but tiny corner added in upper right margin. Much rarer than usually seen F161. Cost 600.

• Auction Docket •

Consignments are now being accepted for the following:

NASC — January 25 - 27, 1979 — Los Angeles

CSNS — April 25 - 29, 1979 — Dearborn, Michigan

EXCESSIVELY RARE F165 \$100 LEGAL TENDER NOTE



935. 1862 F165 D100-1T1, First Obligation, NBN Co. inscription. A nice appearing Good, but all four obverse margins trimmed. Upon close inspection three tiny pieces added to note as well as closed margin tear. A number of tiny pinholes evident, as is some expert improvements. Overall, a presentable note of this excessively rare type.

We cannot recall the last time one of these type notes has sold in auction, but are aware that less than six specimens are said to be known. Who knows when another opportunity will occur to acquire this popular “eagle” type note. 1000.

COMPOUND INTEREST & INTEREST BEARING NOTES



936. \$10 1864 F190 D910c Colby-Spinner Aug. 15, 1864. Fine, appearing with tape reinforcement on back, typical 50% eroded overprint, some evidence of “improvement”. A few small pinholes. Rare, in any condition. Cat. @ 2,000 Fine; this worth?
937. \$20 1864 F191 D920C Colby-Spinner, Oct. 15, 1864. Very Good with all borders intact and surcharge fairly nice, pinhole and soiling. 1,500.
938. \$10 1863 F196 D910-1Y, One year, 5% interest bearing note dated March 30, 1864. Very Good with all obverse margins intact, but off-centered reverse margins. Some evidence of “improvements” throughout (closed tiny tears, coloring, etc.), but overall nice appearance. RARE. 1,250.

939. \$20 1863 F197 D920-1Y One year, 5% interest bearing note dated May 14, 1864. Fine appearing but some stains on obverse and many dark stains on reverse lowering its grade accordingly. Practically full borders, usual minor pinholes, closed tear and small repairs. Rare. 2,000.

\$1 SILVER CERTIFICATES



940. 1886 F217 D201-13, Rosecrans-Hyatt, Lg. Red Seal. Popular Martha Washington. Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Excellent example of this popular type note. 475.
941. \$1 1886 F-217, D201-13LR Rosecrans-Hyatt, Lg. Red Seal, lot 2. Nice Ext. Fine, wide margins, good color but some creases.
942. 1886 F219 D201-14LD Rosecrans-Huston, Brn. Seal. Choice AU, attractive, scarce. 300.
943. 1886 F221 D201-15 Rosecrans-Nebeker, Sm. Red Scalloped Seal! The scarcest variety of this type, Sharp, Bright Very Fine, bordering on Extremely Fine. 300.
944. 1896 F224 D201-17a About Extremely Fine. Popular "educational" note.
945. 1896 F224 D201-17a CU with full margins, slightly aged paper with brn. and black smudge rx. top margin. 350.
946. \$1 1896 F224 D201-17a Tillman-Morgan, Very Good. Popular.
947. 1896 F225 D201-18 Crisp Unc. **CHOICE.** A nice example of the ever popular "educational" note. 450.
948. 1899 F226a D201-20T2 Lyons-Roberts, date below serial no. Crisp Unc., Very **CHOICE!** Scarce. 150.
949. \$1 1899 F-226a(2) D201-20T2, F-228(3) D201-22, VF-EF; F-228 VG; F-228(2) AU. Lot 8.
950. \$1 1899 F-227(4) D201-21, Lyons-Treat, consecutive numbers, Ext. Fine, water stain, folds, slight soiling. 160.
951. 1899 F231 D201-25 *Rare Napier-Thompson sigs.* (together only 3 months). Crisp Uncirculated but "pressed". Cat. Unc. 550.

952. 1899 F234 D201-29 Elliott-Burke, Crisp Unc. **CHOICE!** Excellent "spread eagle" type. 80.
953. 1899 F235 D201-30 Elliot-White, Crisp Unc. Faintest hint of corner margin bend. 50.
954. 1923 F237 D201-31a Speelman-White, desirable "full-house" serial no. 88565656. Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Excellent type, 75.
955. 1923 F237 D201-31a Speelman-White, Crisp Unc. **CHOICE!** 55.
956. 1923 F238 D201-32, Woods-White, Interesting #B77877085 E, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** 85.

Complete Set \$1 1899 Triple RADAR Serial Number



957. 1899 F236 D201-31 Complete set of 9 containing following serial nos.: 111, 222, 333, 444, 555, 666, 777, 888, 999. All but first and last with same block letters Y-Y. All notes are Crisp Uncirculated **CHOICE or SUPERB!** *In our fifty years in numismatics we cannot recall seeing such a set.* Very interesting by themselves, but as a set undoubtedly **UNIQUE!** Should bring spirited bidding exceeding 2,500. Where could you find another such set?

\$2 SILVER CERTIFICATES

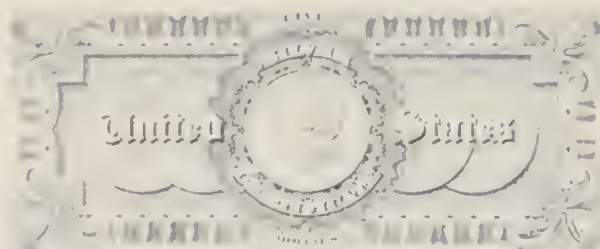
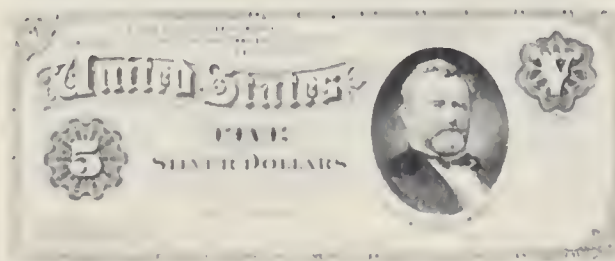
958. \$2 1891 F246 D202-17 Popular Windom note, Tillman-Morgan, Bright About Extremely Fine, heavy center crease. Scarce. 500.
959. 1891 F245 D202-15 R-N Very Good with full borders, Scarce Windom note. 150.

Autographed copies of the 5th Edition U.S. LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY by William P. Donlon (revised & published by A.M. & Don Kagin) are still available in limited quantities — order your copy on bid sheet.

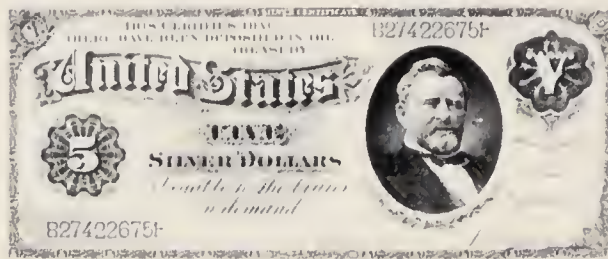


960. \$2 1896 F247 D202-17A Tillman-Morgan, Crisp, Unc. **SUPERB!** A superior example of the extremely scarce and popular "educational" note (Science presenting steam and electricity to commerce and manufacturer), Destined to set new records well over 1,500.
961. \$2 1896 F247 D202-17 Another example of this popular note, Bright about Extremely Fine (a center crease). 500.
962. \$2 1896 F248 D202-19 Bruce-Roberts, appears crisp Unc. with broad four borders, but faint vertical crease evident on close inspection. Excellent note for those looking for an Uncirculated appearing note, but wishing to pay somewhat less.
963. \$2 1896 F248 D202-19 Another of this popular type, borderline Extremely fine. 500.
964. \$2 1899 F-249(3) D202-20, Lyons-roberts, consecutive numbers, Ext. Fine (water stain, light creases, slight soiling).
965. \$2 1899 F-249(2) D202-20, Lyons-Robert EF; \$2 1899 F-251 Vernon-Treat VF. Lot 3. 200.
966. \$2 1899 F254 D202-25 *Rare Napier-Thompson* (together only 3 mos.) Crisp Unc. appearing but close inspection reveals slight ironed-out crease. Rare. 550.
967. \$2 1899 F258 D202-31 Speelman-White, Crisp Unc. Very CHOICE! Popular. 250.

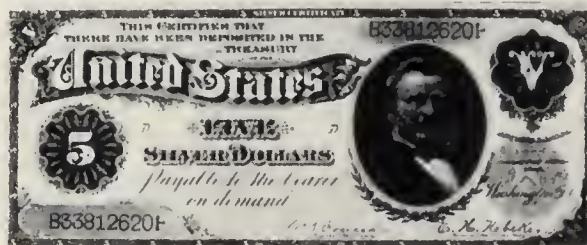
\$5 1886 with 5 SILVER DOLLARS Picture



968. \$5 1886 F261 D205-13LR, Rosecrans-Hyatt, Lg. Red Seal, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB** appearing but close examination reveals note has been pressed to remove faint fold. A superb note is now \$3,500; this worth?



969. \$5 1886 F263 D205-14LB Rosecrans-Huston, Lg. Brn. Seal, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** A premium example of the ever popular "5 silver dollar back", RARE in this remarkable state of preservation. The last specimen we noted was 3,500.
970. \$5 1886 F263 D205-14LB Another virtually Unc. example of the above note except for some tiny pinholes in upper left corner and top, counting marks at right and slightly aged paper. 850.
971. \$5 1886 F263 D205-14LB Very Fine, popular note. 500.



972. \$5 1886 F265, D205-15SR Rosecrans-Nebeker, Sm. Red SCALLOPED SEAL, Extremely Fine, nice margins. **BY FAR, THE RAREST "5 SILVER DOLLAR" BACK!** Seldom offered (most of the few seen over the past 50 years have been good to fine or so). 2,000.

Knowledgeable Collectors are well informed...

Order the *List of Prices Realized* for your library

- **Accurate • Inexpensive • Up-To-Date — Numismatic Barometer**
— use the order form on bid sheet —



973. \$5 1896 F268, D205-17A Tillman-Morgan, Crisp Unc., nice color and margins! By far, the rarest of the "educational" depicting "Electricity As The Dominant Force In The World". Considered by many to be the most beautiful U.S. note. Extremely Scarce as Anthony Comstock's political pressure on the treasury forced the withdrawal of these "dirty dollars" (Ms. "Electricity" partially draped). Note a specimen recently at 2,950.
974. \$5 1896 F269 D205-19 Bruce-Roberts, Very Fine/Fine (heavy crease, brn. spots). Scarce and popular. 400.
975. \$5 1899 F-273 D205-22, Vernon-Treat, lot 4 consecutive numbers, almost unc. (2 with corner creases, 1 with edge tear) all with light folds and evidence of being "pressed" and water stains.
976. \$5 1899 F276 D205-25 *Rare Napier-Thompson sigs.*, Fine, Scarcest of famous "Indian" note (Chief Running Antelope of the Huncpapa tribe). 350.
977. \$5 1899 F277, D205-27 Crisp, Unc. **CHOICE**. Scarce. 500.
978. \$5 1899 F279, D205-29 Elliott-Burke, Crisp AU. Scarce "Indian" note. 275.
979. \$5 1899 F280, D205-30 Elliott-White, Crisp Unc. Very **CHOICE**! Setting records over 500.
980. \$5 1899 F281, D205-31 Speelman-White, Extremely Fine (pressed, appears nice AU).
981. \$5 1923 F282, D205-31a Crisp Unc. **SUPERB**! Excellent example of popular "Lincoln Porthole" type. Desirable plate "1". Destined to set new record of 600 or more.
982. \$5 1923 F282, D205-31a Another "Lincoln Porthole" in Fine condition. 175.

\$10 & \$20 SILVER CERTIFICATES

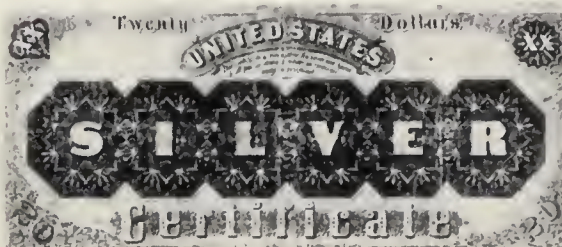
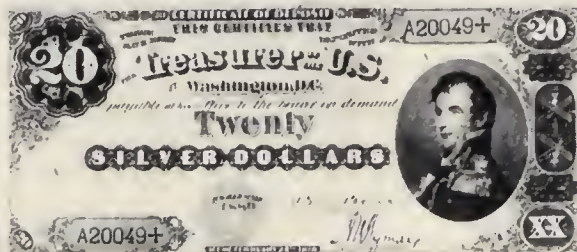
983. \$10 1880 F289, D210-10A Bruce-Wyman, Lg. Brn. Seal. Scarce and popular type, Very Fine with nice margins and color, usual soiling which seems so prevalent in this series. Scarce. 750.

Rare Coins & Currency SOLD BY AUCTION have traditionally
realized prices FAR GREATER than by any other means of disposition!
Call or Write TODAY to discuss your consignment in our next auction sale.

RARE 1880 F290 \$10 SILVER CERTIFICATE

984. \$10 1880 F290, D210-10A, Bruce-Wyman, PLAIN RED SEAL (type note), Very Good or better, Vivid, fairly bright for grade, small closed tear r. end. BY FAR, THE RAREST OF THE UNCOUNTERSIGNED 1880 \$10! Possibly a dozen in all are said to have survived, mostly in very low grades, often with obvious repairs. A nice example of this rare type. 2,000.
985. \$10 1886 F293, D210-13LR, Rosecrans-Hyatt, Lg. Red Seal, Very Good.
986. \$10 1886 F294 D210-14LR Rosecrans-Huston, Lg. Red Seal. Popular Hendricks type, Extremely Fine appearing but some minor imperfections. RARE. 650.
987. \$20 1880 F309 D220-8 Scofield-Gilfillan, Lg. Brn. Seal with "double x's" on obverse. A nice appearing Fine note with all borders intact. A popular type note featuring Stephen Decatur (interesting history of same accompanies note). Cat VF 650; this worth about 350.
988. \$20 1891 F321 D220-27 Parker-Burke, Blue Seal. Nice Very Fine obverse but soiled reverse, tiny closed tear bottom margin. Scarce type. 225.

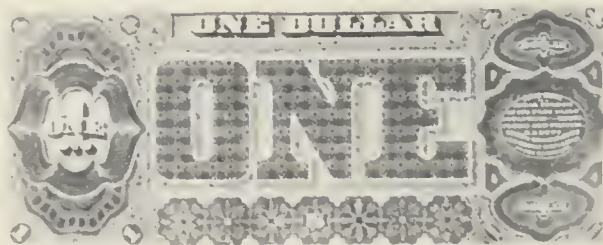
EXTREMELY RARE \$20 1880 F312



989. \$20 1880 F312 D220-10a Bruce-Wyman, Sm. Red Seal, Fine appearing with tiny nick. EXTREMELY RARE. Only about a dozen said to be known! Note Lyn Knight price list offered VF one in April at 6,500; this now worth?

990. \$50 1891 F335 D250-27 Parker-Burke, BLUE SEAL, nice Extremely Fine to Above. Unc. obv. but rev. has some soiling, Scarce. 875.

**don't
forget
to order
the
LIST
of
PRICES
REALIZED
for your
library**



991. \$1 1890 F347 D701-14 Rosecrans-Huston, Lg. Brn. Seal with beautiful ornate reverse. Low serial no. A115*, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** We cannot imagine a choicer one existing. Destined to bring a new record well over 1,000.
992. \$1 1890 F353, D701-14 Rosecrans-Huston, Lg. Brn. Seal, Very Good, many creases but still decent.
993. \$1 1891 F350 D701-15B Rosecrans-Nebeker, (Scarce sig. combination). Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Again, we doubt if a choicer note exists. Rare in this condition. 400.

CHOICE PEDIGREED F355 \$2 1890

994. \$2 1890 F355 D702-15A Rosecrans-Nebeker, Sm. Red Seal. From the celebrated James M. Wade Collection described as "**SUPERB-MAGNIFICENT, SPARKLING GEM.**" We have to agree as it is one of the finest we have been privileged to offer. Certain to bring a runaway price well over 1,500.
995. \$5 1890 F261 D705-15A Rosecrans-Nebeker, Sm. Red Seal. Crisp Unc. **CHOICE**, only a thin paper flaw on reverse corner keeps us from adding further accolades. Another beautiful type note. Worth well over 1,000.
996. 1891 F364 D705-19 Bruce-Roberts, Crisp Unc. and absolutely **SUPERB!** Quite Rare and undervalued as only one fifth as many as these exist, as the F263 Tillman-Morgan usually seen. Should bring a runaway price well over 1,000.
997. \$10 1890 F367 D710-15 Rosecrans-Nebeker, Brn. Seal. Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Rare in this condition and seldom offered. The last one seen was priced at 1,500.
998. \$10 1890 F368 D710-15A Rosecrans-Nebeker, Sm. Red Seal. Fine with nice margins. Scarce, 300.

Very Rare CHOICE \$20 1890 Treasury Note

999. \$20 1890 F374 D710-15A Rosecrans-Nebeker, Sm. Red Seal. Vignette of Chief Justice John Marshall. EX: Donlon Collection as gem, although on today's stricter grading standards it would grade Extremely Fine (washed and 3 creases pressed out). Rare, increasingly difficult to obtain choice. Most of these were soon redeemed for gold. 2,000.

1918 \$1 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

"Emergency Issue" of World War I and withdrawn thereafter with resumption of striking of silver dollars in 1921 (to be used as backing for 1923 silver certificates).

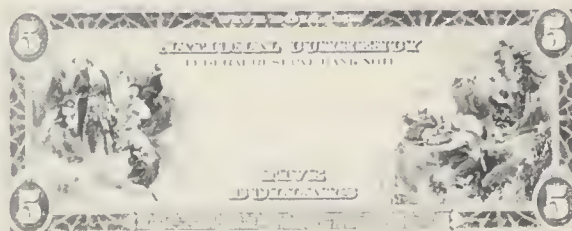
1000. \$1 1918 F710 D401A-29 Boston E-B & W-M, CHOICE CU two light brn. spots at end left marg. Quite popular.

1001. \$1 1918 F717 D401C-29 Philadelphia E-B & D-N, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** 90.
1002. \$1 1918 F733 D401H-29 St. Louis E-B & W-B, Choice AU. **SCARCE.** 125.
1003. \$1 1918 F734 D401I-28 Minneapolis T-B & C-W, AU Scarce. 175.
1004. \$1 1918 F738 D401J-29 Kansas City E-B & A-M, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Desirable "full house" poker #13322279. 125.
1005. \$1 1918 F740 D401K-28 Dallas T-B & T-V, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Rare, especially so **CHOICE.** Worth 200.
1006. \$1 1918 F743 D401L-28 San Francisco T-B & C-L, Crisp Unc. two tiny brn. spots. Cat. 70.

1918 \$2 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

1007. \$2 1918 F757 D402-D-28 Cleveland T-B&B-F, low serial no. 548 & Plate 1. Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** Excellent example of popular "battleship" type. 300.
1008. \$2 1918 F773 D401I-29 Minneapolis E-B & C-Y, About Extremely Fine. **SCARCE.** 275.
1009. \$2 1918 F774 D402J-28 Kansas City T-B & A-M, Plate No. 1. Crisp Unc., tiny spot top right margin, otherwise **CHOICE.** Scarce. 250.

EXTREMELY RARE 1918 BOSTON \$5



1010. \$5 1918 F781 D405A-28 Boston T-B & B-M, crisp Unc. **SUPERB** except for one faint center crease. **EXTREMELY RARE!** The rarest '5' district. It is estimated that only about a dozen or so notes exist, although only six or seven are known. One in a much lower condition (Fine) was sold in our 1977 ANA Sale. This is reported to be the **SECOND FINEST KNOWN!** A true currency rarity and greatly undervalued on today's market. Worth well over 3,500.
1011. \$5 1918 F782 D405B-28 New York T-B & H-S. Crisp Unc., light smudge marks obv. 175.

1012. \$5 1918 **F794 D405G-28B** Chicago T-B & McC-McD, Crisp Unc. **CHOICE**. Very faint brn. spot bottom margin end. Desirable poker #21444111. 250.
1013. \$5 1918 **F796 D405H-28** St. Louis T-B & A-W, About Very Fine, Scarce. 150.
1014. \$5 1918 **F803 D402-J-28C** Kansas City T-B & A-M, Extremely Fine, Scarce. 225.
1015. \$5 1918 **F804 D405J-29** Kansas City E-B & H-M, Ext. Fine/Very Fine, SCARCE. 185.

\$10 1915 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTE

1016. \$10 1915 **F817A D410J-28A** Kansas City T-B & C-M, about Extremely Fine. Cat. 900.

1914 \$5-\$100 FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1017. \$5 1914 **F834 D505C-35**, Red Seal Philidelphia, Extremely Fine. Scarce and undervalued. Cost 175.
1018. \$5 1914 **F847** Boston W-M & New York W-M, EF & AU pair. 60.
1019. \$5 1914 **F859C** (rare close seals) **D505D-38T3** Cleveland W-M, CU, two brn. spots reverse. Scarce. Desirable "Poker" #67707705. 100.
1020. \$5 1914 **F869 D505-G36** Chicago B-G, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** SCARCE. 100.
1021. \$5 1914 **F871 D505G-38T2** Chicago W-M (scarce small 7's) AU. 40.
1022. \$5 1914 **F875B D505H-38-T2** St. Louis W-M (scarce small 8's) AU. 55.
1023. \$5 1914 **F887 D505K-38T1** Dallas W-M, Crisp Unc. Very **CHOICE!** Scarce. 65.
1024. \$10 1914 **F907B D510A-38T2** Boston W-M (scarce small 1's) AU. 65.
1025. \$10 1914 **F911 D510B-38T1** New York, W-M. Crisp Unc. **SUPERB**. 85.
1026. \$10 1914 **F929 D510G-36** Chicago B-G, Crisp Unc. except for faint crease when closely examined, good margins. Scarce. 75.
1027. \$20 1914 **F969 D520B-36** New York B-G, Sharp Extremely Fine. Scarce. 80.
1028. \$20 1914 **F971B D520B-38T2** New York W-M (scarce small 2's). Crisp Unc., **Very CHOICE**. SCARCE.
1029. \$20 1914 **F977 D510D-36** Cleveland B-G, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** SCARCE! 250.
1030. \$20 1914 **F979 D510D-38T1** Cleveland W-M, Crisp Unc. **SUPERB!** 125.
1031. \$20 1914 **F981 D510E-36** Richmond B-G, About Extremely Fine, slightly aged paper. 75.
1032. \$20 1914 **F996 D510I-35** Minneapolis B-Mc, AU, Scarce. 60.
1033. \$20 1914 **F1007 D520K-38T1** Dallas W-M, Crisp Unc., nice margins, sm. brn. spots. 75.
1034. \$50 1914 **F1050 D550G-37** Chicago, choice Ext. Fine with nice borders. Scarce. 200.

EXTREMELY RARE KANSAS CITY \$100 1914 RED SEAL

1035. \$100 **F1081 D-500J-35 Kansas City, Red seal**, plate 1. Very Fine, bright, vivid, but obviously washed and ironed (part of the red seal a little blurry). Acceptable example of this extreme rarity; only the third we have actually seen! Only 20,000 were issued with red seals, Jan. 11 - April 23, 1914, so that they constituted only about 8% of the original total.

\$5 1870 NATIONAL GOLD BANK NOTE

1036. \$5 1870 **F1136 D305G1 FIRST NATIONAL GOLD BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO**, a quite good example of this very scarce note with the usual slightly frayed edges and tiny additions to two corners. The famous gold coin collage on reverse vivid, excellent pen sigs. and vivid red seal and numbers. Worth 750.

GOLD CERTIFICATES

1037. \$10 1922 **F1173 D610-31 Speelman-White**, Crisp Unc. with nice borders.
1038. \$20 1882 **F1178 D620-20 Lyons-Roberts**, Sm. Red Seal, Vg, faded rev.
1039. \$20 1922 **F1187 D620-31 Crisp Unc. CHOICE** but close bottom margin. 300.

RARE CHOICE 1882 \$50 GOLD CERTIFICATE

1040. \$50 1882 **F1193 D650-20 Lyons-Roberts**, Sm. Red Seal, Crisp Unc. Very CHOICE. One of the finest examples we have been privileged to offer. EX: A. A. Grinnell. Well worth 1,000.
1041. \$50 1882 **F1200 D650-31 Very Fine/Fine**. 175.
1042. \$100 1882 **F1214 D600-20 Teehee-Burke**, Sm. Red Seal, Extremely Fine, nice borders. 550.

\$1 1923 "CHANGEOVER PAIR"

1043. \$1 1923 **F237 Speelman-White & F238 Woods-White CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED A59886028E & A59886029E** but with **WOODS-WHITE COMING FIRST**, crisp unc.! We have had "changeover pairs" of small size notes but do not recall having a large size one, particularly numbered in reverse! Cost \$325 but surely this rarity now worth somewhat more.
1044. \$1 1923 **F237 & 238 CHANGEOVER PAIR** with "normal" numbering, F237 coming first, crisp unc. Cost 325, which now seems low in keeping with its rarity.

LARGE SIZE NATIONAL BANK NOTES

1045. \$1 1865 Original Series, Grundy County of Morris, Ills.(charter 531 not overprinted), Very Good, sm. tear rt. end. SCARCE. Cost 210.
1046. \$10 1882-1908 National of **KENTUCKY** of Louisville, charter 5312, crisp unc. SCARCE. Note \$420 on holder, should now exceed 500.
1047. \$5 **NEW YORK** 1902-1908, 1st of Amenia (charter 706), Fine.
1048. \$10 1902-1908 Williamstown National, **WEST VIRGINIA**, charter 6233, Fine. SCARCE.
1049. \$20 1902 Bank of Commerce of Lincoln, **NEBRASKA**, charter 7239, VF but cut into bottom and 2 pinholes. 150.

Territory of Oklahoma \$10 1902 Pond Creek Red Seal



1050. 1902 First National of POND CREEK, TER. Of OKLAHOMA, Red Seal, Lyons-Roberts, Charter 6655, NUMBER 2 left and A674502 right, pen signatures J. C. McClelland (cashier) and Conrad Streck (president). Obverse appears very close to uncirculated but back shows evidence of three light creases. Excellent Margins and Bright Colors. Highly desirable Territorial and a GREAT RARITY! If this were in our stock, we would not hesitate to ask at least 5,000.

1929 SMALL SIZE NATIONALS

- 1051. \$20 Type II, Consolidated of Tucson, ARIZ., 4287, Very Good. \$140 on holder.
- 1052. \$20 Type II, Farmers and merchants of Los Angeles, CALIF., charter 6617, VG.
- 1053. \$5 Type II, FLORIDA of Jacksonville, charter 8321, Very Fine. \$145 on holder.
- 1054. \$20 Type II, American of Pensacola, FLORIDA, charter 5603, crisp unc. \$170 on holder.
- 1055. \$5 Type II, First of Lexington, KY., charter 906, crisp AU. \$78 on holder.
- 1056. \$10 Type II, First of East Hampton, MASS., charter 428, crisp unc. \$60 on holder.
- 1057. \$10 Charlotte National, N. CAROLINA, charter 5055, crisp unc.
- 1058. \$20 Type II, Commercial of Spartanburg, S. CAROLINA, charter 14211 crisp unc. \$135 on holder.
- 1059. \$10 Farmers of Brenham, TEXAS, charter 10860, crisp unc. \$90 on holder.
- 1060. \$5 Type II & \$10 Type I Union of Clarksburg, W. VA., charter 7681, VG pair. Cost 125.

SMALL SIZE LEGALS

- 1061. \$1 1928 LEGAL, Red Seal, low #1314, crisp unc. Cat. 65.
- 1062. \$2 1928E-G-53-53A-63; \$5 28C-53B-63 \$2 STAR # 53 & 63 SUPERB! Cat. 169.50.

1063. \$2 1928-E **CUT SHEET 6**, block D-A, new, **SUPERB!** Cat. 240.

1064. \$2 1928-G **CUT SHEET 6**, block E-A, new, **SUPERB!** Cat. 90.

SMALL SIZE SILVER CERTIFICATES

1065. \$1 1928-B Block C-B & H-B with identical #86888886, new, **SUPERB!** 100.

1066. \$1 1935-A **OVERPRINT RED "R"**, another with "S", **CHOICE UNC!** Cost 190.

1067. \$5 1934-34A-B-C-D-53-A-B **COMPLETE SET 8** crisp unc. Cat. 178.

1068. \$5 1934 Lot 4, block A-A, B-A, C-A. D-A new, **SUPERB!** Cat. 100.

1069. \$5 34 Block AA-BA-CA; 34A FA; 34C QA; 34D RA; 53A FA; 53B FA **SUPERB!** 210.50.

1070. \$5 1934-34A-B-C-D-53A-B; \$10 1934 lot 8 new, **SUPERB!** Cat. 205.50.

1071. \$5 1934 Block B-A, **CUT SHEET 6**, new, **SUPERB!** Cat. 150.

1072. \$5 1934-A Block F-A, **CUT SHEET 6**, unc. **SUPERB!** Cat. 108.

1073. \$5 34A #F88035333A, 34C #Q36323300A; \$10 34 #A36334434A **SUPERB!** 125.

1074. \$5 1934-A, 34-B, 53-A **STAR NUMBERS**, lot 3 **SUPERB!** Cat. 167.50.

1075. \$5 1934-A Block E-A, G-A, H-A, I-A, J-A, K-A, *-A lot 7 **SUPERB!** Cat. 143.

1076. \$5 34A Block F-A & K-A, 34C&D BOTH Q-A; 34D *-A, R-A lot 6 **SUPERB!** Cat. 133.50.

1077. \$5 1934-B Block *-A & L-A new, **SUPERB!** Cat. 160.

1078. \$5 1934-B Block K-A & L-A pair almost unc. Cat. 70.

1079. \$5 1934-C & 34-D Lot 2 each **STAR NOTES**, **SUPERB!** Cat. 140.

1080. \$5 1934-C Block M-A, **CUT SHEET 6**, unc. **SUPERB!** Cat. 135.

1081. \$5 1934-C Block N-A, **CUT SHEET 6**, unc. **SUPERB!** Cat. 135.

1082. \$5 1934-C Block P-A, **CUT SHEET 6**, unc. **SUPERB!** Cat. 135.

1083. \$5 1934-C Block Q-A, **CUT SHEET 6**, unc. **SUPERB!** Cat. 135.

1084. \$5 1934-C Lot 6 blocks *-A, L-A, M-A, N-A, P-A, Q-A **SUPERB!** Cat. 147.50.

1085. \$5 1934-D Block R-A, **CUT SHEET 6**, unc. **SUPERB!** Cat. 120.

1086. \$5 1934-D Lot 4 block Q-A, R-A, T-A, U-A new, **SUPERB!** Cat. 80. Sp#'s.

1087. \$10 1934 "Full House" #A44881777A, new, **SUPERB!** 100.

1088. \$10 1934A & B (SCARCE) Fine; \$5 34-34A-C(2)-D VF-EF. Lot 7 cat. abt. 108.

1089. \$10 1934-B Borderline Unc., crisp. **RARE.** 600.

Autographed copies of the 5th Edition U.S. LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
by William P. Donlon (revised & published by A.M. & Don Kagin)
are still available in limited quantities — order your copy on bid sheet.

1929 FED. RESERVE BANK NOTES - BROWN SEALS

Emergency Issue authorized March 9, 1933 during the "Bank Holiday" to permit issuance of currency equal to 100% of face value of U.S. bonds, or 90% of estimated value of commercial paper, used as collateral. ISSUED ONLY MARCH 11 to DEC. 21, 1933!

- 1090. \$5 NEW YORK, desirable #00766637, new, crisp, close bottom. Worth over Cat. of 50.
- 1091. \$5 1929 Boston, crisp unc. CHOICE! Cat. 50.
- 1092. \$5 Phil-Clev-KC. F-VF; Atlanta VG; Chicago AU. Lot 100.
- 1093. \$5 1929 Atlanta, desirable #55, crisp unc., choice but lower corner close. Cat. 70.
- 1094. \$5 1929 Chicago, crisp unc. SUPERB! Premium note. Cat. 45.
- 1095. \$5 MINNEAPOLIS, new, SUPERB! Scarce. 150.
- 1096. \$5 ST. LOUIS, Extremely Fine. Scarce. Cat. 150.
- 1097. \$5 DALLAS, new, SUPERB! Scarce. 100.
- 1098. \$10 Bos-Rich-Atl-Mpls-KC-SF Lot 6 VG to VF. 110.
- 1099. \$10 ST. LOUIS, desirable #00888133 new, SUPERB! 85.
- 1100. \$10 ST. LOUIS, STAR NUMBER, very fine. SCARCE.
- 1101. \$20 NY #01883336; Phil #00777107, Clev, Rich, Atl, SL, KC avg. VF. Lot 7 250.
- 1102. \$20 ST. LOUIS, new SUPERB! Scarce. 100.
- 1103. \$20 20 MINNEAPOLIS, new, SUPERB! Scarce. 75.
- 1104. \$50 1929 Chicago, crisp unc. but counting-mark at right. Cat. 160.
- 1105. \$50 MINNEAPOLIS, fine. the scarcest \$50. Cat. low at only 90.
- 1106. \$100 1929 Richmond, crisp unc., small brown spot. Scarce. Cat. 225.

SMALL SIZE GREEN FEDERALS

- 1107. \$10 1928-B & 28-C CHICAGO, new, CHOICE! Scarce. 100.
- 1108. \$10 CHICAGO 34-B, C, D, 50-C, 63 New, SUPERB lot 5. Cat. 105.
- 1109. \$10 CHICAGO 50-A & B STAR NUMBERS, 50-C #79999999, new, SUPERB! 80.
- 1110. \$20 1928-B Chicago, green seal, 4 NOTES CONSECUTIVE NUMBERS, SUPERB! Cat. 190.
- 1111. \$50 1934-C CHICAGO, new, SUPERB! Scarce. Cat. low at 100.
- 1112. \$50 1934 PHILADELPHIA, yellow-green seal, new, SUPERB! Scarce. 100.
- 1113. \$50 1934-D CHICAGO, new, SUPERB! Cat. 110.
- 1114. \$100 1934 CHICAGO, new, SUPERB! Cat. 180.

• Auction Docket •

Consignments are now being accepted for the following:

NASC — January 25 - 27, 1979 — Los Angeles

CSNS — April 25 - 29, 1979 — Dearborn, Michigan

ERROR SET "HAWAII" OVERPRINTS WORLD WAR II

1115. The prizewinning set displayed at several conventions. We do not know of a comparable set. \$1 OVERPRINTED "HAWAII" TWICE on obverse, normal reverse, good (washed) with sever horizontal crease causing partial separation at right. EXTREMELY RARE. We note a specimen in Numismatic News (May 28, 1977) valued over \$1,200. this one acquired some years ago and valued at \$1,000.
1116. \$5 1934 (Scarce) TWO WHITE STREAKS OBVERSE, center fold and left slanted fold through seal before printing, resulting in white streaks when unfolded, crisp unc. EXTREMELY RARE. Acquired from one of our sales about five years ago @ \$800; surely this popular rarity now worth substantially more. When will you see another?
1117. \$10 "HAWAII" OVERPRINT OMITTED FROM REVERSE, very fine. EXTREMELY RARE. Acquired from Bowers & Ruddy some years ago @ \$2,595; present value?
1118. \$10 "HAWAII" INVERTED OVERPRINT on reverse fine. EXTREMELY RARE. Acquired from Bowers some years ago @ \$2,900; present value?

HAWAII & NORTH AFRICAN INVASION

1119. HAWAII \$1-\$10-\$20 lot 3 Very Fine.
1120. \$20 1934 HAWAII, about Very Fine. SCARCE. Cat. 150.
1121. \$1 1935-A "INVASION" block C-C, I-C, R-C yellow seal; R-C orange unc. Cat. 130.
1122. \$10 1934-A "INVASION" A-A & B-A blocks yellow seals; B-A orange, new CHOICE! Cat. 135.

"\$15" TWO-DENOMINATIONAL \$5/\$10 1934-D Kansas City



1123. \$5 1934-D Kansas City obverse/ \$10 BACK, crisp Unc. CHOICE! Known as the "KING OF EFFORS". This highly unusual occurrence is the result of printing faces of one denomination on sheets with backs previously printed of a different denomination. The "DREAM NOTE" of many collectors. Catalog 5,000.

ERROR SMALL SIZE NOTES \$1-\$50

1124. \$1 1974 N.Y. OFFSET BLACK OBV. ACROSS TOP 35% OF REV., crisp unc. Cost 50.



1125. \$1 1977 NO BLACK OR GREEN OVERPRINTS, crisp unc. Cost 500.
1126. \$2 1976 Cleveland, MISSING DIGITS PAIR, #2002499-(faint outline of "O") left, "O" 90% missing at rt; #2002499- (impression of "I" but no ink) left, no impression or ink of "I" at rt. crisp unc. pair.
1127. \$5 1950-A New York, green & black overprints FAR RIGHT with black seal touching Lincoln's ear, crisp unc. Cost. 80.
1128. \$20 1974 N.Y. OFFSET GREEN REV. COMPLETELY ACROSS OBV., crisp unc. Cost 175.



1129. \$50 1974 Philadelphia, BLANK BACK, crisp unc. except for light fold. RARE! Cost 850. EX: Donlon 11/76 sale.

\$1, \$2 & \$5 SMALL SIZE LEGALS (U.S. NOTES) **Regular And Star Number Notes**

1130. \$1 1928 A01775790A UNC; *00007892A Good. RARE.
1131. \$2 28 A07795274A UNC; 28A VG; 28C UNC;
1132. \$2 28D Blocks *-A; B-A; C-A; D-A UNC; 28E D-A UNC; 28F UNC; 28G UNC; 28G *-A F; 1953 *-A UNC; 28G E-A UNC.
1133. \$2 53 A-A; 53A A-A, *-A; 53B *-A, A-A; 53C *-A, A-A; 63 *-A, A-A; 63A *-A, A-A All UNC Lot of 11.
1134. \$5 28 Blocks A-A, B-A, C-A Unc; 28A D-A Unc; 28B D-A, Unc, E-A AU; 28C E-A, F-A, G-A Unc; 28D G-A F; 28E G-A, H-A EF; 28F *-A; Unc, H-A VG, I-A EF; 53 *-A Fine, A-A, B-A Unc; 53A *-A, B-A, C-A Unc; 53B *-A F, C-A Unc; 53C *-A, C-A Unc; 63 *-A, A-A Unc. Lot of 28.

\$1 SILVER CERTIFICATES by BLOCK LETTERS

1135. \$1 1928 Blocks A-A; B-A; E-A; H-A; Unc; *-A;C-A;F-A;I-A Gd-Fine; D-A VF. Lot 9.
1136. \$1 28A Blocks *-A;G-A;H-A;J-A;P-A;Q-A;R-A;W-A;X-A;Z-A;A-B;C-B;D-B;F-B; Unc; F-A #66666602 Unc; K-A;L-A;M-A;S-A;T-A;U-A;V-A;Y-A;B-B;I-B F-EF; E-B;G-B;H-B G-VG. Lot 28.
1137. \$1 EXPERIMENTAL ISSUES: 28A Blocks X-B & Y-B VF; Z-B VG; 28B Y-B VG.
1138. \$1 28B Blocks A-B;D-B;E-F;F-B. G-B;H-B;I-B;J-B #I2I2I2I2, UNC; Y-A, B-B;C-B;F-EF Lot of 11.
1139. \$1 28C B29449708B Unc; E2I456222B VG; 1928D H46989533B EF. SCARCE.
1140. \$1 34 Blocks A-A;B-A;C-A;D-A;E-A;G-A Unc; *-A,F-A G-VG Lot 8.
1141. \$1 35 Blocks *-A; A-A; B-A; C-A; D-A; E-A; F-A; G-A; H-A; K-A; L-A; M-A; R-A UNC; J-A; N-A; P-A EF; I-A VG Lot of 17.
1142. \$1 35A *-A; S-A; V-A; W-A; X-A; Y-A; Z-A; A-B; B-B; C-B; D-B; H-B; J-B; K-B; L-B; M-B; N-B; P-B; Q-B; R-B; S-B; T-B; W-B; X-B; Y-B; Z-B; B-C; D-C; E-C; F-C; G-C; H-C; I-C; J-C; K-C; L-C; M-C; N-C; P-C; Q-C; R-C; S-C; T-C; U-C; V-C; W-C; X-C; Y-C; Z-C; A-D; B-D; C-D; D-D UNC; A-C; C-C EF; U-A; F-B F-VF; N-A; P-A; Q-A; R-A; T-A; E-B; I-B; U-B; V-B G-VG Lot of 66.
1143. \$1 35A North Africa I-C; R-C; UNC; B-C; R-C VF; I-C F; *-A; C-C G-VG Lot of 7
1144. \$1 35A Hawaii Y-B UNC; C-C S-C EF; L-C; P-C VG; NORMAL 35A Mule #792 & #775 VG Lot of 7
145. \$1 35B Blocks *-B; D-D; E-D; F-D; G-D; H-D; I-D; J-D; K-D; L-D UNC Lot of 10
1146. \$1 35C Blocks *-B; K-D; L-D; M-D; N-D; P-D; Q-D; R-D; S-D; T-D; U-D; V-D; W-D; X-D; Y-D; Z-D; A-E; B-E; C-E; D-E; E-E; F-E; G-E; H-E; I-E; J-E; K-E; L-E; M-E; N-E; P-E; Q-E; R-E; S-E; T-E UNC Lot of 35 .
1147. \$1 35D-wide Blocks *-B; S-E; T-E; U-E; V-E; W-E; X-E; A-F; C-F; D-F; E-F; F-F; G-F; H-F; I-F; J-F; K-F; L-F; M-F; P-F; Q-F; R-F; S-F; V-F; X-F; Y-F; C-G; F-G; I-G; J-G; K-G UNC; *-C AU; T-F; H-G; M-G; B-G; E-G Fine; Z-F VG Lot of 38
1148. \$1 35D narrow blocks *-B; X-E; Y-E; Z-E; D-F; E-F; F-F; G-F; H-F; K-F; L-F; M-F; N-F; P-F; Q-F; R-F; W-F; X-F; Y-F; Z-F; A-G; B-G; C-G; D-G; E-G; F-G; G-G; H-G; I-G; K-G; M-G UNC; W-E; I-F; J-F; S-F; J-G; L-G, EF; *-D; V-F Fine: *-C; T-F; U-F VG Lot of 42
1149. \$1 35E Blocks *-D; *-E; *-F; N-G; Q-G; S-G; T-G; U-G; V-G; W-G; X-G; Y-G; Z-G; A-H; B-H; C-H; D-H; F-H; G-H; H-H; I-H; J-H; K-H; L-H; M-H; N-H; P-H; S-H; U-H; V-H; A-I; B-I; C-I; E-I; G-I; H-I; J-I; K-I; L-I; M-I; N-I; P-I UNC; R-H; X-H; Z-H EF; Q-H VF; R-G; E-H; X-H; D-I; P-G; F-I; I-I Fine; T-H; W-H VG Lot of 55
1150. \$1 35F Blocks *-F; *-G; P-I; Q-I; R-I; S-I; T-I; U-I; V-I; W-I; X-I; Y-I; Z-I; A-J; B-J UNC \$1 35G No Motto Blocks *-G; B-J, C-J, D-J Unc; 35G Motto *-G; D-J Unc, 35H *-D, D-J; E-J Unc Lot of 24
1151. \$1 57 Blocks *-A; *-B; *-C; *-D; A-A; B-A; C-A; F-A; G-A; H-A; I-A; J-A; K-A; L-A; M-A; N-A; Q-A; R-A; S-A; T-A; U-A; V-A; W-A; X-A; Y-A; Z-A; A-B; B-B Unc; D-A; E-A; P-A EF Lot of 31
1152. \$1 57A Blocks *-A; A-A; B-A; C-A; D-A; E-A; F-A; G-A; H-A; I-A; J-A; K-A; L-A; M-A; N-A; P-A; Q-A Unc. Lot of 17
1153. \$1 57B Blocks *-A; *-B; Q-A; R-A; S-A; T-A; U-A; V-A; W-A; X-A; Y-A Unc

\$1 FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

1154. \$1 1963 A-*, A-A, B-*, B-A, B-B, B-C, C-*, C-A, C-B, D-*, D-A, D-B, E-*, E-A, E-B, F-*, F-A, F-B, F-C, G-*, G-A, G-B, G-C, H-*, H-A, I-*, I-A, J-*, J-A, K-*, K-A, L-*, L-A, L-B, All Unc. Lot of 34
1155. \$1 1963A A-*, A-A, A-B, A-C, A-D, B-*, B-A, B-B, B-C, B-D, B-E, B-F, B-G, C-*, C-A, C-B, C-C, C-D, D-*, D-A, D-B, D-C, D-D, E-*, E-A, E-B, E-C, E-D, E-E, E-F, F-*, F-A, F-B, F-C, F-D, F-E, F-F, F-G, G-*, G-A, G-B, G-C, G-D, G-E, G-F, G-G, G-H, H-*, H-A, H-B, H-C, I-*, I-A, I-B, J-*, J-A, J-B, J-C, K-*, K-A, K-B, K-C, L-*, L-A, L-B, L-C, L-D, L-E, L-F All Unc Lot of 69
1156. \$1 1963 "Barr Notes" B-*, B-G, B-H, E-*, E-F, E-G, G-*, G-H, G-I, J-C, L-*, L-F, L-G Unc Lot of 13
1157. \$1 1969 A-*, A-A, B-*, B-A, B-B, B-C, C-*, C-A, D-*, D-A, D-B, E-*, E-A, E-B, E-C, F-*, F-A, F-B, G-*, G-A, G-B, G-C, G-D, H-*, H-A, I-*, I-A, J-*, J-A, K-*, K-A, K-B, L-*, L-A, L-B, L-C Unc. Lot of 36
1158. \$1 1969A A-*, A-A, A-B, B-*, B-C, B-D, C-*, C-A, C-B, D-*, D-B, E-*, E-C, E-D, F-*, F-B, F-C, G-*, G-D, G-E, H-*, H-A, H-B, I-*, I-A, J-*, J-A, J-B, K-B, L-*, L-C. All Unc Lot of 31
1159. \$1 1969B A-*, A-A, B-*, B-A, B-B, B-C, B-D, C-*, C-A, C-B, D-*, D-A, E-*, E-A, E-B, F-*, F-A, F-B, G-*, G-A, G-B, G-C, H-*, H-A, I-*, I-A, J-*, J-A, K-*, K-A, K-B, L-*, L-A, L-B, L-C Unc Lot of 35
1160. \$1 1969C B-D, D-*, D-A, D-B, E-*, E-B, E-C, F-*, F-B, F-C, G-*, G-C, G-D, H-*, H-A, I-*, I-A, J-*, J-A, J-B, K-*, K-B, L-*, L-C, L-D Unc Lot of 25
1161. \$1 1969D A-*, A-A, A-B, B-*, B-A, B-B, B-C, B-D, B-E, C-*, C-A, C-B, C-C, D-*, D-A, D-B, E-*, E-A, E-B, E-C, E-D, F-*, F-A, F-B, F-C, F-D, G-*, G-A, G-B, G-C, G-D, H-*, H-A, H-B, I-A, J-*, J-A, J-B, K-*, K-A, K-B, L-*, L-A, L-B, L-C, L-D, L-E Unc Lot of 48
1162. \$1 1974 A-*, A-A, A-B, B-*, B-A, B-B, B-C, B-D, B-E, B-F, C-*, C-A, C-B, D-*, D-A, D-B, E-*, E-A, E-B, E-C, E-D, F-*, F-A, F-B, F-C, F-D, F-E, G-*, G-A, G-B, G-C, G-D, H-*, H-A, H-B, I-A, J-*, J-A, J-B, K-*, K-A, K-B, K-C, L-*, L-A, L-B, L-C, L-D, L-E Unc Lot of 48

GIORI TEST NOTES

1163. BLOCK 4 NOTES obv. busts Lincoln-Washington-Grant & legend, rx. monument, etc., initials numbers in margin, 2 notes normal & 2 inverted, blank backs, crisp unc. Early impression (over 8 years ago) from plates before the present more sophisticated Giori press was acquired by the Bureau Engraving & Printing. Cost 400. *PLATE*
1164. UNCUT PAIR normal Giori "Test Notes" as above, crisp unc. Cost 200.
1165. UNCUT PAIR normal obv. & inverted rx. "Test Notes" as above, crisp unc. Cost 200.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

1166. 10¢ F1257, 1266; 15¢ 1267; 25¢ 1301, 1302; 50¢ 1381 Unc, (a few close). Cat. 257.50
1167. 15¢ F1267; 25¢ 1301, 1376(2) About Unc. 165.

1861 CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

FIRST ISSUE — MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

1168. \$1,000 C (Criswell) 1, Busts Calhoun & Jackson, green and black, serial letter A, No. 45. Nice Very Fine appearing but tiny pinholes in center and four larger pinholes surrounded by brown rust-spots. Still, one of the better examples of this popular rarity. 2,000. *PLATE*
1169. \$500 C-2 Cattle Crossing a Brook vignette, green and black, serial letter A, No. 310. Fine appearing but clever extensive repairs at left side, lower right corner, etc. Some tiny pinholes in center. A nice appearing example. 1,000.
1170. \$100 C-3 Railway Train, Minerva left, green and black, serial letter A, No. 1441, Very Fine with nice margins. 750.
1171. \$50 C-4 Negroes Hoeing Cotton, green and black, serial letter A, No. 63, Fine with closed cut-cancels at left and right sides. Attractive note. 500.

THIRD SESSION

Saturday, September 30, 1978

1:00 - 4:00 P.M.

Lots 1172 — 1776

FOREIGN PAPER CURRENCY

1172. **BARBADOS** P-29-31, \$1 \$5 \$10, P-34 \$5; **CYPRUS** P-37 5P; **GIBRALTAR** P-18,19,1P,5P; **FALKLAND IS.** P-8b-10b, 50p, 1P, 5P, P-11 10P All Unc. Cat. 160.
1173. **CANADA** P-24 \$1 VG; R-426 \$20 VF (Imperial); R-753 \$5 VF (Nova Scotia); R-874 \$10 VF (Provincial); R-921 \$10 VG (Royal); R-111 \$10 F (Union) Lot of 6 Cat. 140.
1174. **BRITAIN** Military) P-M27-29 (5 10 50 New Pence); P-M23 5P All crisp unc, Cat. 75.
1175. **HUNGARY** 1852 1 Forint uncut sheet 4 "Freedom Fighters & 1852 5 Forint uncut sheet 3 notes, about unc. 95.
1176. **IRAN** P-32b 5R; P-47 10R; P-59 10R; P-60 20R; P-60a 50R; P-61 100R; P-69 10R; P-70 20R; P-75 20R; P-86 20R; P-87 50R; P-89 100R; P-93 500R; P-99 50R; P-103 50R; P-106 500R; P-109 100R; P-R6 50T All Unc; P-34b 20R VF; P-35b 50R VG; P-52 500R VF; P-95 1000R AU Lot 22. Cat. 220.
1177. **MEXICO** 1904 10P, P-343 perf. "Cancelado" EF; ND/unsigned 10P P369 unc. tiny nick; 1913 50P P394 VF. 50.
1178. **MEXICO** 1913 50 Pesos, P34 UNCUT SHEET 4 NOTES, train, unc. Rare. 300.
1179. **NEWFOUNDLAND** P-10, 11 (\$1, \$2) Both VG, Cat. 125.
1180. **PANAMA** P-22 1 Balboa VF, Cat. 135
1181. **PERU** P-1 1 Sol Crisp Unc; **PARAGUAY** P-71 5P VF; **PORTUGAL** P-110 1000 Escudos Crisp Unc; **DOMINICAN REP.** P-4 2P AU Cat. 175.
1182. **PHILIPPINES** P-10 Series 1912 50P, G+ . Cat. 115.
1183. **PHILIPPINES** P-11 Series 1912 100P VF, center creas, lt. rust stain, Cat. 340.
1184. **PHILIPPINES** P-19 Series 1928, 50P VG lt. rust stain. Cat. 120.
1185. **PHILIPPINES** P-20 Series 1928, 100P VG+ , Sm. ink stain. Cat. 250.
1186. **POLAND** P-57 1002 VF; **CHINA** (Kwang Tung) \$10 F, **S. AFRICA** P-16c 1P Crisp Unc; **LUXEMBOURG** P-50, P-55, P-14, (100F, 100F, 100F) All Crisp Unc. Cat. 100.
1187. **PORTUGAL** P-97 500 Escudos; P-98 500 Escudos Both Unc. Cat. 170.
1188. **PORTUGAL** P-105 1000 Escudos, Crisp Unc. Cat. 150.
1189. **URUGUAY** 1872 50 Pesos, Banco De Londres De La Plata, unc. 25.
1190. **URUGUAY** P-41b 1939 1000 Pesos; P-53 1000 Pesos, Both crisp Unc. Cat. 85.
1191. **URUGUAY** P-50 5,000 Pesos, Crisp Unc. Cat. 200.
1192. **URUGUAY** P-52 10,000 Pesos, Crisp Unc. Cat. 350.

FOREIGN GOLD



1193. **ALBANIA** Gold Y-26 1938 R 100Fr. Brilliant Golden Proof, only 500 struck! An Inferior Specimen Fetched \$1,100 in our ANA Sale Last yr. Surely the GEM worth close to \$2,000 or more.

AUSTRALIA



1194. 1852 POUND F-3 ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE. Crown/Value. Created by the Governor of New South Wales as a "Standard Ingot" (Therefore not a "Coin") to circumvent the Royal Perogatives of Coinage. The Famous "Adelaide Pound" now Very Rare and in Great Demand. EF, CHOICE. \$2,500.
1195. 1868 F9, Victoria, (Young Hd.) "Sydney Mint one Sovereign", V. Fine, edge nick. \$200.
1196. 1871S Pound, F15, Victoria, (Young Hd.) St. George, Fine/V.F., Lustre. \$85.
1197. 1898M 1 Pound, F24, Victoria, (Veiled Hd), E.F. \$85.
1198. THREE TYPES 1892 M, 95M, 1908 P Pounds (Soverigns) VF-EF. 250.
1199. **AÚSTRIA** 1929 25 Sch Y-82 unc; 1912 10 Kr. Y-49 Restrike UNC (2); 1915 1D Restrike Unc; 1892 10 Fr. Restrike Unc. \$150.
- 1199a **BARBADOS** 1975 \$100, F1, Proof. 90.
1200. **BELGIUM** 1914 20 Francs, F12, Albert, French legends, Unc. \$125.
- 1200a **BERMUDA** \$100 Royal Visit, F2, on PNC. Proof. Cat. 175.



1201. **BRAZIL** 1732 12800 Reis, F55, John V mm "M"(Minas Gerais), E. F. RARE. 1000.
1202. **BYZANTINE** Constantine Xth, 1059-67AD, Ducas Nomisma Gold T-1. BMC 1. Constantine standing, rev. Christ seated. EF Record of \$300 two years ago.

1203. Michael VII, 1071-8AD Gold Nomisma, Bust facing, Laborium Globus, rev. Bust of Christ Near EF, Record of \$250 two years ago.
1204. **CANADA** 1914 \$5, F4, George V, E.F & Sharp. SCARCE DATE. Krause Cat. 525.
1205. **CANADA**: 1918C Pound, F2, George V, E.F, light contact marks. \$85.
1206. **CHILE** 1961 20 Pesos, Choice Unc. Cat. 150.



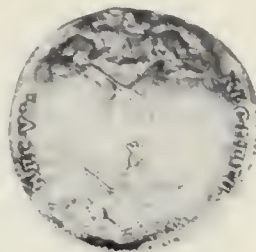
1207. **COLUMBIA** 1805 Popayan 8 Escudos, F52, Charles IV, Bust Arms, Fully Prooflike AU. Only lightest rub high points. RARE thus. \$1200.
1208. **COLUMBIA** Ferdinand VII, 1 escudo 1819, F-65, V.G. 100.
1209. **COLUMBIA** 1823 P, FM, escudo Republic, F-72, VF. \$100.
1210. **COLUMBIA** 1973 1500P Proof in case; 1919 5P VF; 2 PCS. \$225.
1211. **CUBA** 1916 4 Pesos, F5, Marti, nice Ef. 250.
1212. **CUBA** 1916 10 Pesos, F3, Marti, VF-EF with contact marks obv. field. Mounted in plastic holder. \$150.
1213. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA** 1926 Ducat, Unc. Cat. 100.



1214. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA** 1938 2 Ducats, F-1, Choice Unc. RARE. Only 186 Struck! \$1,200.



1215. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA** 1938 5 Ducats F-5, Choice Unc. VERY RARE, only 56 struck. \$2,000.

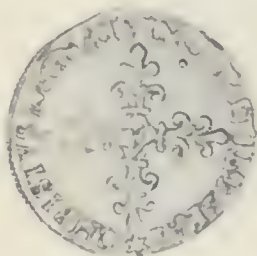


1216. **DENMARK:** 2 Ducat ND, F204 Christian V, on King's Death, Slightly wrinkled and soldered 12 O'clock. Very Rare. Cat. Friedberg @ 1,750; this worth?

1217. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC** 1974 30 Peso Gold, F-2 unc; \$125.

FRANCE: AN UNUSUALLY NICE RUN OF FRENCH GOLD COINS FEATURING SEVERAL RARITIES

1219. 1 Ecu Neuf ND(L-510), F55, Charles VII(1422-61) Shield & 2 Lis/cross & crown each angle, Fine. \$600. *PLATE*



1220. 1568 1 Ecu d'or(L-890), F126, Charles IX, Date in Roman Numerals, Crowned arms Floriated cross Ex: Grantley, Lockett. Nice VF. 750.



1221. 1691A1 Louis d'or, F175, Louis XIV, Old Hd./ Crowned Arms, "Reformation" Type, SCARCE. VF. 750.



1222. 1692 A ½ Louis d'or F176, Louis XIV, "Reformation" type. Nice VF. Rare. \$2,000.

FREE CERTIFICATION...

All coins pictured above their lot description have been certified by ANACS at no charge to consignor or purchaser.

... Another Kagin's FIRST!

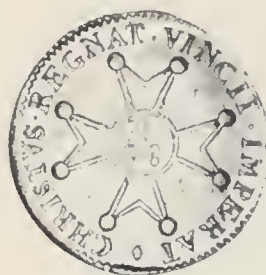
1223. 1 Louis d'or 1702 D F-182, Louis XIV (1643-1715) Older type Hd., "Reformation" type. Date struck into denticles, not easily seen. Struck over an earlier coin. \$550. *PLATE*



1224. 1704 R/OM, 1 Louis d'or, F185, Louis XIV, Old Hd./Four lis, "Reformation" type, typical riom crude work. VG-F. \$1,000.



1225. 1705 R (Arras) Louis d'or, F185, Louis XIV, Reformation type, VF. Rare mint. \$1,000.



1226. 1718W 1 Louis d'or, F199, Louis XV, Young Hd./ Maltese cross, About Unc., lovely golden luster. **VERY RARE!** \$3,000.



1227. 1753 AA (Metz) 2 Louis d'or, F209, Louis XV, Lg. Hd. & Band/Crown over two shields, V.F., nice luster, lt. adj. marks rev. **VERY RARE!** \$2,000.



1228. 1759 BB (Strasbourg) 2 Louis d'or, F209, Louis XV, Same type, Ex: Lester Merkin Lot 891 9/68, VF. 2,000.
1229. 1787 2 Louis d'or, F219, Louis XVI, mm "M" Bare Hd./ Crown Two square shields. E.F. 650. *PLATE*
1230. 1789D 1 Louis d'or, F220, Louis XVI, AU, lovely luster. 475.



1231. 1793 A 24 Livres (L'AN II), F223, First Republic, Genius as Angel writing/ value in wreath, VF-EF, lt. adj. marks rev. **VERY RARE!** 4,000.

1232. 40 Francs L'AN XIA, F224, Bonaparte-Premier Consul, Bare Hd. & title/ Value & "Republique Francaise", Fine or better. 200.
1233. 40 Francs L'AN 12A, F224, Bonaparte-Premier Consul, Same type, Fine or better.
1234. 20 Francs L'AN 12A, F225 Bonaparte-Premier Consul, Same type as above. Fully Proof-like, BU Choice! 450.
1235. 40 Francs Lan 13A, F226, Napoleon, Bare Hd. & title Emperor/Value & "Republique Francaise", Fine. 200.
1236. 20 Francs L'AN 12A, F231, Napoleon, Same type Fine, or better 125.
1237. 20 Francs L'AN 14 W, F236, Napoleon, same type, last yr. of Republican Calendar. Rare. V. Fine, or Better. 300.
1238. 1806A 20 Francs, F231, Napoleon, same type Fine or better. 125.
1239. 1807A 20 Francs, F231, Napoleon, same type, V. Fine. 150.
1240. 1808A 20 Francs, F242, Napoleon, Laureate Hd. & title/value & "Republique Francaise" Fine, or Better. 85.
1241. 1809A 20 Francs, F254, Napoleon, same type V.F. 85.



1242. 1810 K 40 Francs, F252, Napoleon, Laureate Hd. "Empire Francais", about Ef, luster, edge rough as struck. Low mintage of 886. RARE \$1,000.
1243. 1811A 40 Francs, F248, Napoleon, same type edge nicks rx., E.F., lovely luster. 300.
1244. 1814A 20 Francs, F254, Napoleon, same type, E.F. \$90.
1245. 1814A 20 Francs, F265, Louis XVIII, First Restoration, Uniformed bust/arms, E.F. 125.
1246. 1815A 20 Francs, F254, Napoleon, same type, V.F. "Hundred Days" issue. \$125.
1247. 1815R (London) 20 Francs, F271, Louis XVIII, Second Restoration. Superb Prooflike Unc., A GEM! \$250.
1248. 1815R (London) 20 Francs, F271 Louis XVIII, Another EF, Lustre. \$125.
1249. 1830A 40 Francs, F287, Charles X, Head/arms, Choice EF 400.
1250. 1831W 20 Francs, F296, Louis Philippe I, Bare Hd./Value, VF/F \$100.
1251. 1844 20 Francs, F302, Louis Phillippe I, mm "W", Laureate Hd./Value, /Choice EF, but slightly spotterd. \$125.
1252. 1852A 20 Francs, F305, Louis-Napoleon(Pres.). Bare Hd./Value, VF. \$85.
1253. A Lot 2 F-310 20 Francs, 1853A A-VF, 1858 A, EF. Pair \$100.
1254. 1848A 20 Francs, F329, 2nd Rep., Br. Unc; and 1862A 20 F F321 EF, Pair \$150.
1255. Lot 3 20 Francs Unc: 1849 A, F329, 2nd Rep; 1914 F336; 1914 F336 Official Restrike. \$150.
1256. 1860 10 Fr VF; 1859 BB 5 Fr F; 1854A 20 Fr VF; 1859 20 Fr VF; 1878 20 Fr VF; 1908 10 Fr EF; 1907 20 Fr EF; 1909 20 Fr Unc; 8 Pc Lot. \$350.

ANGLO-GALLIC



1257. **AQUITAINE:** Salut d'or ND, F355, Henry VI(1422-1436), Virgin & angel over 2 Shields/Cross, E.F., Superb Strike. Now Rare. \$2,250.

G E R M A N Y

1258. **PRUSSA** 1913 20 Marks, F85, Uniformed bust, AV. \$125.
1259. 1914 20 Marks, F85, Uniformed bust, About Unc. \$125.



1260. **FRANKFURT** 1497 (in early Arabic Numerals) DUCAT F-987. A Pleasing EF, SCARCE. Frey #451, The Consigner values this at \$1,500. and He may be very right.

1261. TRIER Goldulden ND, F3058, Conrad(1362-88),(Coblenz), St. John/Arms 3 shields, E.F. \$300. *PLATE*

GREAT BRITAIN

The following represent a 30 year effort in acquiring gold coins of Great Britain. Many coins found here have not been offered in this country for years.

1262. **GREAT BRITAIN:** 1/4 Noble ND, Calais, S-1813, F27, Henry VI(1422-71), Shield/Ornamented cross, Ex: Medina Sale 3/68:2116, Fine. \$200.
1263. 1/2 Sov. ND, F48, London, S-2294, Henry VIII (1509-47), 3rd Coinage, mm pellet in annulet, VF where struck up, excellent portrait, but some areas on both sides are very flat. Ex: Seaby's \$500. *PLATE*
1264. Half Sovereign, London (1544-7), S-2297, F-48 Henry VIII. Lombardic "E" below shield. Third coinage. Nearly Fine. \$400.



1265. Pound (1594-6) mm woolpack, S-2534, F-87, Elizabeth I, bust/arms. Well struck nearly EF, nice round flan. \$2,500.
1266. 1 Unite (1606-7) Escallop, S-2619, F101, James I, better than fine, very slightly wrinkled. \$500. *PLATE*
1267. 1 Unite (1613-5) mm Cinquefoil, S-2620, F101, James I. Ex: Lockett, VF, well detailed but slightly flat. \$600. *PLATE*
1268. Laurel of 20 shillings (1619-20) mm spur rowel, S-2683, F-105, James I. Laurate bust/crowned arms, A choice VF. \$650. *PLATE*
1269. 10 Shil. (1626-7) mm Negro's Head, S-2690, F128, Charles I, Crowned Bust/Arms, A wrinkled fine. \$375.



1270. Unite (1633-4) Portcullus, S-2694, F122, Charles I, Ex: Lockett, E.F., as struck some weakness on rev. \$900.



1263



1266



1267



1268



1276



1281



1316

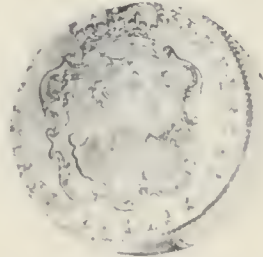


1319





1271. 1653 UNITE, S-3208, F135, Commonwealth, Wrinkled VF, RARE. Ex: Seaby's 1965. \$1,500.
1272. 1682 Guinea, S-3344, F153, Charles II, Nearly FINE, edge cut rev. above "HI". \$350.
1273. 1685 Guinea, F161, James II, Laureate Hd./Cross 4 Shields, Nearly Fine, Gouge on cheek. \$225.
1274. 1692 Guinea, elephant & castle, F170, Wm. & Mary, conjoined hds./arms VG, or better. A scarce date. \$350.
1275. 1701 Guinea, S-3460, F178, Wm III, Laureate Hd./Cross 4 Shields. Good. \$150.
1276. 1738 2 Guineas, S-3667, F201, George II, Lustrous, V.F. or Better. \$850. *PLATE*



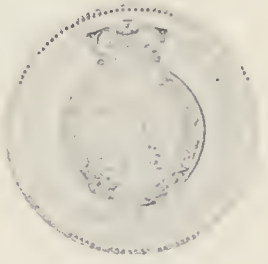
1277. 1733 Guinea, S-3674, F204, George II, Laureate Hd./ arms, Young Hd., struck off center. VF, Lustre. \$650.
1278. 1718 7 1/2 Guinea, S-3635, F194, George I, Lustrous E.F., tiny flaw in Laureate. Overdate Unlisted. \$375.
1279. 1718 1/4 Guinea, F196, George I, Laureate Hd./Cross 4 shields, V.F. \$125.
1280. 1718 1/4 Guinea, George I, EF or so. \$125.
1281. 1755 Guinea, F209, George II, Old Hd., EF or so, P.L., a few light contact marks. Scarce Date. \$600. *PLATE*
1282. 1755 1/2 Guinea, S-3680, F214, George II, EF, Cleaned, A few marks. \$400.
1283. 1759 Guinea, S-3680, F209, George II, Old Hd., Nearly VF. \$250.
1284. 1762 1/4 Guinea, S-3741, F-233, George III, Laureate Hd./ arms, Abt. Unc. \$170.
1285. 1764 Guinea, S-3726, F218, George III, 2nd Hd., Good/Fine. \$150.
1286. 1765 Guinea, S-3727, F219, George III, 3rd Hd., V.F. \$350.
1287. 1772 Guinea, S-3727, F219, George III, 3rd Hd., V.F. \$250.
1288. 1773 Guinea, F219, George III, 3rd Hd., Proof-like E.F., lt. contact marks in field. \$250.



1289. 1774 Guinea, S-3728, F-220 Fourth head, PLAIN EDGE PROOF! A small defect in rev. field, a few marks, especially 3 at neck, otherwise almost mint state and rare. Recent auction records to \$2,400.
1290. 1775 Guinea, S-3728, F220, George III, 4th Hd., V.F. \$250.
1291. 1776 Guinea, S-3728, F220, George III, 4th Hd., E.F. \$250.
1292. 1777 Guinea, F220, George III, 4th Hd., P.L. E.F., scratch in field. \$250.
1293. 1781 Guinea, S-3728, F220, George III, 4th Hd., Very Good. \$150.
1294. 1783 Guinea, S-3728, F220, George III, Scarce Date, E.F. & toned, lt. contact marks in field. \$350.
1295. 1787 Guinea S-3729, F221, George III, 5th Hd/spade shield, E.F. \$225.



1296. 1787 "SPADE" Guinea, S-3729, F-221, George III PLAIN EDGE PROOF! Slight Hairlines, otherwise virtually Mint State and Rare! \$1,500.
1297. 1793 Spade Guinea, George III, obv F/rev EF, and PERU 1924 gold medal on centennial of Ayacoch. Lot \$250.
1298. 1804 ½ Guinea, S-3737, F229, George III, 7th Type, "Garter" rev., A.U. \$350.
1299. 1806 ⅓ Guinea, S-3740, F232, George III, 2nd Hd., date below crown, E.F. \$125.
1300. 1808 ½ Guinea, S-3737, F229, George III, 7th Type, "Garter" rev., V.F. \$180.



1301. 1813 Guinea, S-3730, F222, George III, 6th Hd., sm. "Military Guinea", A.U. 750.

Autographed copies of the 5th Edition U.S. LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY by William P. Donlon (revised & published by A.M. & Don Kagin) are still available in limited quantities — order your copy on bid sheet.



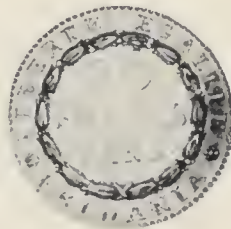
1302. 1820 2 Pounds, F235, George III, Let. Edge & Raised Inscription, PATTERN PROOF, obv. field damaged with heavy abrasions, rev. E.F. some contact marks. VERY RARE! \$3,500.



1303. 1823 2 Pounds, S-3798, F240, George IV, Bare Hd./ St. George & Dragon, Prooflike surface, some contact marks. RARE! \$1,100.
1304. 1827 Sovereign, S-3801, F242, George IV, Bare Hd./arms, Very Fine. \$265.
1305. 1832 Sovereign, S-3829, F248, Wm. IV, Bare Hd./arms, pinpoint nick rx., A.U. \$300.
1306. 1842 Sovereign, F252, Victoria, Young Hd./arms, GEM Unc. \$200.
1307. 1844 Sovereign, F252, Victoria, about F/VF. \$100.
1308. 1846 ½ Sovereign, S-3859, F254, Victoria, Young Hd./arms, Very Fine, Cleaned. \$70.
1309. Lot 3 ½ Sov: 1852 F254 EF; 1903 Fine; 1907 VF. \$170.
1310. 1852 Sov., F252, Victoria, Young hd., VF; 1889, F257, Jubilee bust, Sharp Fine; 1890, F257, Fine nick on edge. Lot 3. \$150.
1311. 1862 Sovereign, F252, Victoria, Very Fine. \$100.
1312. 1863 Sovereign, S-3852, F252, Victoria, E.F. edge nick rx. \$100.
1313. 1864 Sovereign, S-3853, F252, Victoria, Very Fine & Sharp. \$100.
1314. 1864 Sovereign, S-3853, F252, Victoria, Very Fine. \$100.
1315. Lot 3 types ½ sov: 1876, 1906, 1915, VF-EF. 165.
1316. 1887 2 Pounds, S-3865, F256, Victoria, Jubilee bust/St. George & Dragon, abt. Unc., Few light marks obv. SCARCE. \$600. PLATE
1317. Lot 5 sov; 1894 Fine; 1912 EF(scratch); 1957(2) BU; 1964 B.U. \$250.
1318. 1895 ½ Sov. Veiled bust, VF, 1925 Sov. B.U. \$115.



1333. ITALY (PARMA) 1815 40 Lire, F933, Marie Louise, Head/Arms, Prooflike AU with light handling. RARE. \$1,000.



1334. ITALY (SUB-ALPINE REP.) 20 Francs (L'AN 9), F1172, Helmeted Hd./Value & date. On Victory of Marengo. About Unc., RARE. \$1,000.

page 97



1321



1375



1339



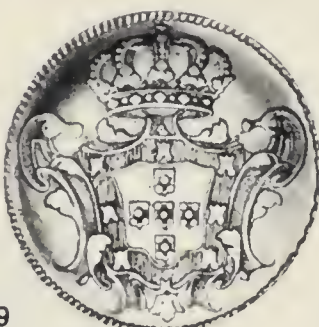
1334



1376



1359



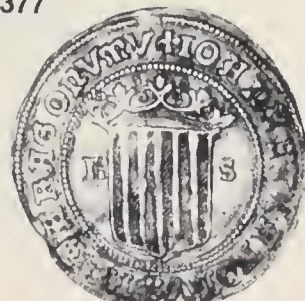
1371

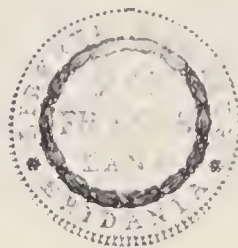


1377



1372





1335. ITALY (SUB-ALPINE REP.) 20 Francs (L'AN 9), another, Prooflike A.U. \$1,000.



1336. 20 Francs, another dated L'AN 10, V.F. RARE \$1,250.
1337. ITALY (VENICE) Ducat ND, F1225, Doge Lorenzo Celsi (1361-65), VF, tiny nick rx. 220.
1338. JAPAN 2 Bu, F22; 2 Shu, F34. Pair VF. Cat. \$85.
1339. JERUSALEM (CRUSADES) ND 1 Saracenic Bezant, Fl, Baldwin I/II (1100-1131), Psuedo-cufic legend on each side, VF, or better. \$400. PLATE
1340. JERUSALEM Saracenic Bezant (cf f-1) Late 12 century. CF MILES, ANSMN #13 (1967) PL XLI #5. This EF, as struck. \$350.
1341. JERUSALEM F-1 Solidus of Al-Amir-Bi-Ahkam-Allah (AD 1103-1130). See ANS MONOGRAPH #121 Plate V for coins of this type. EF, RARE. \$300.

LOW COUNTRIES



1342. BRABANT 1 Real d'or ND, F63, Delmonte 97 (var. die) Charle V (1 of Spain) (1506-55), mm "hand" (Antwerp), Crowned Bust/Arms on Eagle, VF. Struck on an unusually full flan, Rare, thus \$1,500.



1343. 1 Real d'or ND, F67, Delmonte 109, Philip II (1555-1598), Legend with title as King of ENGLAND, A bit presumptuous, Bust/Arms, VF, A Clear Portrait. Now Quite RARE. \$1,000.

1344. **NETHERLANDS** (UNITED PROVINCES) 1 Ducat ND (1560), Delmonte 880 F28, mm "Castle"(Campan), Heads of Ferd. & Isabella of Spain/Arms on Eagle, nice EF. \$500. *PLATE*
1345. **NETHERLANDS** (Under French Occupation), 1813 **UTRECHT** 20 Francs, F264 (France), Del Monte 1182 (R1). Napoleon, similar type, almost VF. \$350.
1346. Lot 3 10G Unc: 1876 F19, 1917 F24, 1932 F26, 1927 Ducat F26a (N.E.1.). 4 Pcs. \$175.



1347. **MEXICO** (Under Spain), 1789 Mo 8 Escudos, F37, Chales IV, Bust Chas. III/Arms, Fine, or better. A Spanish Reference catalog says this is worth over \$4,000.
1348. **MEXICO** 1898 CN M Peso (Gold) F160, AU, lt. trace of mount. 125.
1349. **MEXICO**: 1907 5P VF; 1945 2½ P Unc; **AUSTRIA** 1915 ducat. Lot 3. \$85.
1350. **MEXICO** 1930 50 Peso F-172. Scarce Date. \$275.
1351. **MOROCCO** Benduqi AH 1272 (1855) Mint Fez, or possible Meknes - Legend indistinct. F-VF, where Struck up. \$125.
1352. **NEWFOUNDLAND**, 1870 \$2, Fine but plugged hole at top. Trends \$130. This worth?
1353. 1872 \$2, Fl, Victoria, VF & Sharp. Trends \$330.
1354. 1882H \$2, Fl, Same Type, AU, nicks on edge. Trends about \$225.
1355. 1885 \$2, Fl, Same type, Very Fine, Trends \$165.
1356. 1888 \$2, Fl, Same Type, EF, nice luster. Trends \$190.
1357. **NICARAGUA** 1967 50 Cordobas F-1 Mintage 500 **PROOF** (tiny) \$400.



1358. **PERU** 1815 8 Escudos, F54, Fredinand VII, mm "ME", Laureate Hd./Arms, EF, Prooflike. **RARE**. \$850.

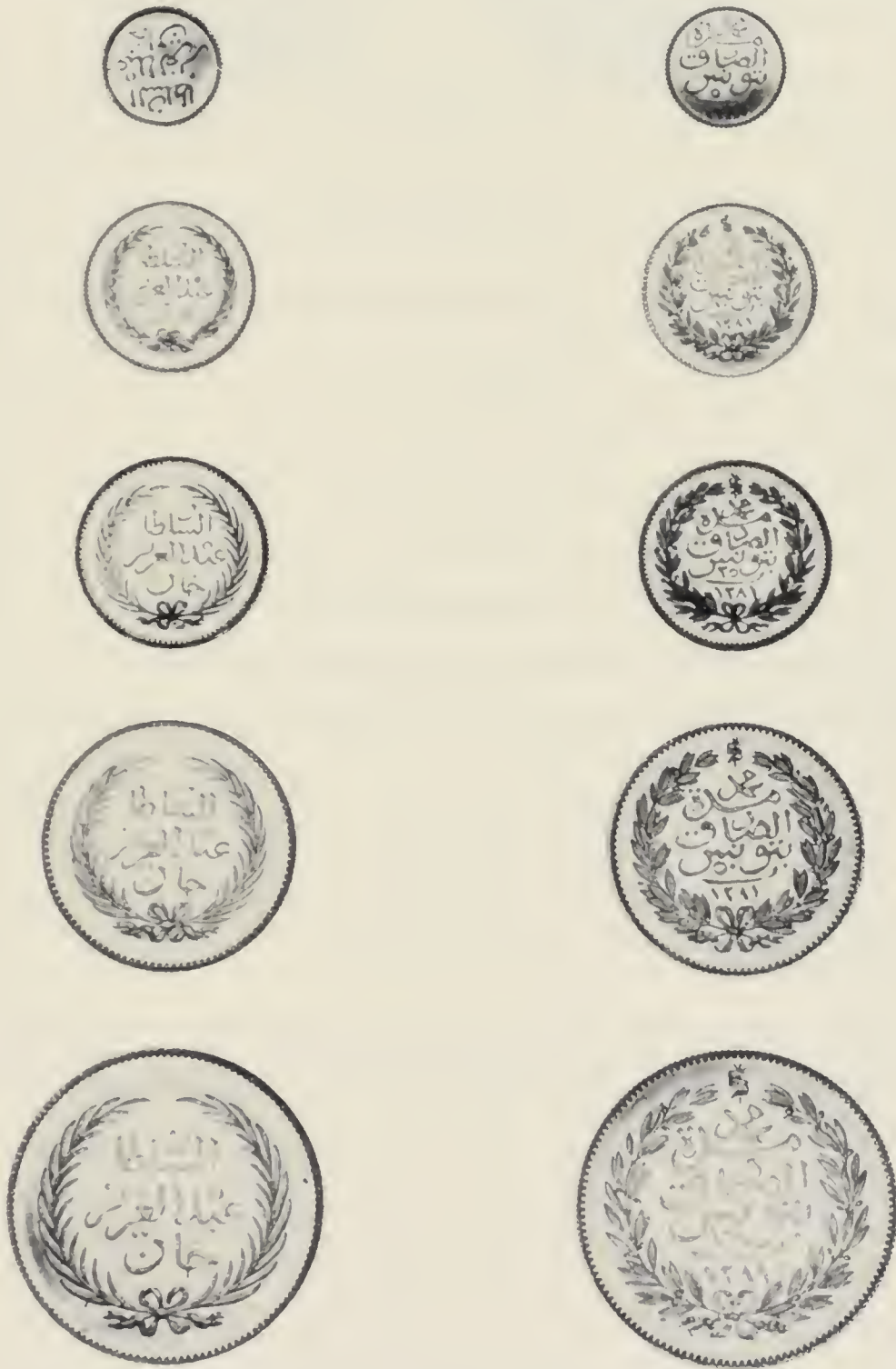
1359. **PORTUGAL** 1729 Dobra of 4 Escudos, F65, John V/Arms, Fine, or better. \$750. *PLATE*
1360. **RUSSIA** 1756 2 Roubles, F81, Sov. 206, Elizabeth/Eagle, Ex: Bullova, EF. \$350.
1361. 1756 1 Rouble, F82, Elizabeth, Same Type, Ex: Bebee's, Unc. \$250.



1362. 1777 10 Roubles, F94, Catherine II/Cross of four shields, Fine, rev. Better. \$850.
1363. 15R 1897, VF F-137; 5R 1872 F126 EF; 1889 F-132 5R unc; \$200.
1364. 1923 10R (chervonetz) F-141, EF Cat. 250.
1365. **SALVADOR**: 1971 50 Colones, F9, Independence Anniv., Br. Proof. \$65.
1366. **SAUDI ARABIA**: AH 1377 (1957) 1 Pound, F2, Abt. Unc. \$90.
1367. **SOUTH AFRICA** Z.A.R. 1892 1 Pound, F2, Krueger, Double shaft Wagon tongue, A.U. \$300.
1368. **SOUTH AFRICA** 1895 ½ Pond F-3, EF, Lt. scratch. Cat. 120.
1369. 1930SA 1 Pound, F5, George V/St. George, Bril. Unc. \$75.
1370. 1931SA 1 Pound, F5, George V, AU, edge ding. \$50.
1371. **SPAIN** 2 Excellentes ND, F26, Ferd. & Isabella (1476-1516), mm "B" (Burgos), Crowned busts facing/Arms & eagle, Fine, or better (uneven). \$650. *PLATE*
1372. 2 Excellentes ND, F28, CC688, Ferd. & Isabella (1476-1516), mm "S" (Seville), with 8 Ptd. Star, Similar type nice EF. 800. *PLATE*
1373. 2 Escudos ND (Seville), F53, CC1743, Philip II (1556-1598), Crowned arms/Cross, EF. \$200.
1374. 2 Escudos ND (Cob Type), F54, Philip II (1556-1598), Crowned arms/Cross, mm "OT (Toledo) M" (in Circle). Owner lists this as "Rare Mint Mark". VF, small Flan. \$300.
1375. 8 Escudos Seville "M" F-81 Date off Flan (1668-1686) Charles II. Crude Cob. Fine for this. \$500. *PLATE*
1376. 1704 Seville 8 Escudos, CC6615 F108, Philip V, Arms/Cross, F-VF. RARE. \$1,250.

**don't forget
to order
the LIST
of PRICES
REALIZED
for your
library**

1377. SPAIN (ARAGON) C, L.S. MM, 2 Ducats ND, CC915 F220, Charles I & Johanna(1516-55), Crowned busts facing Arms. Possibly MTD, VF. RARE \$600. *PLATE*
1378. SPAIN (VALENCIA) Ducat ND, F272, Ferdinand II (Ferd. V of Spain) (1504-16), Bust L./ Square shield, EF. \$400.
1379. SWITZERLAND 20F, F7, 1900, 1914, 1935 All Unc, Lot 3. \$225.



1380. TUNIS AH 1281(1864) GOLD PROOF SET from Heaton Mint dies. Muhammed Al-Sadiq Bey 1859-1882 with Sultan Abdul Aziz AH 1277-93. This set consists of 100 Piastres, 50P, 25P, 10P, and 5P, ALL SPECIMEN STRIKINGS! All coins produced from these dies have a proof-like look, but ACTUAL SPECIMEN STRIKES ARE RARE! Ex: King Farouk, Schulman(no case). It has been so many years since a set has been offered that it becomes very difficult to estimate its present value. Certainly over \$2,500 and possibly (based on what comparable rarities bring) \$5,000.

1381. **TUNIS** 1932 100 Francs, F14, Arab Legend/Value, Br. Unc. \$85.

1382. **TURKEY** 100 Piastres F-25, F-41 VF Lot of 2. Cat. 100.

FOREIGN CROWNS & MINOR COINS

1383. **ARGENTINA** 8R 1836RA C-26 F; 1882 P Y-6 EF Cat. 125.

1384. **AUSTRIA** 1608 Taler D-3022 Rudolphus II VF; \$125.

1385. **AUSTRIA-NETHERLANDS** 1758 Kronenthaler, D-1283 AVF \$100.

1386. **BELGIUM:** 1935 50 Francs, V48, Brussels Expo.(French legends) 1948 100 Francs, Y61a, Br. Unc. \$150.

1387. **BELGIAN CONGO** (Zaire) 1944 50F Y-27 (ELEPHANT) AU, Nice. \$100.

1388. **CEYLON** 1936 Crown, EDWARD VIII privately struck, BRILLIANT PROOF, as issued. Cost \$100 20 yrs. ago!

1389. **CHINA** Ch'ing Dynasty, Kung Poo 1,000 cash 2½ inch bronze, "Board of Works", Craig P77 #2-10, also illustrated in Coole, cast as made, VF. \$100.

1390. **CHINA** 1916 Hung Hsien Commemorative, Y-332 UNCIRCULATED. \$350.

1391. **CHINA** 1932 \$1 "Birds over junk" Y-344 EF. \$100.

1392. **CHINA** An-hwei- Y-45.3 VF; Chihli 1903 EF \$1 Y-73. \$75.

1393. **CHINA** (HUPEH) Y-128 1904 Tael EF, bagged. RARE. \$200.

1394. **CHINA KIRIN** \$1 ND Y 183.1, VF; **SZECHUEN** \$1 (1901-8) (2) Y 238.1a, F+ , VF. \$85.

1395. **CHINA** (Sinkiang)Y-6.3 VF; Y-25.I (2) AVF. Worth \$125.

1396. **DANZIG** 1923 5 GOLDEN Y-10, VF. \$100.

1397. **DENMARK** 1769 Speciedaler D1306, Christian VII, variety with *17.H.S.K.69*. VF 350. *PLATE*

1398. 1847EF (o) Species (Daler), C128, Chr. VIII, VF. \$175.

1399. 1848VS Species (Daler), D-7, Chr. VIII, lg. let. nice AU. Slight Cabinet rub rx. \$250.

1400. **ENGLAND** Commonwealth 1658 Crown, S-3226, Cromwell, Fine \$500.

1401. 1664 CROWN, S-3355, CHARLES II VF, or So. \$150.

1402. 1670 HALFCROWN, S-3365, CHARLES II, Near VF \$150.

1403. 1706 CROWN, S-3578, ANNE, Very Fine, Small Edge knock. \$250.

1404. 1819 CROWN (LIX) S-3787 C34, George III, Near UNC, nice blue tone. \$185.

1405. 1834 Shilling, Wm. IV., UNC Proof-like, \$75.

Rare Coins & Currency SOLD BY AUCTION have traditionally realized prices FAR GREATER than by any other means of disposition! Call or Write TODAY to discuss your consignment in our next auction sale.



1406. 1847 GOTHIC CROWN, PLAIN EDGE. PROOF a few light hairlines on obv. Rare! Well worth over \$1,500.
1407. 1847 GOTHIC CROWN, Undecimo Edge. PROOF, light handling, Lovely Blue Tone. Worth over \$1,250. *PLATE*
1408. 1887 ½ Crown, Y24, Victoria, Bluish golden toned. Near Mint State. \$50.
1409. 1907 ½ Crown, Y53, Edward VII, Unc. \$100.
1410. 1819 Crown (LIX). George III, VF-1845 Crown Victoria. VF Cleaned. \$200.
1411. 1889 Crown, Y26, EF (Luster), 1897LX Type, Y40, Veiled AU. \$180.
1412. GERMANY (ANHALT) 1914A 5 Wedding AU, bagged. \$200.
1413. GERMAN (BAVARIA) 5M 1911-D Y-S-40 Unc. \$125.
1414. GERMAN (BREMEN) 1865 Y-28 EF; (FRANKFURT) Y-80 1862 EF. \$125.
1415. GERMAN (BREMEN) 1871-B Dav. 629, C-29 Proof-like Unc. \$150.
1416. GERMAN (FRANKFURT) 1854 C-90 2T EF, CHOICE \$150.
1417. GUATEMALA C-72 1817-M 8R VF polished, 1818-M 8R VF. Cat. 135.
1418. GUATEMALA C-95 1824 NGM 8RAF; 1825 NGM 8R VF Cat. 100.
1419. ICELAND 1930 5 Kronur, Y9, "Althing Commemorative", Abt. Unc. \$100.
1420. INDONESIA (British) Sumatra-British East India Company. Page 852 World Coins, 1804 2 Kepings Y-26A thick panchet 6.47 gm. GOLD(rolled or copper) BRILLIANT PROOF GEM, Unpriced in World Coins by Krause. Very Rare! \$100 up.
1421. ISRAEL 1949 H 250 P, 1949 500 P Unc. Pair. \$50.
1422. ISRAEL 1958 5L MENORA (in wooden case) impaired proof. Cat. 600.

PAPAL STATES

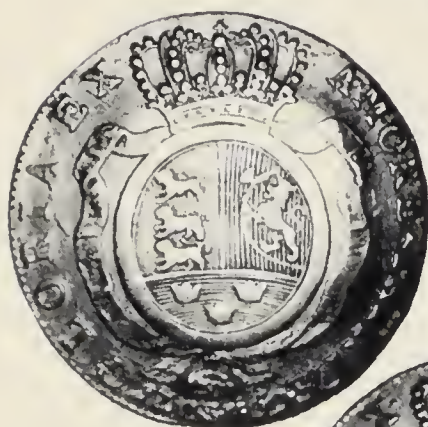
1423. ITALY GENOA 1794 8L D-1370 VG; 1777 Scudo D-1469 Pius VI VG; \$100.
1424. ITALY (LOMBARDY & VENETIA) 1848M, 5 Lire, Provisional Govt., Abt. Unc. 125.
1425. LUCCA 1747 Scudo, D-1373, Nice VF \$100.
1426. MILAN 1779 Scudo of 6 Lire, D-1386, AVF \$125.
1427. NAPLES & SICILY 1748 PIASTRA D-1399 AVF, better than most \$75.
1428. VENICE ND Ducat of St. Justina D-4241, Doge Antonio Priuli, VF/F, Scarce. \$150.



1390



1407



1397



1435



1400



1445



1429. **VENICE** ND Scudo D-4263, Doge Domenico Contarini(1659-74) VF. \$125.
1430. **VENICE** 1781 Tallero, D1568, Paola Renier, VF, Flan Flow. \$100.
1431. **ITALY** 1928 20 Lire, V 69, Vit. III (Yr. VI) EF. Scarce. \$100.
1432. **ITALY** 1928R 20L Unc. \$100.
1433. **KOREA** (1882-3) 3 Chon Y-7, Better than VF, Scarce. \$50.
1434. **LIBERIA** 1847 Pattern one cent struck at mint on Gold rolled on bronze, **BRILLIANT GEM PROOF**: Ordinary bronze unc. cat. \$50, this should be worth at least \$150.
1435. **LIECHTENSTEIN** 5Fr. 1924 Y-10 only 3,740 minted! AU(lightly polished to enhance its lustre) Nicer than it sounds. \$250. *PLATE*
1436. **LUXEMBOURG** 1963 250 Francs, Unc, 2 Pcs. Cat. 180.
1437. **MEXICO** 1764 Pillar & 1792 Bust 8 Reales, nice EF Pair. \$150.
1438. **MONTENEGRO** 1909 5 Perpera D-222 VF/EF. Scarce \$100.
1439. **PARAGUAY** 1889 Peso, F5, Nice EF, lions head sharp, tiny nick. \$200.
1440. **RHODESIA** 1932 2 Shillings, Y6, Br. Proof. Cat. low at 160.
1441. **RUSSIA** 1893 Rouble, Y46, nice Unc, Light patina, \$175.
1442. **SWITZERLAND** 1850A 5 Fr. Y29, (first year), EF., edge nick. \$200.
1443. 1874 B (Dot) 5 Fr. Y-29, Fine. \$75.
1444. 1926B 5 Francs, Y35, EF, scarce date. \$100.
1445. **UNITED NATIONS** 1946 Essai-Ducation Silver, Prooflike, choice. Only 1000 struck. 100. *PLATE*
1446. **UNITED NATIONS** 1946 Essai-Ducation, bronze, Prooflike GEM! Only 1000 minted. \$75.

GROUPS & LOTS OF FOREIGN COINS

1447. **AFGHANISTAN** 1896 Y-11 5R VG; 1898 5R VG; 1898 5R VG; **BAHRAIN** 1968 Y-7 500F unc; **BHUTAN** 1966 Y-9 3R unc; **BURMA** 1R 1852 Y-7 F; **CEYLON** 5R 1957 Y-41 unc; **BAHAMAS** 1970 FM Y-7 unc; **CAMBODIA** Die trial 5F 1875 Proof-like BU; \$100.
1448. **ALBANIA** 10L 1939 Y-34 VF Some Abrasions; **BELGIUM** 1868 5F VF, 1873 5F EF; **CHINA** 1927 \$1 unc Y-318a; **DENMARK** 1953 y-63 2K unc, Cat. 115.
1449. **ALBANIA** 10 Leke 1968 H-2 Pr.; **BULGARIA** Y-7 1884 5 L VF; 85 EF; 92 Y- 15 VF; 94 Y-15A VF; 1934 Y-45 EF; 37 Y-45 Unc; 1970 5L Y-73 Unc; 71 Y-74 Pr; 72 Y-76 Pr; 1930 BP Y-40 VF. Cat. 145.
1451. **AUSTRALIA** Crown 1937 (5) VF, (8) EF. \$165.
1452. **AUSTRIA** 1780B D-1133 VF; 1780X Restrike D-1134 VF; 1794-B F, 1797 H F+ , D-1180; 1806 D-4, 5 pcs. \$150.
1453. **AUSTRIA** 1820-C D7 VF; Y-1 1860A Plugged; Y-16C 1885 2F VF; Y-1A 1866 F, Lot 4. \$125.

1454. **AUSTRIA** 1953 Restrike of 1486 Thaler Unc; Y-40 5Kr unc; C-50a 1780 Thaler VF; **GERMANY** 1937G 5M EF; **MONACO** Y-16 1950 100F unc; **MORROCCO** Y-33 10D unc; Y-54 1956 500F unc; **OMAN** Y-12 AH 1378 unc; **PHILIPPINES** RM14 1913 1P F. \$125.
1455. **AUSTRIA** 1964 50 SCH OLYMPICS (2) PROOF. 1964 25 SCH GRILLPARZER PROOF (3); 1963 SAVOY BU; **BERMUDA** 1964 Cr. (8) unc; **CANADA** 1966, 68 (2) \$1 unc; 1967 Q.E. visit medals (3) Cat. 110.
1456. **AUSTRIA** 50 Sch 1964 Olympics (2) unc, (11) Proofs. \$160.
1457. **BELGIUM** 1833 5 FR, C13, Fine; 1849 5 FR, C20, Fine; 1868, 69, 70, 73, Y8, F-VF; 50 FR 1939(2) (Both Types), Y50, EF; 1940 50 FR(FL) AU; 1954(FL) AU; 100 FR, Y61, BU; **LUXEMBOURG**: 1929 10 FR, Y24, 1946 100 FR, Y35, Unc Prooflike. Lot 12. 120.
1458. **BERMUDA** CROWNS 1964 Y-2 (2) unc; **BAHAMAS** \$1 1966 Y-7 unc; **BAHRAIN** 500 Fils Y-7 unc; **FRANCE** 10 C 1898, 11 unc; 08, 15, 17 VF; 10F 1965, 66 unc; 20F 1938 VF; **G. BRITAIN** 1879-02B-02C-11B TRADE DOL. all VF; 25-29B-30-30B All unc. Cat. 145.
1459. **BOLIVIA** C-18 1777 8R VG; C-37 1797 8R Fair; C-37 1805 8R Nice VF; C-47 1825 8R VG; Lot 4. \$100.
1460. **BOLIVIA** 1829 8S VF+ , 1838 8S VF, 1840 8S VF, 1850 8S AEF, 1860 Peso VG. Lot 5. \$125.
1461. **BOLIVIA** 1864 Boliviano AVG, 1865 Melgarejo Peso F+ , 1865 F+ , 1870 VF+ , 1871 EF, 1872 VF, 1875 F, Bolianos Lot 7. \$150.
1462. **BRAZIL** C-94 1816-B 960R F+ ; 1818R; 1819RF; C-147a 1831-R 40R F; 1851 C-190 2000R VF; 1854 C-194 2000R EF; 1888 C-201 EF; 1907 Y-17 2000R VF; **CHILE** Y-48 1875 1P F+ ; 1881 EF; 82 VF; 1896 1P Y-69 F; 1902 Y-77 VG; 5P 1927 F \$150.
1463. **BRAZIL** 1972 20 Cr BU; **CANADA** 1967 Proof Set No gold; **DOM. REP.** 1963 ½ Peso Y-27 unc; \$40.
1464. **CANADA** 1960 P.L Set; 1958 \$1 P.L.; 1964 \$1 P.L.; 1973 \$1 P.L.; \$5 Olym. Y-72, Y-73 BU Cat. 45.
1465. 1964, 65 (2), 68, 70, 73, 74, 75 Sealed Proof-like sets, Cat. 56.
1466. \$1 1970 (2), 71 (2) silver, 73 Mountie, 74, 75; 1968 (2) All Proof-like, Cat. 45.
1467. **CANADA** 1¢ 1858-1920 Set VG-Unc. 48 pieces. Miss only re-engr. 1859 nar(wide is included) & 1891 S.D. Lg. leaves. 1876H-93-1909-20 Unc. mostly Red; 1907H F-VF; 1859's & 1891's VF; balance VG-AU. Cat. over \$150.
1468. **CANADA** 1914 10¢ UNC; **BRITISH WEST AFRICA** 1p Y-24 hole punched wrong (error) 1942 Unc; **IRELAND** ½ crown 1690 VG; **GERMANY** silver medal 1793, VF; **ROME** 1 ancient copper; 98-117 Hadrian Denarius, silver. \$125.
1469. **CHINA** 1927 \$1 (Y-318a); 1920 \$1 (Y-329); 1934 \$1 (Y-345); 1966 Formosa \$1 (2); **CURACAO** 1944D 2½G (3) **CZECH.** 1965 25K (2) T-1 & T-2 Y-70; 1964 10K; **DENMARK** 1892 2K EF-40; 1964 5K (2); all unc. \$125.
1470. **CHINA** 1927 \$1 (2) Y-318a Mementa, EF; 1914 \$1 (2) EF, unc; 1934 \$1 Y-345 AU; **SZECHUAN** \$1 (1901-8) Y-238.1a VG. Lot \$65.
1471. **COLOMBIA** 1870 8R C-115 VG; 1821 BAJF G+ ; 1840 RS C-147 VG; 1858 BA C-165 VG+ ; 1859 Ba C-186 F; 1863 Ba Y-5 1P VG+ ; 1956 Y-72 Unc; 1968 Y-81 5P unc; \$125.

1472. **COLOMBIA** 1864 peso AVF; **CUBA** 1935 ABC peso VF; **HAITI** 1881 Gourde Y-9 AVF; **HONDURAS** 1890 Peso Y-75a F+ ; **SALVADOR** 1p 1908 VF; **URUGUAY** 1877 Y-14 1P AF; 1917 1P Y-23 VG with Honduras minors Y-8, Y-19, Good only. \$150.

1473. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA** Y-13 20K 1933 EF; Y-14 1937 EF; Y-42 100K 1948 Unc; Y-43 1948 Unc; Y-46 1949 unc; Y-47 1951 unc; Y-70 1965 25K TY-1 Unc; Y101 100K 1971 Unc; **SLOVAKIA** Y-S-27 20K 1941 AU; Y-S-28 1944 50K EF; \$100.

1474. **ECUADOR** Sucres 1884 EF, 1888-S VF, 1889-S near Unc, 1890-L VF, 1891-L F; 5 Sucres 1943, 1944 UNC \$100.

1475. **EGYPT** Y-32 10G AH 1327 (2) EF; Y-41 AH1337 10P F; 20G AH 1293/7, 29w, 30H, 20W Y-22 AU-F+ ; 20G 1327/3 Y-23 F, 20P AH 1335 Y-42 EF; 25P AH 1315 Y-98 EF; AH1376 Y-102 VF; AH 1380 Y-110 VF; AH 1375 50P Y-99 Unc and EF; AH 1384 Y-120 unc; 100P Y-126 unc; AH 1359/61 Y-130 VF+ ; AH 1390 Y-9 unc. Lot of 18, useful things. \$150.

1476. **EGYPT** 1 Pound, 1968, Y-126 Aswan dam (13) unc. \$100.

1477. **EGYPT** 50P 1964 Unc.; **FRANCE** 5 Fr 1876 EF; **GERMANY** 1965 5m unc; **BRITAIN** 1902 ½Crown-size Coronation medal EF; **GREECE** 1963 30.DR. Unc; **HUNGARY** 5P 1930 VF & Pr; 1938 St. Stephen 5P Pr; 1943 5P Pr, all silver except last. Cat. 100.

1478. **ESTONIA** 1929 1S (2) AF; 1931 5S VF (2); 1935 20S F; 1932 2K EF, nicks; SCARCE; **VATICAN** 1933-4 5 L Y-17, **YUGOSLAVIA** Croatia 1941 2 Kune Y-1 EF. \$75.

1479. **ESTONIA** 1930 2K Y-16 VF-EF; **LATVIA** 1929, 1931, 5 Lati Y-9 AU; **YUGOSLAVIA** 1932 B 50 Dinars Y-9 VF, 1938 50 Dinars Y-20 AU \$75.

1480. **ETHIOPIA** 1897 Y-9 (2) VF and G; **ERITREA** 1918 Y-5 VF (2); Lot \$100.

1481. **ETHIOPIA** 1892 (1899) Bir Y-10 VG; **ERITREA** 1918 Tallero Y-5 AVF; **EAST AFRICA** 1920 FI Y-19 EF; **FR. INDO CH.** 1898 C. VF; **INDIA** Sailana 1908 ¼ Anna Y-1 VG; **SAUDI ARABIA** (1928) ¼ Rial Y-12 EF; **STRAITS SETTS.** 1920 50C Y-36 EF; Lot \$65.

1482. **FINLAND** 1967-S 1M Y-61 (80 pcs) unc; 1970 10M Y-63 unc; \$85.

1483. **FRANCE** 1849 VF; 1868 (2) 1 Fr VG; 1867A 20C VF; 1830A ¼F Fine; 1813T 5 FR VF; 1775 Scholar Jeton EF Cat. 100.

1484. **FRANCE** 1852A 5F, VG; **IRELAND** 1946 ½P EF; 1930, 33, 37 1 Sh Y-6 VG; 1931, 34, 37 2 SH Y-7 VG; 1941 2Sh Y-15 F; 1931 ½C Y-8 G. \$75.

1485. **FRENCH INDO-CHINA** 1P, 87, 96, 97, 99, 00, 01, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 09, 13 all VF; 02, 05 EF; **GAMBIA** 1966 4 SH (Crocodile (11) AU-unc; 1971 Dalase Y-13(2) unc). Lot 28, \$120.

1486. **FR. IND. CH.** 1C 1930 VF; 1P 1897, 00, 04, 08, 22, 25 all VF; 1P 03, 13, 21-H, 22-H, 24, 26, 27 all EF; 1P 1903, 06 UNC Lot 16. Cat. \$120.

1487. **GREAT BRITAIN**, 1575 6p Fine; 1603-25 James I, Sh Fine; 1625-49 Charles I Sh VF; 1705 Anne, Sh VF; S-3588 1723/5 Geo. I Sh VF; S-3652, 1745 Geo II Sh EF. S-3702. Lot 6. Cat. 300.

1488. **GREAT BRITAIN** Lot 3 Halfcrowns Charles I, Wm. III 1697, Anne VG to F. AVE VG 125.

1489. **GREAT BRITAIN** 1819 Crowns (3); Lix (2), LX: AVE VG lot \$100.

1490. 1844, 1845 Crowns, Y-10 1889, Y-26, Jubilee Hd. avg. Fine. \$115.
1491. G. BRITAIN 1863 ¼d VF; 1860 TB 1d VF; 1880 EF 1d; 1903 1d AV; 1879 Sh VF; 1919 Sh unc; 1869 Florin F; 1925 ½ Crown VG; 1891 Crown F; 1895 Crown F; 1896 Crown AF; 1900 Crown F \$100.
1492. 1902 Crown Y54, VF, 1933, Y75, EF-flaw obv; 1937, Y92, nice Au. Lot 3. \$225.
1493. **G. BRITAIN** 1930 TRADE \$1 Y-T1 unc; **GERMANY** 1972 J-10M Y-127 unc; **GUATEMALA** 1895 1P Y-84 EF; **IRAQ** 250 Fils Pr; 1973 1R unc & Pr; **LIBERIA** 1973 \$5 Y-18 Pr; **PERU** 1870 YJ Y-18 1 Sol EF; **SOUTH AFRICA** 1963 50C Y-77 unc. Cat. 110.
1494. **GERMANY HANOVER** 1835-A, Thaler, C-50; **SAXONY** 4 Deniers 1623-40 (2); **STRASBURG** ½ groat (6 deniers). Lot 4 VF or so. \$150.
1495. **GERMANY** 1968 Y-121 (13); 1970 Y-131 (13); 1973 (13) all 5 M UNC. 39 Pcs. Cat. \$250.
1498. 1972 Y-127 (10); Y-128 (13); Y-129 (13), all 10M UNC 36 pieces \$300.
1502. **GREECE** 1875A, 76A 5 Drach. VG; **SERBIA** 1879 5 Dinars Y-12 Fine; Lot 3. \$75.
1503. **GUATEMALA** 1826 NGM 8R; 1864-R, 1865-R, 1866-R, 1870 W/L.R., 1894 ¼ R counterstamp, 1894 1P lot 7 VF-AU. \$250.
1504. 10C 1928 Y-100a EF, 38 VF, 44 VF, 45 EF, 10C Y-100 1928, 45 EF; 38, 44 VF; ¼Q 1926, 29, 48 VF; 1925 EF, 25C 1961, 1963, 64 UNC; 50C 1962 UNC; 1 Peso 1894, 96, 97 EF; 95-H, 96 UNC. Cat. 140.
1505. **HAITI** Y-9 1881 1G EF; Y-9 1882 1G F; Y-9 1895 1G AU. Cat. 190.
1506. **HUNGARY** 1868, 1870 20 K Proof Restrikes, Scarce; 1908 5 K Proof Restrike, Scarce; lot \$125.
1507. 50F 1970 Y-113 unc & Pr; 50F Y-121 1973 unc; 50F Y-118 1972 Pr; 100F Y-114 1970 unc & Pr; 100F Y-122 1973 unc; 100F Y-123 1974 Pr. \$125.
1508. 1961 25 Ft. LISZT PF; 1961 25 Ft. BARTOK PF, not Gem; 1961 50 Ft. Zrinyi PF; **RUSSIA** 1877 CNB, 1882 CNB RBL. Both VF. Lot \$125.
1509. **IRAN** YT-32 Sh 1323 10R unc; Y-29 AH1320 5000D VF; Y-69 AH 1334 5000D F; Y-111 Sh-1306-H 5000D BU; **IRAQ** Y-7 1932 1R VF; Y-30 1959 500F "Proof"; Y-37 1971 500F unc. Cat. 70.
1510. **IRAN** 1934 5 Rials Y-115 EF; 1971 200 Rials Y-6 Pr; Proof Set 1971 H-2-6 Pr. \$125.
1511. **ISRAEL** 1949 25M VF; 1958 Menora 5P 1960 Deganya 1P, 1962 Y-29 ½P, 1965 Knesset 5P, 1966 LIFE 5P, all unc. \$150.
1512. **ISRAEL** 1968 20th Ann 10P Y-47 unc; 1969 21st Ann 10P Y-49 J.M. Pr.; 1970 Mikveh 10P unc; 1971 Pidyon Haben 10P unc; 1972 Aviation 10P unc; 1973 25th Ann. 10P unc; 1973 Pidyon. Haben 10P Unc. Cat. 189.50
1513. **ISRAEL** 5L 1972 HANUKKA Pr; 10L 1970 MIKVEH unc & Pr. 1972 AVIATION unc, 1973 25th Ann Pr, 1973 25th Lang unc; 1974 Hebrew Lang unc. Cat. 190.
1514. **ISRAEL** 25L 1975 27th yr Pr; 1976 Pidyon Haben Pr; 1976 28th yr Pr; 250P 1949 H unc; 500P 1949 unc. Cat. 186.
1515. **ITALY** 1894-R 10C F; 1903 25C Y-37 EF; 1866 50C F; 1908 1L Y-48 Rare F; 1862 5L F; 1936 R 10L Y-90 EF. \$65.

1516. **ITALY** 20C Y-47 1908(2)-09 (2)-10 (2)-11-12-13-14 (2)-19-20-21(2)-22; 500L 61 (2)-66 (2)-67 unc; **HAITI** 25G 1974 H-83a Pr; 1973 H-71 Pr; 1973 H-72 Pr; **LUX-EMBORG** 20F 1946 Y-33 unc. Cat. 135.
1517. **JAPAN** 5 S 1870-71-73-76 VF; 10 S 1870 (Holed) VF, 1875 EF; 20 Sen 1871, 1904: 50 Sen 1870-1898-1912 VF; 1899 1 Sen Y-20 EF; 1000 Yen 1964 unc; 1 Yen 1890-93-95-97 14 VF Cat. 250.
1518. **LATVIA** 2C 1939 AU; 5C 1922 VF; **LESOTHO** 1966 50 L Pr; **LIBERIA** 50¢ 1906 Y-8 EF; **LIECHTENSTEIN** 1F 1924 Y-8 EF; **LITHUANIA** 10C 1925 Y-3 EF; 5L 1925 EF; **MAURITIS** 1882H 10¢ Y-4 F. Cat. 110.
1519. **LUXEMBOURG** 1964 100F (2); **JAPAN** 100 Y OLYM.; 50 S; **IRAQ** 1959 1-5-10-25-50-100 Fill; **INDIA** 50P & 1R 1964 Pr; **MEXICO** 1948 5P; 1968 25P OLYM.; **NETH.** 1955 (2) & 1956 1G; 1961 2½; **NETH. ANTILLES** 1964 2½G; **NORWAY** 1964 5K; **SRI LANKA** 1957 5R; **SIAM** 20B 1963 AU-UNC. Cat. 100.
1520. **MEXICO** (Charles & Johanna 1536-72)ND: 4 Reales with(L-M) & (M-O), 2 Reales with (Mo) & (L-M), 1 Real with(G-M) & (M-L), F-VF; ½ Reales(2) with (Mo) Fair. Lot 8. \$150.
1521. **MEXICO** Y-19 8R, 1873 MoMH VF; 1875 PiMH VF; 1875 CaMM VF; 1877 ZsJS G; 1878 PiMH VF; 1878 ZsJS VG; 1888 MoMH VF; 1889 MoMH VF chop marked; 1888 ZsFZ VF; 1891 MoAM VF chop marked; 1893 DoND VF; 1894 GoRS F; 1894 Ho FG VF; 1895 MoAM VF; 1896 ZsFZ VG; 1896 ZsFZ EF; 1896 GoRS VF; 1896 CnAM VF. Lot 18. \$140.
1522. **MEXICO** 1869 8R Y-19 VF; **MONGOLIA** 50M 1970 Y-34 EF; 1 Tu 1925 Y-8 EF; **NICARAGUA** 1C 1912 Y-16 VF; **PHILIPPINES** 1P 1897 VF Y-13 Cat. 110.
1523. **MEXICO** 1P 1911 VF; 5P 1947, 48 UNC; 5P Y-76 1957 UNC; 1950 Y-66 VF; 25P Y-82 unc; 1972 Y-90 unc; 2P GOLD 1945 unc; 1845 8R F; 1P 1919-20-21-22-23-24-25-27 All VF; 1P 1926-32-33-34-35 All EF; 1P 1938-40-43-44-45 unc. Cat. 145.
1524. **MOROCCO** 500 Fr., 1956, Y-54, Mohammed VF (13) Cat. 130.
1525. **NETH.** 1G 1940-1954-55 (2)-56-57-58 all EF; 1964 1G unc; 2½G 1930-59 (2)-60 (2)-61-62-63 all VF; 2½G 1963-64-66 unc; 10G Y-64 unc; **NETH ANTILLES (INDO)** 1/10G 1941 (2) 41S-45 (3) EF; ¼G 1941 (6) 38 EF; **NETH ANTILLES** 1/10G 1963 unc; ¼G 1963 unc. 1964 2½G unc. Cat. 115.
1526. **NEWFOUNDLAND** 50¢ 1911 (4) VF, 1917 (2) VF, 1918 (4) VF, 1919 (1) VF; **CANADA** 1919 50¢ F; **G. BRITAIN** 02 (2), 12 TRADE \$1 VF. \$100.
1527. **NEW ZEALAND** 1949 Crown unc Y-27; 1953 Crown unc Y-35; **SARAWAK** 1920 5C Y-18 VF; 1900 20C (plugged); **PERU** 1 sol 1879 VF; 1924 1 Sol Au; 5P 1880 VF; **TURKEY** 2P 1893 Y-33 VF; 10P 1918 YC-50 EF; 1K 1934 VF; 1915 5P Y-43a; **PALESTINE** 20M Y-5 VF. Cat. 110.
1528. **NICARAGUA** 1912 H Cordoba EF, no rim dents. R thus. Together with **JAMAICA** 1966 Crown Y-26 (Games) UNC, **MEXICO** Oaxaco 1915 2 Pesos Y-R83. Virtually Unc. Lot \$100.
1529. **PANAMA** Y-9 1904 50C F; Y-16 1931 1B F; Y-16 1947 1B unc; y-21 1953 1B unc; Y-27 1967 Proof; Y-28 1970FM 5B Proof; Y-32 1972 FAO 5B unc. Cat. 90.
1530. **PANAMA** 1/10 B 1930 EF; 1932, 47 ¼B VF; 1904 25C EF; 1947-53-66 1B unc; 1953 ½B unc. (20) 1937 1C EF; P. Canal Medal, 1904 5C EF. Cat. 105.
1531. **PANAMA** 1 B 1931 (2)-34-47 (2)-53 all EF; 1/10B 1953 EF; ¼B 1953 unc; ½B 1953 unc. 1962 EF; **PERU** 1/5-S 1913 EF; ½S 1916 EF; **PORTUGAL** 1966 Y-66 20E unc; 1E 1915, 16 EF. Cat. 115.

1532. **PANAMA** 1 B 1931 (2) EF-1934 (2) EF-1947 (4) Unc., (3) EF; **PHILIPPINES** 1947 MacA. (3) unc, 1963 1P Y-43 unc; **PRUSSIA** 1908 3M EF, 1901 2M unc & AU; **S. AFRICA** 1964 10¢ & 20¢ unc; **URUGUAY** 1961 10P (2) unc. Cat. 110.
1533. **PANAMA** 2½ C Y-5 unc 1904; 25¢ 1904 Y-8 VF; 1931 ¼B Y-14 VF; 1970 5B Pr. Cat. 100.
1534. **PARAGUAY** Y-5 1889 Peso VF; Y-29 1968 300G unc; **VENEZUELA** Y-24 1886 5B VF; Y-24 1911 5B EF; Y-24 1936 5B F; Y-45 1973 10B unc. Cat. 130.
1535. **PHILIPPINES** 1P 1903-03S-05S-07S-08S (2)-09S-10S-11S EF; 50C & 20C 1903 EF; 1938 unc; 1 1970 unc. Cat. \$120.
1536. **PHILIPPINES** 1P 03-03S-04S-05S-07S-08S-09S-12S Ave. EF; 1974 25P Y-54 & 1970 1 Peso Y-52a Unc. Cat. \$112.
1537. **PHILIPPINES** 1 Peso, 1967, Y-45; **BATAAN**, (13) P.L. Cat. 91.
1538. **POLAND** 1925 2 Z Y-16 VF; 1916 1-2-3 (2) K; **PORT.INDIA** 1903-04-12 1R VF; **ROMANIA** 5L 1880-81-82-83-84 VF.
1539. **ROMANIA** Y-23 1881 B 5L VG; Y-79 500 L EF; 1944 Y-80 500 L EF; Y-87 1946 EF; **SERBIA** Dav #304 (1868-1889) 5-D F; D-305 (1903-1918) 5D VF. Cat. \$150.
1540. **RUSSIA** 1776 Rouble, Cath II, D-#1684, F-Gd., 1808 C125a, 1813 C130, Fine, 1836 C168, VF; 1896 to 1900, Y59, G-VG, 1924 Y90, EF; 1965 Y135 & 1970 Y-141 Unc; **POLAND**: 1836 1837 1½ Roubles, C134, mm(Warsaw), Fine. Lot 14. \$150.
1541. 1846 Rouble, C168 EF; 1844 nice AU, bluish toning. 1913 R. Y-70 300th Anniv. EF; Lot 3. \$150.
1542. **RUSSIA** Rouble, 1924, Y-90 (2) unc. (11) VF. Cat. 195.
1543. **SALVADOR** 1 peso 1892-93(2)-94(2)-95 (2)-04 (2)-08-09-11-14 VF. Cat. 200.
1544. **S. AFRICA** 1954 5sh Y-67 unc; 1892-94-96-27-29-30 2½Sh All F; 2sh 1892-94-96-23-27-29-36 All F; 1sh 1923-27-29 All F; 1933 1P Y-25 Cat. 195.
1545. **SPAIN** 1866 Centime Y-37 Sebovia no "om" SCARCE, AVE. Together with 1870 2 Pesettas Ave., and 5 other Spanish minors, mostly damaged. Lot \$50.
1546. 1848 Madrid 4 Reales Y-10 VG, 1853 10R Y-22 Ave., 1862 4R Mad. Y-29 F, 1867 Mad, Esc. Y-43 Ave, 1870 2P Y-59 Ave. Lot \$75.
1547. 5P 1871 (71), 1876 (75), 1877 (77), 1879 (79), 1883-M, 1892 F-VF; 1875 5-C Y-C66 VF; 1881 2P YC76 VF; 1953 2½ P EF; Viscayan Republic 1937 1P & 2P Y-1-2 AU. Cat. \$90.
1548. **SWEDEN** 1878 EB 2K VF; 1907 Golden Wed EF; 5 K 1935-52-54-55-59-66-71 AU-UNC. Lot 9. \$200.
1549. **SWEDEN** 1883 50 ore F; 1875-76 1k F; 1897 2K VF; 1932 2K unc; 1950 5 ore EF. Cat. \$80.
1550. **SWITZERLAND** 1850 A 1C Y-18 VF (plated); 1877 1C (corr) VG; 1878 1C F; 1877 5C F; 1850 10C F; 1871 10 VG; 1918 10C F; 1859 20C F; 1861 Fr Gd.; 1878 F; 1886 VG; 1903 VG; 1906 Gd; 1908 & 1910 F, 2 Fr; 1931B 5 Fr VF, 1968 B 5 Fr EF. 17 Pcs. \$100.
1551. 1850A 1 fr. Y-27 VG, 1851 20C Gd; 1875 B Good, 1879 VG, 1881 F, 1882 G-VG, 1899 VG, 1900 VG, ½ Fr 11 Pcs. \$75.

1552. 5 Fr. 1963, Y-56 Red Cross (13) 2 EF, Balance Unc. Worth \$185.

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

1553. 1776/77 CONTINENTAL CURRENCY 5/9, 1776 \$2 Crisp AU, some trace on center fold. Lt. glue rev. Cat. 100.

1554. 7/22, 1776, \$2, \$3, \$5 F-VF. \$3 & \$5 signed by John Howard, (later Md. delegate to Cont. Congress). Cat. 65.

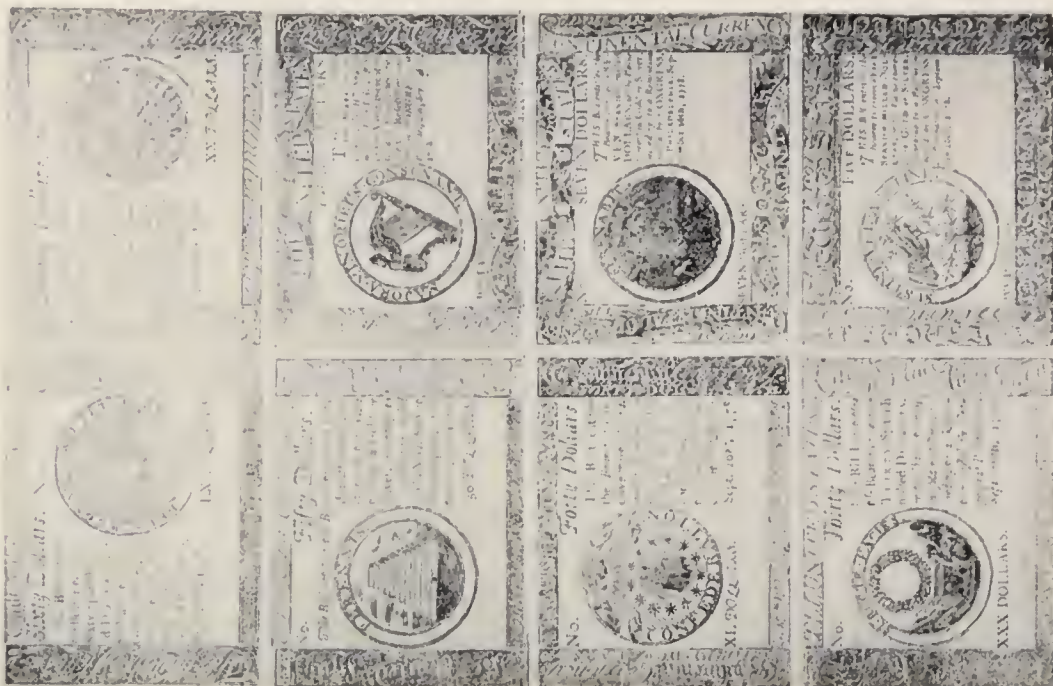
1555. 11 2, 1776, \$7 UNC: margins narrow, minor glue stains rev. borders. Cat. 100.

1556. 2 26, 1777, \$2, \$3, \$7 F-VF. Cat. 75.

1557. **CONN.** 7 1, 1780, 40 Shillings Ch. Unc, ("X" cancel). Cat. 60.



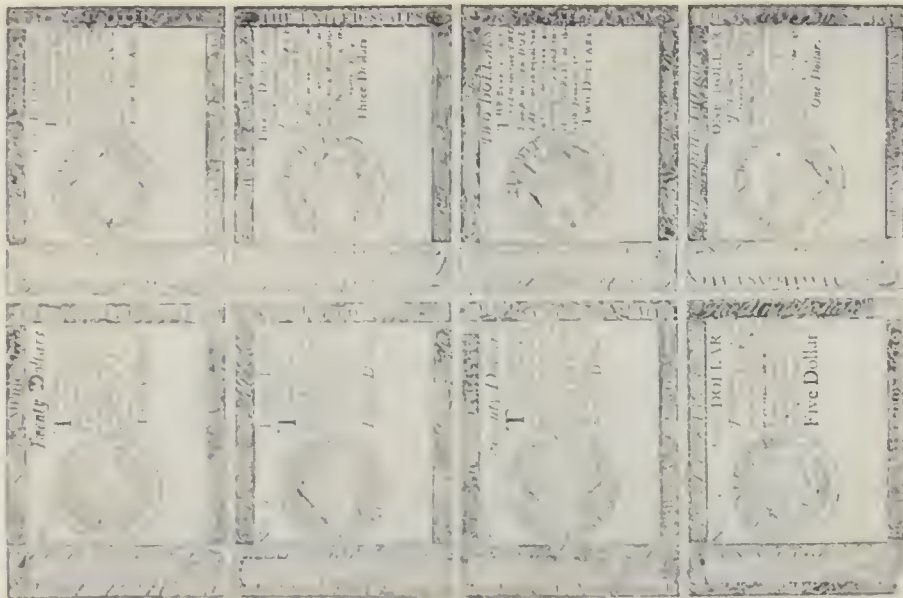
1558. CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, February 17, 1776. Full uncut pane 8, comprising \$1 \$2 \$3 \$4 \$5 \$6 \$7 \$8. Newman lists one double uncut sheet 16. **VIVID, PRISTINE GEM UNCIRCULATED!** Full broad borders, signed by Wm. Coates and J. Williams. Ex: New Netherlands as: "Only one known in 1958! **UNIQUE!**" Bought 1976 at \$3,500; present market for this now appears lower. (*Partial Sheet shown*)



1559. CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, September 26, 1776. Full uncut sheet 8, COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, Blue Paper, Comprising \$60 \$50 \$40 \$30 \$20 \$8 \$7 \$5. **UNCIRCULATED!** Some aging of paper on top notes, folded between notes. Deckled borders. **VERY RARE!** Bought 1976 at \$4,000; present market for this now appears lower. (Partial Sheet shown)



1560. CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, January 14, 1779. Full uncut sheet 8, comprising \$20 \$80 \$70 \$5 \$4 \$3 \$2 \$1. **UNCIRCULATED!** Slightly stained left margin, small spot obv. on \$20 note. Bought 1976 at \$4,000; present market now appears to be somewhat less.



1561. CONTINENTAL CURRENCY, January 14, 1779. Full uncut sheet 8, COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, Blue Paper, Comprising \$20 \$80 \$70 \$5 \$4 \$3 \$2 \$1. **UNCIRCULATED!** Broad borders, folded vertically between notes, numbered 9 through 16. **VERY RARE!** Bought 1976 at \$4,500; present market now appears to be somewhat less.

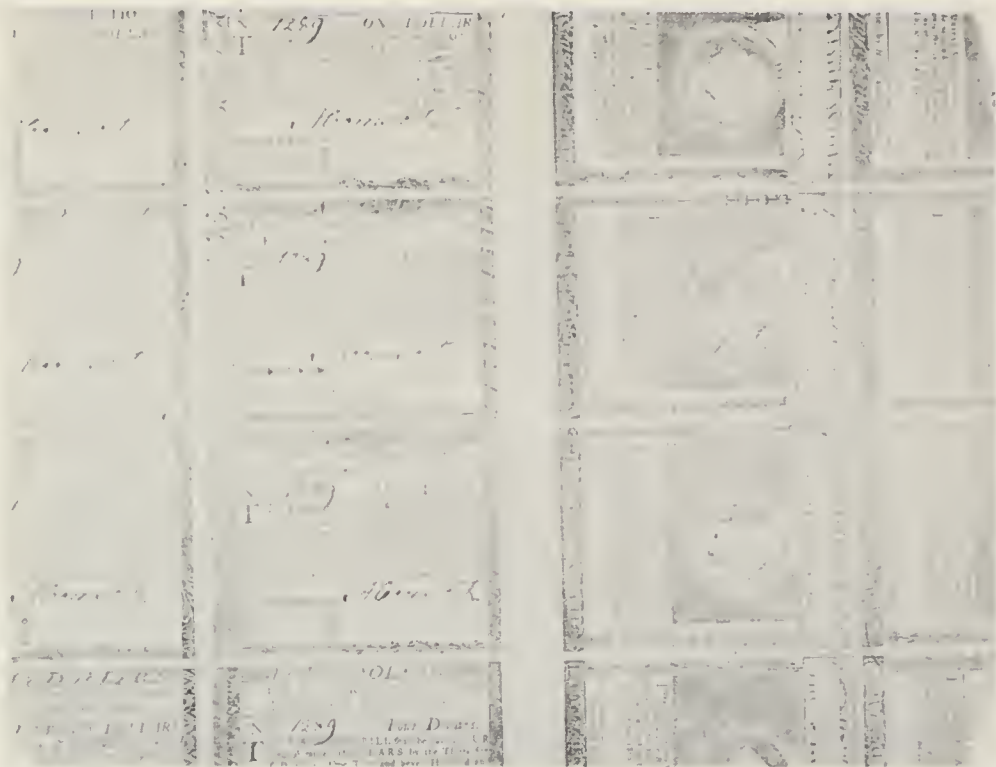
1562. DELAWARE, Jan. 1, 1776. Full uncut quadruple sheet (16 subjects) comprising 4 panes of 4 5 6 10 shillings. Signed by Jno. McKinly, Thos. Collins and Boas Manlove, (first two were colonial governors). **VIVID, PRISTINE GEM UNCIRCULATED!** Untrimmed edges, lightly folded between center panes. Lower left pane comprises nos. 72577-72580, upper rt. 72581-72584, lower rt. shows backs 72585-72588, upper left shows backs 72589-72592. Interesting as Delaware was the first state to ratify the constitution. Bought 1976 at \$2,500; present market for this now appears lower.



1563. PENNSYLVANIA, April 25, 1776. Full uncut sheet 12. Comprising 3 each, 3p, 4p, 6p, 9pence. Numbered 13855-13857. Folded and partially stained in middle horizontally between notes; light folds across three bottom and vertical through four center notes, otherwise **UNCIRCULATED!** Signed by Wm. Crispin. **RARE.** Bought 1976 at \$3,000; present market for this now appears lower.



1564. RHODE ISLAND, July 2, 1780. Full uncut DOUBLE SHEET, comprising \$5 \$7 \$8 \$20 \$1 \$2 \$3 \$4. Left panel shows faces of 1423, while right shows backs of 1428. All signed by A. Comstock and C. Harris. **Brilliant, vivid, crisp UNCIRCULATED!** Had been gently folded between sheets long ago (possibly as made). Full broad borders with deckle edges. **PRISTINE!** Rare, as most were cut up into individual panels or singles. Bought 1976 at \$2,000.



1565. RHODE ISLAND, July 2, 1780, **ERROR NOTE**. Full uncut DOUBLE SHEET, comprising \$5 \$7 \$8 \$20 \$1 \$2 \$3 \$4. Left panel shows faces of 1289 EXCEPT the \$20 note which is 1789! The right panel shows backs of 1262. All signed by A. Comstock and C. Harris. Light fold in center between sheets, full borders. Brilliant, crisp and vivid **UNCIRCULATED! PRISTINE!** The **VERY RARE ERROR** note plus the *remarkable condition* of this double sheet, make this a golden opportunity for the collector of Colonial paper. We hope that the buyer of the **UNIQUE** sheet will have bought the previous lot to keep together! Bought 1976 at \$3,500.

1566. RHODE ISLAND, May 1786, Full uncut DOUBLE SHEET, comprising 6 pence, 9 pence, 1 shilling, 2/6p. Right panel shows 7818 as left shows blank backs of 7833. All low values have blank backs. Full borders and almost straight edges. The bills are similar to Sept. 5, 1776 issue but farm equipment in the State Arms was included on some denominations. Brilliant, vivid, UNCIRCULATED. PRISTINE! Fold in center between sheets. Signed by Samuel Allen and N. Knight. Bought 1976 at \$995.

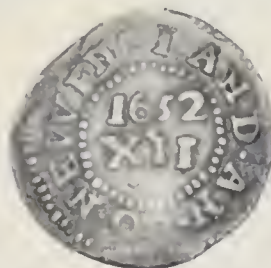
COLONIALS

Between 1652 and 1682, Massachusetts, against the judgment of the Crown of England, struck its own coinage. Connecticut, in this period, used human labor in lieu of taxes, payments, etc. In New York, use of tobacco, or beaver skin were used for payments. Spanish monies dominated the finances of the colonies, but any kind of coinage was welcomed and accepted. I. E. English Halfpenny, counterfeits, etc., were basically used. Overall, coins, counterfeits, sheep tobacco, and skins were all used during the infancy era of the new colonies.

Coins produced prior to about Mid-19th Century cannot be judged by the same standards as later issues; pieces produced by hand or horse power seldom are as well-centered or struck as later ones.

Massachusetts "New England" Coinage

1567. 1662 **Oak Tree**, TWOPENCE, Noe 33, **Choice Extremely Fine-45+**, Sharp Struck and Well-Centered. Better than the REDBOOK plate coin! Well worth \$3,000 in this remarkable condition. Ex: Laird Park 5/76.
1568. 1662 **Oak Tree**, TWOPENCE, Noe 31?, basically Extremely Fine but two holes, planchet crack at edge. Possibly carried by Indian as "magic charm". Acquired 2 years ago at 150.
1569. 1652 **Pine Tree** Threepence, Noe 34, Fine but holed through "1" in date. Rarity 4. Cat. \$375 fine; this worth?
1570. 1652 **Pine Tree** Threepence, Noe 36, Ext. Fine Sharpness but small plugged hole through ring of beads and tooled. EF worth around \$1,200; this one worth?
1571. 1652 **Pine Tree** Shilling (small); Noe 17, F-12, Sharpness of VF but has usual weakness at top for this variety. Clean surfaces with some natural toning. Attractive. Cat. VF \$800; this worth? *PLATE*
1572. 1652 **Pine Tree** Shilling (small); Noe 16, date side Strong F-15, tree side Sharp VG-10, well-centered and nice strike but cleverly repaired and tooled AS. Cat. \$475 Fine; this worth?
1573. 1652 **Pine Tree** Shilling (small) Noe-20(Rarity 7), Sharp **VG-10** but worn spot at W EN, light porosity with light old pinscratches. Well-Centered! 750. *PLATE*



1574. 1652 **PINE TREE SHILLING**, small planchet, Noe 25, date side Well-Centered and Sharp Struck with entire legend quite sharp and clear, pine tree side with 90% of legend sharp and clear. A superior specimen very close to Extremely Fine. In fact, better appearing than most "Extremely Fine" specimens we have seen offered over the years. RARE. Surely this highly desirable example worth 1,500.



1567



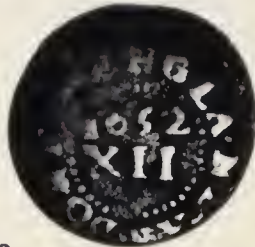
1571



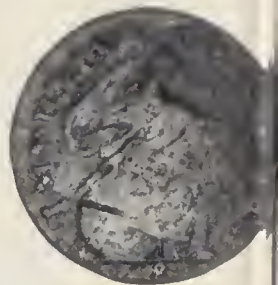
1616



1573



1596



1630



1600



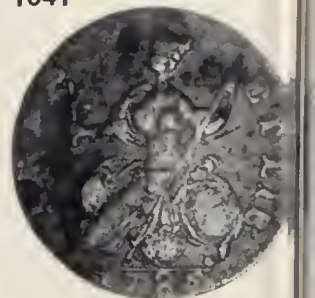
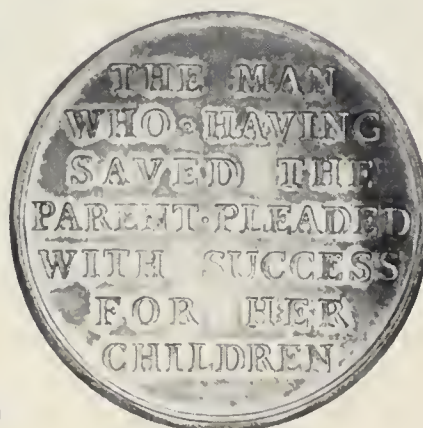
1606



1641



1610



Popular as the first coinage in what is today the U.S. Most survivors appear to have been "trimmed" (for the silver), bent, holed, etc. Some were worn as charms or buried with the Indians. many were mutilated as "Witch's Pieces". That any survive in decent condition is indeed remarkable.

1575. 1652 Pine Tree Shilling (small), curved branches, nice Fine-15 with most of legend visible. Cat 475.

(1681) ST. PATRICK COINAGE

These pieces were struck during the Charles I reign, by Briot, who was the chief engraver at the English Royal Mint. Briot's work is evident from letter punches, the harps, the use of a martlet, and edge reeding that he used on Scottish coins. The St. Patrick's coinage were struck around 1645 but later they were legally stopped from circulating. But in 1681, large quantities were brought to New Jersey by a Quaker named Mark Newby, and through the New Jersey legislature, became legal tender in this country. The following specimens are of tremendous importance because they have never appeared together before at any auction! A chance in a lifetime opportunity.



1576. ST. PATRICK Farthing (Mark Newby) MARTLET (Bird) UNDER KNEELING KING, Reeded Edge. Lovely chocolate brown planchet with FULL EDGE DENTICLES. Sharply struck with all details strong. Scott's Catalogue (C-333) does not list above VF. The last appearance of this type was the Massachusetts Historical Society specimen which was sold by Stacks March 29, 1973, (lot 8) and later sold again in the 1976 ANA Sale, (lot 18) as VF at \$750. In our opinion, it seems that only that piece and this present specimen, are the only two to appear at auction in the last decade. Since the present coin grades **STRONG VF-35**, a full half grade better than the MHS specimen, it could very well be the **FINEST KNOWN!** Interesting die cracks at the "T" in FLOREAT to "E" in REX; Also, there is a crack from "S" in PLEBS to rim. There are also some light scratches below "T" in FLOREAT which are hardly noticeable, but mentioned for identification purposes. The brass plug is almost invisible. A perfect companion piece for the other rare varieties included in this sale. Easily worth \$1,500.

Hard Bound Library Editions of our past sales
are still available in *limited* quantities
LIST OF PRICES REALIZED Bound-In
— use order form on bid sheet —

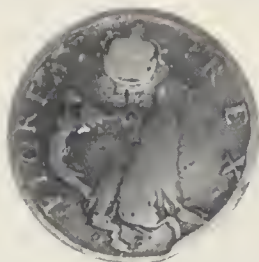
• • • •

We maintain a large stock of coins & currency not contained in our sales.
Send a *Want List* with your bid sheet
for **fast** results!



1577. **ST. PATRICK** Farthing (Mark Newby) **EXTREMELY LARGE SLANTING FIGURE 8** (Double Annulet). The type of Scotts' C-334, but with an extremely large slanting 8 under the kneeling king. The present coin grades **VG-8** with usual wear. Almost perfectly centered, which is unusual, as these coins are notorious for being struck off-center. Brass plug present and showing. Some obv. marks in center, mentioned for identification purposes. **POSSIBLY UNIQUE!**

This type, as far as this cataloguer can conceive, can only be traced to one other example: This being the Spinks specimen, March 1976, described as, "Good, with piece missing from the flan—at 185# (\$400)!" **THERE ARE NO OTHER APPEARANCES THAT WE KNOW OF EITHER AT AUCTION OR PRICE LIST!** Very rare! Surely worth \$3,500 or so.



1578. **ST. PATRICK** Farthing (Mark Newby) **MARTLET (Bird) and DOUBLE ANNULET** (Figure 8) **UNDER KNEELING KING**. Scotts' Catalogue (C-335) lists this variety as **HIGH RARITY 7 (4 to 6 known)**. The present specimen grades **VF-25** and sharp and is the **SECOND FINEST KNOWN** next to the Johns Hopkins Univ. coin which grades **VF-35**. The double annulet or figure 8 suggests date of 1648. The martlet below king design is suggestive of Briot's work at the Tower Mint in England.

The colour is a nice chocolate brown with nice even surfaces. Brass plug is totally visible. The Taxay plate coin, which grades **VF-20**, is weaker in strike and from a different obverse die than the present coin.

For identification purposes, we mention a small vertical old scratch on the obv. from "R" in **REX** to below the "E" in **REX**. Will enhance any Colonial collection and should set a new public auction record! Well worth over \$3,500.



1579. **ST. PATRICK** Farthing (Mark Newby) **WORM AND MARTLET UNDER KING** with **MARTLET STRUCK OVER FIGURE 8**. By close scrutinization, the martlet is clear, but with an annulet at bottom. The upper half is either weak due to strike or chemical reaction of the metal. The present coin grades **G to VG** with no major problems, just nice even wear. Some light porosity is present, but overall, does not affect appearance. Chocolate brown in colour. Brass plug is completely invisible. **UNIQUE**. Very rare and a chance to own a unique U.S. Colonial that probably will reside in a collection for decades. **NO OTHER APPEARANCE IN ANY MAJOR AUCTION!** Easily a strong four figure coin.

1580. (1681) **ST. PATRICK** Farthing, **VF** with some porous spots and planchet defect at head and crown (missing brass plug?), nice color, die break over **EBS**. Cat. **VF 275**.

1581. (1681) Similar farthing, king side VF/St. Pat. VG. Cat. Fine 150.
1582. 1688 Plantation Token, affected by "tin pest" and has deteriorated the coin, uncorroded part Fine. Cat. F 175; this worth about half.

Richard Holt's American Plantation Token



1583. (1688) 1/24 Part Real, ET HB REX (normal have H1B) variety listed in Scott as C41, **HIGH R7 (ONLY 4 TO 6 KNOWN)!** No indication of value due to its GREAT RARITY and no records in recent years. Basically **Extremely Fine** with some rust spots (typical of nearly all original specimens seen of the more "common" varieties -we do not recall seeing another specimen of this great rarity). Easily worth several thousand dollars. Where could you obtain another?

ROSA AMERICANA COINAGE

1584. 1722 Penny, EF-40 normal U's, tiny planchet break at edge. Cat. 260.
1585. 1722 Penny DOUBLE STRUCK both sides, strong VG-10, tiny nick. 100.
1586. 1723 Penny EF-40 slightly granular, period after X. Cat. 240.
1587. 1723 Twopence, F-12/VF-20, period after X. 250.
1588. 1723 Twopence, VF-20 but somewhat granular surface, no period after X. 250.
1589. Rosa Americana 1723 1d VG; north American Token 1781 VG; Ky(1794) token plain edge VG; Wash 1783 Unity States VG.

WOOD'S HIBERNIA COINAGE

1590. 1722 Halfpenny, first type(harp at left), Strong VF-30. 85.
1591. 1723/2 Halfpenny, F-15, nick at T (GRATIA), dark. 40.



1592. 1723 Halfpenny, **SUPERB GEM-65+**, MINT RED & BROWN, small 3, 11 harp strings, period after date, small die imperfections on check. This quality seldom seen! 850.

WILLIAM WOOD COINAGE

1593. 1723 Halfpenny, **MS-60** Sharpness but lt. scratches in field, brown, no period before H, sm 3, 11 strings. 250.
1594. 1723 Halfpenny, 11 strings, pellet before H, small 3, **VF-20**. Scarce. 100.
1595. 1723 Halfpenny, 12 strings, no pellet, small 3, strong **VF-30**. 100.
1596. 1723 Halfpenny, **LARGE HEAD** on a **BROAD PLANCHET** with **PROOF SURFACES**, **MINT RED** with some brown, **SUPERB GEM-65+!** Listed in Scott as possible **PATTERN**, High **RARITY 6** with no indication of value. Common varieties in Mint State have brought up to \$1,200, this **CHOICE MINT RED** Rarity should induce vigorous bidding.
1597. 1723 Farthing, 9 strings, **EF-45/40**, nice brown. 125.
1598. 1723 Farthing, 10 strings, **AU-55/EF-40** (nick & tiny marks). 125.
1599. 1723 Farthing N-1a with 11 strings, **DEI** far from **GRATIA(R-5?)**, **AU-55** but planchet defects on face as struck, planchet break at edge. 250.
1600. 1723 Woods Farthing, **STRUCK IN SILVER**, **BB-3-C**, **VG-10**, nice even wear. Top of "E's" in "GEORGIUS" and "DEI" missing top of "T" in **GRATIA** missing. No period before "H". Period after date, weak in center of rev. 11 strings. Scott lists C355 silver R-7(4 to 12 known)! 1,000.

VIRGINIA HALFPENNY COINAGE



1601. 1773 Period after Georgius, **PROOFLIKE**, **SUPERB 65 MINT STATE PLUS**, - Mint Red with some blue at left end, Atkins 90 variety (7 harp strings). Popular. 750.
1602. 1773 With period, **MS-60**, glossy-brown with tinge of red. Cat. 325.
1603. 1773 No Period after S., **EF-40** Cleaned long ago, toned over. 150.

FREE CERTIFICATION
*All coins pictured above their lot
description have been certified by ANACS
AT NO CHARGE
to the Consignor or Purchaser.
Another Kagin's FIRST!*

LONDON ELEPHANT TOKEN



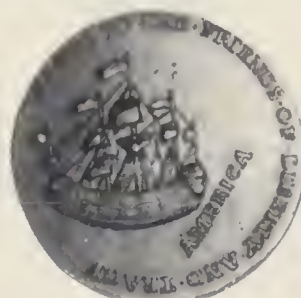
1604. (1694) ELEPHANT TOKEN "God Preserve London", thick smooth planchet, **SUPERB VERY SHARP STRIKE UNCIRCULATED** showing all details of elephant's face and trunk clearly, as well as engraver's line in cross. Well-Centered! Lovely lustrous olive brown. We had to go back to 6/73 to find comparable specimen, which realized 1,300. Judging from what has happened to "Colonials" in the intervening 5 years, we would be surprised if this remarkable specimen fetches less than 3,000.

HIBERNIA-VOCE POPULI COINAGE



1605. 1760 HIBERNIA-VOCE POPULI, "VOCE" halfpenny, **AU-50 About Uncirculated**, well-centered, nice brown, slight friction high points. **RARE SO CHOICE**. Acquired 11 years ago as "Rare" at \$350; present value?
1606. 1760 VOCE POPULI halfpenny, variety with date appearing "1700" (for which it was acquired) but close examination reveals the die break at top of 6 makes it resemble an "O", **Extremely Fine-40**. Acquired 1976 at \$1,000 but its actual value is about a third that. *PLATE*
1607. 1760 VOCE POPULI Halfpenny, **EF-40**, Lt. walnut brown, Lovely! Cat. 125.

1766 PITT TOKENS



1608. 1766 PITT TOKEN, **MS-60+**, HALFPENNY, struck in **COPPER**, hints of red in the devices. Acquired 1975 at 1,500.

1609. 1766 Halfpenny, F-12 (porous), Silver plate worn off. Scarce! Cat. 250.
1610. Lg. Pitt Silver Medal struck by T. Pingo, Betts 516, obv. GVLIELMVS PITT; rev. "The Man Who Having Saved The Parent Pleaded With Success For her Children", **PROOF**. 500. *PLATE*
1611. Similar in copper, Betts 516, **PROOF**. 200.

RHODE ISLAND



1612. 1778-1779 RHODE ISLAND ship token, **CHOICE BU-60+** with most red still around devices. Sharply struck copper except for portholes. A significant coin in this sale. **WITHOUT WREATH**. Acquired 1975 at \$2,500.



1613. 1778-1779 RHODE ISLAND Ship Medal, without Wreath below ship, struck in brass, **CHOICE UNCIRCULATED-60+!** Well-Centered and Sharply Struck! An incredible specimen acquired 1976 as "VERY RARE", Betts 562, not pure brass at 2,950.



1614. 1783 CHALMERS (Md.) Shilling, short worn, **Extremely Fine**, repaired at top. **RARE THIS CHOICE**. Catalogs \$375 good and \$1,150 Fine; Extremely Fine probably worth \$3,000 to \$4,000; this repaired one worth?

FRENCH COLONIES

1615. 1710 FRENCH COLONIES (in America) 30 Deniers, **VG-8**, slightly bent. Cat. 80.

1616. 1721-B Sou, **Sharp VF** (tiny nick)/**Sharp Ext. Fine**. **RARE SO CHOICE**. Scott lists VF \$450 & EF \$750 in 1975; present value? *PLATE*
1617. 1739 FRENCH COLONIES (in America), SOU MARQUE, **Sharp Extremely Fine**. 100.
1618. FRENCH COLONIES (Louisiana), 1767 Sou, **Sharp Ext. Fine** (faint line resembling die break), nice brown color. Cat. EF 260.
1619. 1767 Sou, **NO COUNTERSTAMP**, F-12, Dark, granular. Cat. 90.
1620. 1767 FRENCH COLONIES (in America) Sou, Counterstamped RF, **EF-40**, planchet trifle short as struck. Cat. 120.

CONTINENTAL DOLLAR



1621. 1776 N-2C Continental Dollar, CURRENCY (2 R's), Struck in Pewter, **Extremely Fine-40**, 265.6g. Lovely clean light grayish natural colour, defect free planchet. Very sharp in detail. Only one lt. spot at top of "C" in Continental. Cat. 6,500.

NOVA CONSTELLATIO COPPERS

1622. 1783 Pointed Rays, Large U.S., **Sharp VF-30** obv/VG to F-12 rev, **DOUBLE STRUCK** obv. below ATIO, Crosby 1-A. 150.
1623. 1783 Pointed, Lg. U.S., **COUNTERSTAMPED "BOYCE IOHN" & "CENT"**, **EF-40**. Cat. \$225 normal EF; this interesting counterstamp surely worth somewhat more.
1624. 1783 Blunt Rays, **VF-25**, Crosby 3-C, slightly granular. 135.
1625. 1785 Pointed Rays, **VF-20**. 100.

• Auction Docket •

Consignments are now being accepted for the following:

NASC — January 25 - 27, 1979 — Los Angeles

CSNS — April 25 - 29, 1979 — Dearborn, Michigan



1626. 1785 Pointed Rays, **Borderline Unc-55++**, 80% MINT RED, Sharp with no defects, only faintest rub, Crosby 3-B. Excellent type coin and Superb early colonial. Throw the catalog away on this one! Naturally, bought as "GEM UNC." 3 years ago at 1,500.
1627. 1785 Pointed Rays, VF-30/VF-20 granular, exceptionally early die state C 3-B. 125.
1628. 1785 Pointed Rays, Wide Date Crosby 5-E(RARITY 5), EF-40 Sharpness but deep granular rough planchet. 175.
1629. 1785 Pointed Rays, Large Planchet, Crosby 4-C, VF-20/VG-10. Scarce. 125.
1630. 1787 Immunis Columbia, Sharpness of VF but somewhat granular planchet, as usual. What is unusual, is that this coin displays clear full date. Cat. VF \$900; this worth? *PLATE*

MASSACHUSETTS HALF-CENTS & CENTS

1631. 1787 Half Cent, Sharp VF-30, Divided Date 17 87 in Scott as R-4! 275.
1632. 1787 Half Cent, Divided Date Ryder 3-A (RARITY 5), VF-25/EF-40 tiny nick. 250.
1633. 1787 Half Cent, Ryder 6-D, AG-3 (worn but legible), bent, porous planchet. RARITY 7!
1634. 1787 Cent, Very Fine-25. Cat. 100.
1635. 1788 Cent, No periods, date 17 8 8, AU-50, lovely brown, normal S. 500.
1636. 1788 Cent, R 8-C, EF-40, brown striated planchet, tiny edge nick. Cat. 200.
1637. 1788 Cent, R 11-E, EF-40, brown, light striation in planchet as struck. Scarce variety. 300.
1638. 1788 Cent, R 11-F (RARITY 5), EF-45 sharpness but porosity and small planchet imperfections as made. 350.
1639. 1788 Cents, R 3-A(rarity 3) & 7-M, VG-10/fair & VG-10 porous. 60.

**don't
forget
to order
the LIST
of
PRICES
REALIZED
for your
library**



1640. 1785 M. 34.F2 (R-3) so-called "ET LIT" variety, base of "B" open. **EF-40** in sharpness with full drapery lines, some weakness on globe. Lt. chocolate brown obv., shade darker on rev., usual lt. planchet defect (most obvious being below bust & through "L" on LIR). Somewhat better than Miller plate coin, Appleton-MHS-Stacks 1970, Bryant-Stack's 1973, New Netherlands 60th, and Vlack plate coin. Not as fine as Pine Tree 2-15-75 as Finest Known. This being close to that coin, is perhaps **SECOND FINEST KNOWN!** 600.

1641. 1786 M. 5.7-0.2, Rarity 6, Well advanced die break over "C", ornamental base of shield broken away, B touches shield. Unusual even strike for this variety as these were struck from rusted dies, (around face on rev); and on granular planchets. Sharpness of EF but overall, a pleasing **VF-30** in grade; Only 2 available in last 15 years; Miller plate coin VF-EF from Bowers Aug 1972 list, and Pine Tree EAC coin at F+. This coin probably closer to **R-7** from frequency of appearance. 400. *PLATE*

1642. 1787 M. 1.1-A (R-3), **SMALLEST HEAD**, Rev. "ETLIB INDE", Overall **F-15** with sharpness up to EF but evidence of pitting on rev. with granular surface on face of obv. Otherwise smooth, lt. brown surfaces. notable sharper than Miller plate coin, Taxay plate coin, Appleton-MHS, F.C.C. Boyd and JHU. Better sharpness than lot 145, Merkin Oct 1973 sale at \$400. An outstanding example of this type coin. 450. *PLATE*



1643. 1787 M. 4-L (R-1) Famed **HORNED BUST**. Early die state with crescent away from bust (Rarity 5 in this stage). **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-50** on glossy chocolate brown surfaces. Perfectly centered on flan with denticles showing over most of coin. This is unusual as most of these come on narrower planchets like those used on 1788 Morristown, N.J. coppers. Wear only on high spots or just weakness as struck. **SUPERB!**

Knowledgeable Collectors are well informed...

Order the *List of Prices Realized* for your library

• Accurate • Inexpensive • Up-To-Date — Numismatic Barometer
— use the order form on bid sheet —



1644. 1787/1879 M. 12-Q, Rarity 6, Date blundered. CONNEC originally misspelled CONNC. The EC cut over C. IN & DE divided by branch. FUGIO TYPE LETTERS. **EXTREMELY FINE-45** medium reddish brown surfaces. Flaw defects, as usual, but not major. Overdate easily recognizable **FINEST KNOWN!** Better than Pine Tree (EF-), ANS (VF), Bryant (F+), New Netherlands 51st (F) Ruby (VG). Breen states "only 20 still survive in all grades, of which most are very worn." 1,000.
1645. 1787 M. 15-F (R-4), "AUCTORI CONNECT" and 7 cinquefoils. INDE ET LIB. Corrected "B" in "LIB" with 8 cinquefoils. **VERY FINE-25**, sm. planchet flaw below bust as usual. Somewhat sharper struck in some areas. "87" in date gone. 250.
1646. 1787 M. 17-g.3 (R-4), Cross before "C" in CONNEC, 4 crosses on rev. Very Fine-30, some areas a bit weaker, planchet flaw below bust. Lt. brown, clean surfaces. Usually only found below VG condition. 150.
1647. 1787 M. 25-b (R-4), Lg. Let. & Date. **THIRD FINEST KNOWN! EF-40** with lt. chestnut brown colouring. One planchet flaw on obv. above head, rev. at 4 o'clock. Exceptionally sharp. Attribution on side of face. Better than Crosby plate coin and equal to Pine Tree EAC coin. EX: Miller Coll. Lovely. *PLATE*
1648. 1787 M.26-KK.1, Rarity 6, ETIBB, Porous granular surfaces, Only auction record is Pine Tree EAC coin, VG; This coin overall would grade G-6. **SCARCE!**
1649. 1787 M.28-0, High Rarity 7 (4-6 known), "B" very low, "E" in CONNEC weak; G-6, defective flaw spot on rev, otherwise smooth. ANS has VG, Appleton-MHS G+. Rare.
1650. 1787 M.29.1-p (high Rarity 6) large letters, sm. date, blunt star ornaments, **VF-25**, cleaned, slightly granular. Lower portion of rev. weak. The only auction record being Pine Tree EAC coin at VF. One of **FINEST KNOWN.**
1651. 1787 M.31.1-gg.1 (R-3) no final cinquefoil, ETLIR, Branch very close to colon dot and cinquefoil. Die cracks on rev. G-4 with digs in field (not as struck).
1652. 1787 M. 31.2-r.3 (R-1), No final cinquefoil, ETLIB, "B" corrected from "R", colon dots normal. VF sharpness but granular. F-15.
1653. 1787 M. 32.1-X.3 (near R-6), "EC" over "FC" in CONNEC. Cinquefoil distant from fist period and hair. Reverse period far from shield, branch points distinctly beyond right side of 3rd cinquefoil. F-15 no defects worth mentioning, even wear.
1654. 1787 M. 33.2 **DOUBLE STRUCK**, counterstamped "MG", VG-10. Interesting!
1655. 1787 M. 33.5-T.2 (R-4), No hyphen in ETLIB, final cinquefoil, Early die state before major cracking develops. *Possibly FINEST KNOWN!* **EF-40** with some weakness at 12 o'clock on rev. "B" altered from "R", skeleton left arm with long fingers. Better than ANS (VF+) Pine Tree (F+) EAC coin, Appleton-MHS coin. EX: Miller Collection. 500. *PLATE*
1656. 1787 M. 33.6-K.K (R-3) Cinquefoil before ETUB missing. Always from shifted hub, 3 ribbon ends. INDF on rev. The "L" made from "I". Attribution to left of face. Planchet clip at 3 o'clock. VG-10 Almost equal to Appleton-MHS specimen. The only variety with these dies. 150.



1642



1665



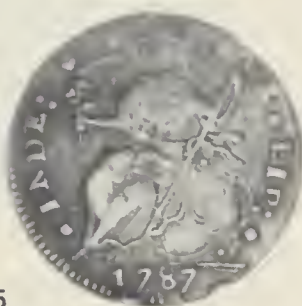
1647



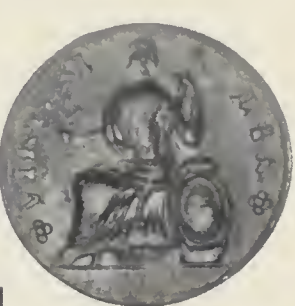
1669



1655



1671



1658



1672



1659



1673



1663



1675



1657. 1787 M. 33.10-Z.7 (high R-6) "EC" corrected from "FC". First "I" much too low, lower loop of B too small to avoid its being crowded into shield. Cinquefoil almost touch shield. AG obv. with Fine rev. Overall VG-8. Lt. brown. Usual weak at bottom obv. Ex: MHS.
1658. 1787 M. 33.12-Z.16 (R-3) "EC" corrected from "FC", "I" much too low, far from N, leans left. "T" below E-L. Attribution on obv. Middle die state with crack through AUCTORI and crack from "E" to rim. Beginning of crack from rim to neck. **EXTREMELY FINE-40**, dark slightly granular. Weakness on rev, due to die failure. lovely example of this variety. Ex: Miller Coll. 500. *PLATE*
1659. 1787 M. 33.13-Z.7 (Rarity 6), VF-20, Lovely lt. brown colour with Attribution on face. Cracked obv. die, small Planchet flaw on rev., lt. one under bust on obv. Ex: Miller Coll. 275. *PLATE*
1660. 1787 M. 33.17-g.g.2 (R-3) "ETLIR" Off center, defective flaw on obv. Die flaws in "ONN" and below shield to border. Some dark, greenish areas on obv. but interesting and very sharp. **EXTREMELY FINE** in sharpness. VF-25 overall. Weak in areas due to die failure. **One of finest known!** EX: Miller Coll.



1661. 1787 M. 33.29-Z.7 (high Rarity 6) Die bulge on obv, as usual with shattered die, "U" weak, rev. uninjured, bases of date off flan. **EF-45** lt. brown and glossy. No auction records in decades, except Pine Tree EAC coin VF; Bowers Aug 1972 list coin was mutilated. **FINER THAN ANS** and **JHU COIN!** Possible **FINEST KNOWN!** Ex: Dr. Hall-Brand collections.



1662. 1787 M. 33.37-Z.9 (R-4), CONNFC with colons. The only die like this. heavy extra pellet above space between final colon and cinquefoil, smaller dot between colon dots, Rev. "E" corrected from "F", "B" from "R". Attribution on face. **EXTREMELY FINE-40** dark, slightly granular planchet. Only exceeded by Merkin Oct 1974 UNC, and Pine Tree EAC coin EF+ . Ex: Miller Coll.
1663. 1787 M. 33.45-W.2 (Rarity 7)-(4 to 12 known), VG-10, Second cinquefoil very close to hair, third about touches head and is close to wreath and "C". Rev."B" corrected from "R". Uneven strike, weak in areas. Scarce! *PLATE*
1664. 1787 M. 36-K.3 (R-7) Three obv. fleurons (none after C) faint opening to left. Rev. design before "I", and before "E", ET-LIB, G-6 weak struck. No recent auction records.
1665. 1787 M. 37.8-LL (R-5) Fleuron obv. **LARGE LETTERS** rev. defective flan. VF-25 on glossy surface, weakness as struck, ET-LIB. Full date. Attribution on face. Ex: Miller Coll. *PLATE*



1666. 1787 M. 39.1-h.1 (high R-6) AUCTOBI with 1st fleuron touching bust below corner. Rev. sash ends disconnected fragments. **EF-40**, Dark, slightly porous. Extremely sharp except above head on obv. Only PINETREE EAC coin offered in recent decades. Rare!
1667. 1788 M. 2D (R-1) 5 pointed stars before & after legend, 1st joined to "A", Medium Head. Rev. INDE*ET LIB* with 6 pointed stars. **EF-40** sharpness, some pitmarks on lovely reddish green planchet, edge bunk. **Very sharp**. One of finest known!
1668. 1788 M. 10-C (high R-6), Heavy bar in breast plate, no star before AUCTORI. Rev. no star behind or before LIB. STRUCK OVER NOVA CONSTELLATIO! Fine sharpness but dark & grainy. (Overall VG-8), Scarce. 250.
1669. 1788 M. 15.2-P (near R-6), Last cinquefoil midway between period and toga fold. **EF-40** in sharpness, some areas weak struck as usual. Possibly **FINEST KNOWN** or close. Better than ANS, JHU specimens. Lovely! 500. *PLATE*
1670. Lot 10: Conn 1787 left G; Fr. Col. 1767 RF Fine; Hibernia 1723 farthing F & ½d VG; Mass 1787 ½¢ VG & 1¢ 1788 F; N.J. 1787 Gd; Nova Const. 1783 Gd; Vt. 1787 Britt. Gd; 1773 VG.

NEW YORK

1671. 1787 Nova Eborac std. figure facing left, **EF-40** Lovely chocolate brown on glossy surface. Very sharp in detail, wear on high spots. "Guide Book" only lists up to VF. Scarce condition! 500. *PLATE*

NEW JERSEY CENTS

All of the below cents are listed by Maris numbers for your convenience.

1672. 1786 14-J, STRAIGHT BEAM, WIDE SHIELD, **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-50**, light brown, honey and buckwheat planchet, with no defects. A splendid example. Cat. in 3 year old Scott at \$400. *PLATE*
1673. 1787 M. 6-D, **EF-45**, Sharp strike, die break on rev. perfect dark planchet. Attractive. 350. *PLATE*
1674. 1786 M. 14-J Wide Shield, Struck from "sprung die" (bulge in center) F-12, clean dark planchet. Cat. 70.
1675. 1786 M. 15-U (RARITY 7) F-15, Almost smooth planchet, sharp strike, die breaks on shield and obv. *PLATE*
1676. 1786 M. 16-J(R-4), Straight Beam & Bridle, VG-10. 75.
1677. 1786 M. 18-J (R-5), G-6/4 with clip at bottom.
1678. 1786 M. 17-K, **VF-30**, No evidence of overstriking, which is common for this variety. Rarity 7 without it. 2 small planchet defects noted. One of **FINEST KNOWN**! *PLATE*

1679. 1787 Large planchet, plain shield, VG-10. 40.
1680. 1787 M 38-Y, F-15, Struck somewhat off center, cleaned long ago, some minor defects in planchet. Scarce variety!
1681. 1787 M. 43-d VF-25 Dark planchet, defect or cut in center obv. "DOUBLE STRUCK" over another colonial. Very sharp.
1682. 1787 48-g, CURVED BEAM, EF-40, light brown planchet, no defects. 200.
1683. 1787 M. 56-n("Camel" hd), EF-40, Very Sharp strike on slightly defective granular flan. 250. *PLATE*
1684. 1787 M. 56-n, F-15, Large defective flan. Possibly struck over Conn. Cent.



1685. 1787 M. 62-q **AU-55**, Mint luster adhering to device. Lt. chocolate brownish colour. Pinpoint nicks on planchet do not deter from the appearance. Scarce in this grade! 750.



1686. 1787 M. 63-r, **Sharp EF-45**, Lt. chocolate brown colour, struck on almost smooth flan. **RARITY 6** by Maris. Very desirable! 800.
1687. 1787 M. 64-t (outlined shield), EF-40 sharpness, but overall VF-20 due to corrosion and pit marks. 150.
1688. 1788 M. 67-v. **EF-40/45** Very sharply struck for this variety. Better than usual planchet. Chocolate brown. 300. *PLATE*
1689. 1788 M. 75-bb, **RUNNING HORSE**, G to Fine (die break on left causing uneven wear). 100.

FREE CERTIFICATION...

*All coins pictured above their lot
description have been certified by ANACS at
no charge to consignor or purchaser.*

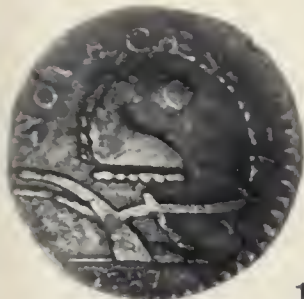
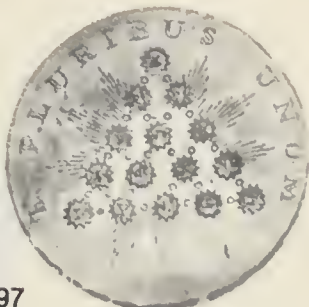
... Another Kagin's FIRST!



1678



1697



1683



1698



1688



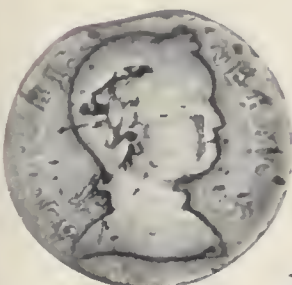
1703



1691



1708



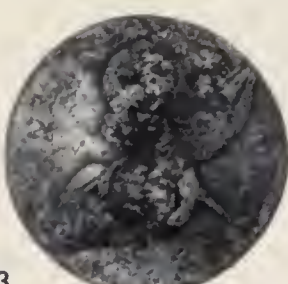
1692



1710



1693



1711



VERMONT COPPERS



1690. 1786 VERMONTENSIMUM, Ryder 6, A beautiful sharp specimen struck on an almost perfect planchet. REDBOOK states, "Most Vermont pieces struck on poor and defective planchets". Sharp **Extremely Fine-45!** Acquired 1975 at 1,500.
1691. 1786 VERMONTENSIMUM, Ryder-6, F-15, chestnut brown, some planchet flaws as usual; **Unusually Sharp.** 375. *PLATE*
1692. 1786 Ryder-9, BABY HEAD, F-12 with even wear, far superior than usually seen, nice light brown, planchet clip above head and striations in planchet as usually seen. **RARE** this nice. Undervalued in catalog at only 550.
1693. 1786 BABY HEAD, VG-8 for this variety, usually found on defective planchets. This coin has some corrosion and planchet flaws, but otherwise, an above average coin. Ryder 9 and Rare. 275. *PLATE*

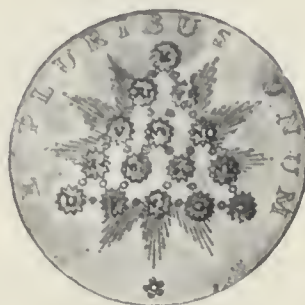
GEM 1789 MOTT TOKEN



1694. 1789 MOTT TOKEN, MS-65 **GEM**, THICK PLANCHET, Usually found with heavy broken obv. dies, but this GEM struck before the dies broke. Rare in this state of preservation. Adams variety. Cost 950.
1695. 1789 MOTT, Thick Planchet, plain edge, F-15, scarce earlier die state (lt. break). 175.

**don't
forget
to order
the
LIST
of
PRICES
REALIZED
for your
library**

UNIQUE? KENTUCKY CENT



1696. 1792 KENTUCKY token, BLUNDERED EDGE, "Payable in Lancaster don (London) or Bristol" **GEM Glossy Brown BU-65**, with **proof-like fields**. Struck on a thick planchet and may be **UNIQUE!** Envelope has \$10,000-(Cost, dream Figure, "or what??").

1697. 1792 KENTUCKY token **THIN LETTERED EDGE**, **SUPERB, PROOF LIKE GEM MS-65+**, 80% full red, slightly weak at 6 o'clock on obv. Cost 650. **PLATE**

1698. (1792) Kentucky, slightly thicker Lettered edge; payable in 'Lancaster, London or Bristol,' Choice **BU-60+**, red & brown semi Proof-like fields. 500. **PLATE**



1699. (1792) Kentucky, Lettered Edge on **LARGER PLANCHET**, **MINT RED GEM UNC-65** shading to brown. Acquired 2 years ago as "RARE" @ 750.

1700. (1792) Kentucky, Plain edge, **MS-60**, Red-brown-greenish colour. Very attractive. Cat. 325.

1701. (1792) KENTUCKY Cent, plain edge, Extremely Fine-40. Cat. 135.

1702. 1781 NORTH AMERICAN; (1792) KENTUCKY token, very good to fine pair. 60.

BAR "CENT" & FRANKLIN PRESS TOKENS

1703. (1785) BAR "CENT", Bolen Copy, **CHOICE BU-60+**, with proof-like fields, Cost 250. **PLATE**

1704. 1794 FRANKLIN PRESS, lustrous sharp struck borderline brown unc. faint rub away from Full Mint State. Scarce early die state-55++ . Popular. 200.

1705. 1794 Franklin Press, Sharp EF-45, usual die break state but Sharp Strike. 175.

TALBOT, ALLUM & LEE CENTS



1706. 1794 TALBOT, ALLUM & LEE, rare variety with small "&" both sides (Scott), LUSTROUS RED & BROWN, **WIRE EDGE, PROOFLIKE GEM-65!** Acquired as "PROOF" (Breen lists one in Proof) but it does not have quite all the criteria usually associated with proofs. Cost \$1,500 in 1976.



1707. 1794 TALBOT, ALLUM & LEE cent, WITHOUT New York above ship, edge lettered "PAYABLE AT THE STORE OF", F-15 obv. VF-25 rev. Well-centered and struck. Superior to the few seen. Ex. NN as "Adams 880, Fuld 1, RARITY 8"! *Scott states "High R-7" (4 to 6 known)* without any price. Acquired 1976 as "One of Best Known" at 975.
1708. 1794 TALBOT, ALLUM & LEE obv. muled with 1793 PROMISORY HALFPEN- NY stork (bird), "Payable In London" edge, lovely glittering Red & Blue **SHARP STRUCK PROOF (PROOFLIKE?) GEM-65!** Acquired as "RARE" at 250. *PLATE*



1709. 1794 Talbot, Allum & Lee muled with John Howard, EF-45. **BLUNDERED EDGE** "PAYABLE IN LONDON OVER TWIN CORD!" Acquired 3 years ago as "RARE" at 750.
1710. 1794 Talbot, Allum, & Lee muled with John Howard rev. Borderline Unc-55++ brown with hints of red, sharper struck than usual although die failure still shows, normal edge. Acquired 3 years ago at 350. *PLATE*
1711. 1795 TA&L Cent, **PROOFLIKE 60+**, lovely rainbow colors. RARE THUS. Popular. Pine Tree Auctions 10/75 @ 750. *PLATE*
1712. 1795 TA&L Cent, Sharp AU-55, Prooflike, nice even brown. 300.

CASTORLAND & COVENTRY

1713. 1796 CASTORLAND 50¢, early silver restrike, Brilliant **SUPERB PROOF 65+**, REEDED EDGE with "ARGENT" stamped on edge. 100.
1714. COVENTRY 1792 & 1794 Halfpenny Lady Godiva/elephant/monument EF & F, Cost 45.

GEORGE WASHINGTON PIECES 1783-1795

1715. Both American and English origins designed to honor Washington (some to obtain contracts for coinage) 1783 GEORGIUS TRIUMPHO, **About Uncirculated-55/50**, incredibly sharp strike with nice brown color, typical soft struck rx. (*Scott states "Always found softly struck"*) with die break and faint line resembling die break. **RARE SO CHOICE!** The best we have seen in years. Not listed in better than VF in Guidebook. Easily worth over 750. **PLATE**
1716. 1783 WASHINGTON Military bust, **SCARCE** 4 berry rx., Ext. Fine-40, struck from dished dies resulting in TON & opposite portion rx. not being fully struck up. 200.
1717. 1783 Small Military Bust, **PLAIN EDGE**, perfect dies, Vlack-1, EF-40, Rarity-4. 200.



1718. 1783 Small Military Bust, **ENGRAILED EDGE**, Vlack 1, **Borderline Unc-55+**, only faint rub on rev. Sharp Struck, bluish-brown. Rarity 6, "CONDITION-CENSUS"! Certainly high among the "Finest Knowns" of the perhaps 18 to 20 total said to be known. The numerous obv. die cracks may account for the short use of this die. Acquired 1972 as "Unc" @ \$1,000. Scott list EF @ \$750 over 3 yrs. ago; surely this remarkable specimen now worth upwards of 2,000.
1719. 1783 Lg. Military Bust G-6; undated Double Hd VG-8. 35.
1720. 1783 Draped Bust, Baker 2, Sharp **About Unc-55** with nice lustrous brown surfaces, "Unusually nice for an original" - W. Breen. 300. **PLATE**
1721. 1783 Draped Bust, Very Fine-30. 100.
1722. 1783 Draped Bust, copper restrike, engrailed edge, **CHOICE RED PROOF-60+** with some bluish-olive toning. 225.
1723. 1783 Unity States, EF-40 with only slight periphery weakness, edge nick. Cat. 160.
1724. (1783) Double Head, Sharp EF-45, lt. marks, lovely brown colour. 200.
1725. WASHINGTON (1791) Liverpool Halfpenny rx. muled with "1791 Deus Nobis Haeg Otia Fecit" around bird, edge "Payable At The Warehouse Of Thomas Clarke", SAILS ARRANGED SIMILARLY TO THE "UNIQUE" 1791 halfpenny listed in Scott (C412 page 47), **Prooflike lustrous Red & Brown-60+ ! PLATE**
1726. 1791 Similar Liverpool Halfpenny mule but thin planchet and edge lettered "PAYABLE IN LONDON", EF-40. Acquired 1966 @ \$100; surely 12 years later it should bring substantially more.



1715



1730



1720



1732



1725



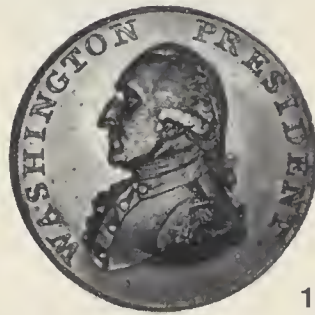
1735



1727



1728



1744



1729



1745

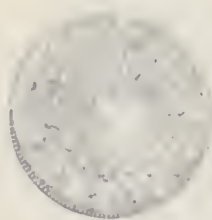


1727. 1792 50¢ Idler mid-19th century struck copy in silver, **CHOICE BU-60+** with lovely blue and rose toning. Acquired 3 years ago @ 500. *PLATE*
1728. 1793 Washington SHIP HALFPENNY **ABOUT UNC-50**, with some red still adhering to the surfaces. Struck on buckeled planchets (like all are) giving hair flat appearance. Scott values EF @ \$275 & Unc @ 2,700; this worth at least 750. *PLATE*
1729. 1795 Grate Halfpenny, **RARE PERFECT DIES** (dies broke early), small bust & Large Buttons, Choice Lustrous Red-Brown, Sharp Struck Unc-60+! 550. *PLATE*
1730. 1795 Grate Halfpenny, Large Buttons, reeded edge, scarce early die break stage, **GEM PROOFLIKE GLOSSY BLUISH-BROWN-65!** Cost 550. *PLATE*
1731. 1795 Grate Halfpenny, Large Buttons, usual more advanced die break, bluish-chocolate granular planchet, **Unc-60**. Cat. 350.
1732. 1795 GRATE Halfpenny token, small buttons & Large Bust, **Choice EF-45** with typical soft struck upper hair strands. **RARITY 6!** 600. *PLATE*
1733. 1795 Liberty and Security Halfpenny, Birmingham edge, Sharp VF-30. Attractive. 250.
1734. 1795 Liberty and Security Halfpenny, muled with Irish Halfpenny, London Edge, VG-10 (weak struck top). **SCARCE**. Cost \$150 about 2½ years ago.
1735. (1795) Undated Liberty and Security Penny, lustrous brown **borderline unc-55+**, usual strike with center hair strands not fully struck up. Perhaps we are a bit too conservative in our grading due to striking. Acquired as "Unc" 3 years ago @ 850. *PLATE*

(1793?) Washington Large Success Token Unc.



1736. WASHINGTON(1793?) Large SUCCESS Token, Large head, **UNBROKEN DIE**, reeded edge, **UNCIRCULATED BRILLIANT** with some toning. Acquired 1976 as "Ex Foster, Brand, Breen Coll. Finest large SUCCESS yet seen without silvering, tho' equal ones exist silvered at striking" at 3,500. Far superior to specimen in Guidebook.
1737. Large SUCCESS, reeded, slightly smaller hd, VG-10 granular, planchet crack. 100.
1738. Large SUCCESS, plain edge, huge nose, broken obv. die, F-12. Cat. 125.



1739. WASHINGTON small SUCCESS Token, **UNCIRCULATED** toned but much luster around lettering, nice strike! **RARE**. Acquired 1975 as "Very Rare Unc." at \$1,000; present value? None of the references list it above EF!



1740. (1795) North Wales halfpenny, 2 stars, Baker 34, SUPERIOR TO SCOTT & GUIDEBOOK PICTURES! Extremely Fine or Better but struck from dies deliberately worn (to make it easier to "pass") before striking. We do not recall ever seeing a choicer one.
1741. (1795) North Wales halfpenny, VF-25 but struck from deliberately worn dies (central portions weak) as all are. Cat. \$350. in 3 year old Scott.
1742. (1795) North Wales Halfpenny muled with John Williamson F-15. Cost \$100 2½ years ago.



1743. (1832) \$2½ Gold size, Large bust Washington/rx. BORN 1732 DIED 1799, tiny evidence at sides of being mounted, **Extremely Fine**, some edge nicks and scrape edge rev. REG. MINT SERIES! RARE. 500.
1744. 1791 SMALL EAGLE, AU-50, Lovely pUrplish brown colour, Lt. scratch on obv., lt. rim bruise rev. Attractive. 600. *PLATE*
1745. 1791 LARGE EAGLE, AU-50, Lovely chocolate brown, beautiful surfaces. 550. *PLATE*
1746. 1791, Large Eagle, Very Good-8, slightly bent. 70.

THE 1787 FUGIO CENTS

The first coins issued by authority of the United States. All of the following Fugio cents are listed by Newman numbers for your convenience. The rarity scales used are from the new book by Alan Kessler, "THE FUGIO CENTS".

1747. 1783 N.3-D, VF-25 nice smooth surfaces, Club Rays, Rounded ends, Rarity 6 (rarer of the two varieties) *Scott states "Rarely found above fine"*, and values VF-20 of the "commoner" variety at \$425 over 3 years ago; surely this rarity now worth 750. *PLATE*
1748. 1787 N-4E CLUB RAYS (only 2 varieties comprise this "type"), F-12 with two shrt obv. scratches. High R-3. Cat. 175.

Rare Coins & Currency SOLD BY AUCTION have traditionally realized prices FAR GREATER than by any other means of disposition!
Call or Write TODAY to discuss your consignment in our next auction sale.



1749. 1787 N. 6-W.1, Pointed Rays, States United, badly broken rev. die, **ABOUT UNC-50**, light brown excellent surfaces, NO Appreciable Blemishes! **HIGH RARITY 5**. Bought as "CONDITION CENSUS" @ \$1500 3 years ago.

1750. 1787 N.6-W.1, VF-25 Lt. granularity in spots, defective planchet. High Rarity 5. Cat. 300.



1751. 1787 N-7T, EF-40, Lt. brown, almost smooth planchet, lt. scratch on rev. "Rarity 6 In This Grade. Cat seems low at only 850.

1752. 1787 N-8B, Pointed Rays, United States, **CHOICE UNC-60+**, but has planchet flaw at 6 o'clock on rev. and tiny breaks at 3 & 6 o'clock on obv. Rarity 4. Cat. 600. *PLATE*



1753. 1787 N-8B **CHOICE BU-60+**, RED & BROWN, Nice Planchet, clashed dies, **SECOND BLOW STRUCK OUT-OF-COLLAR** causing extra flange. **UNUSUAL**. Easily worth over 1,000.

1754. 1787 N-8X, AU-55, States United, characteristic die crack on obv, small planchet clip at top. 300.

1755. 1787 N-9P States United, F-12. 75.

1756. 1787 N-10T, 1 OVER HORIZONTAL 1, States United, VF-20 porous planchet. High Rarity 5.



1757. 1787 N-11X, States United, **UNC-60**, Nice even brown, minute planchet pinch at 8 o'clock on obv, rev. **COMPLETELY DOUBLE STRUCK** (not mentioned in new book on Fugio Cents by Kessler). Could very well be **UNIQUE!** normal N-11X is R-5. Cost (3 years ago) 1,500.

1758. 1787 N-12M, States United, **VF-30**, RARITY 6! 750. *PLATE*

1759. 1787 N-12X, States United, EF-45/40, some slight planchet striations, R-3. Cat. 275.



1760. 1787 N-13X, States United, **GEM BU-65** WITH 50% MINT RED BLENDING TO BROWN! Rarity 4. A Sharp Struck incredible specimen easily worth 1,500.

1761. 1787 N-14-O, States United, **VF-20** with slight planchet break at top. RARITY 6! *PLATE*



1762. 1787 N-15-H.1, United States, **UNC-60** with nice surfaces in spite of a few minute planchet striations. **RARITY 8** IN THIS REMARKABLE STATE OF PRESERVATION! Easily worth 2,500.

1763. 1787 N-18-H.1, United States, F-12 (uneven strike VG to VF) porous. **VERY RARE** THUS. Rarity 6. 250.

1764. 1787 N-18-U, States United, F-12 (eroded surface). 75.

1765. 1787 N-19-S.2, Wide Date, EF sharpness but dark granular surface, overall **VF-20** **HIGH RARITY 7!** One of the scarcest Fugio varieties. Should bring a record price! Cat. appears low at only 600.

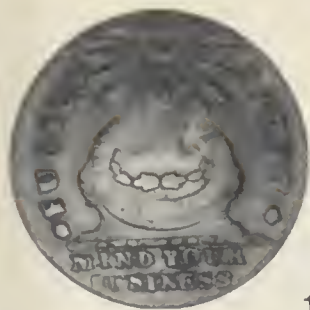
1766. 1787 N-19-Z.1, LABEL with **RAISED RIMS**, **VF-25**, chocolate brown. RARITY 7! Cat. low at only 750. *PLATE*

1767. 1787 New Haven Restrike in Copper, **GEM RED BU-65!** 350. *PLATE*

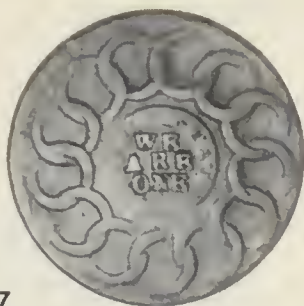
1768. 1787 New Haven Restrike (narrow rings) copper, EF-40 (cleaned). 100.

WASHINGTON (COLONIALS)

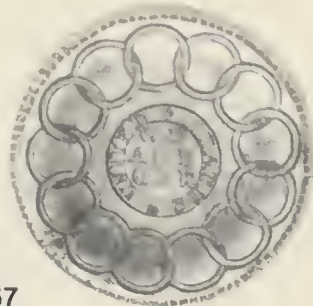
1769. 1789 **GEORGE WASHINGTON PRESIDENT** around bust/eagle holding ribbon **UNUM E PLURIBUS**, Robinson's design, Baker 14, glittering red-olive-bluish **Wire Edge PROOF, CHOICE!** Acquired some years ago at \$250; present value surely somewhat more. *PLATE*



1747



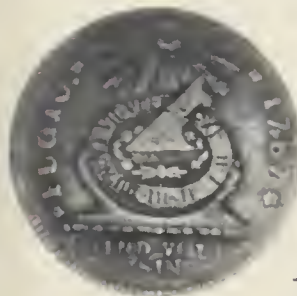
1767



1752



1769



1758



1791



1792



1761



1801



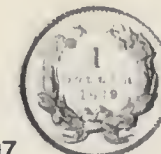
1802



1765



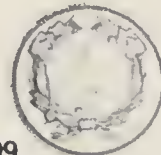
1807



1766



1809



1811



1776-1779 Rhode Island SHIP MEDAL In Pewter



1770. 1778-1779 RHODE ISLAND Ship Medal, Wreath below ship, struck in PEWTER, About Uncirculated-55, quite sharp with only slight friction on high points. *Scott states "ONLY 2 KNOWN"*, 1) JHU(John Hopkins U.); 2) NN sale, Nov. 1956. We have no way of evaluating this popular type piece since it is THE ONLY SPECIMEN AVAILABLE TO COLLECTORS! The three "experts" we contacted for an opinion concerning its value appraised it at 5,000; 10,000; and 15,000. We do not know what frame of reference they used to arrive at these prices, but it will be interesting to see which come closest to being correct.



1771. 1783 "CONDITION-CENSUS" CHALMERS SHILLING Long Worm variety, **BORDERLINE UNCIRCULATED** obverse with FULL SHIMMERING BLUISH-GOLDEN LUSTER, WELL-CENTERED WITH COMPLETE SHARP EDGE DENTILATION! Rev. almost fully centered, About Uncirculated with luster, part of wreath and clasped hands show more friction (from being slightly higher than balance of coin and therefore wearing more?), possibly from movement in old-time coin cabinet. *Scott states "HIGH R6" -ONLY ABOUT 15 OR SO KNOWN!* Certainly "HIGH IN CONDITION-CENSUS". Listed conservatively (for such a rarity) in Guidebook at only \$400 Gd & \$1,250 Fine; unpriced in higher grades due to rarity. Acquired 1976 as "One Of Finest Known" at 7,500.

FINEST KNOWN SUPERB PROOFLIKE CONTINENTAL DOLLAR



1772. 1776 CONTINENTAL DOLLAR, CURRENCY (with one R), American Congress-We Are One, 13 links with names of each colony on a link; STRUCK IN PEWTER: this is THE FIRST SILVER DOLLAR SIZE COIN PROPOSED FOR THE UNITED STATES; **SUPERB GEM PROOFLIKE 65+** with slight patina; absolutely astonishing surfaces without the usual major abrasions, characteristic of these large size and soft pewter coins; We list a tiny spot on G of FUGIO, for identification means. Fantastically SHARP in STRIKE with full proof-like fields.

The story behind the continental dollar is quite interesting. The need of such a coin was a necessity to support the paper currency and credit, and to necessitate purchases to continue the Revolution. Silver was almost impossible to obtain during these times, so the members of the government decided on high quality pewter.

Conclusions of many who research numismatics, is that these large coins would be issued to help phase out the One Dollar paper currency in the middle of 1776, and that this was the first coin of the United States of America.

Most historians feel that the silver dollar General Washington had thrown across the Potomac River near the end of the Revolutionary War, was a Continental Dollar.

From the famed "GABLE SALE", of S.H. Chapman in 1916, plate 2, as a **SUPERB PROOF**, and **FINEST KNOWN**, it was bought by Dr. Allenburger and later sold in 1948 when his collection was combined with King Farouks in Mehl's Sale, Lot 1935.

This coin has evidently been sitting in the same collection since that time and now brought out to light for the connoisseur who has been waiting for a chance in a lifetime to own "THE FINEST KNOWN CONTINENTAL DOLLAR"! (Original box enclosed), Superior to the specimen in our 10/76 sale which fetched 16,000. Surely this remarkable specimen worth substantial more.



1773. 1785 IMMUNE COLUMBIA/NOVA CONSTELLATIO, extra star and period at border with 13 stars between rays, SHARP FULL STRIKE WITH EDGE DENTICLES VISIBLE! Nice brown with light friction on highest points: **Sharp Extremely Fine** obverse with a few minute contact marks on surface. **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED** reverse with friction on high points of center device. Ex. Brock (University Pennsylvania) collection. The last record we could find was 6/73 Stack's described as uncirculated with peculiarly beveled edges, planchet defect, very light edge nick and a few pinpoint dark stains. Called there finest known or 2nd finest. Comparing this specimen with the photo there, we believe **THIS COIN IS MORE AESTHETICALLY APPEALING**. We believe the **HIGHLY SUPERIOR EDGES** is the main factor.

That coin realized \$35,000 in spirited bidding. Since then, many new records have been set. The next lot in the June, 1973 Stack's sale was a Very Fine INIMICA 1785 TYRANIS/CONFEDERATIO which fetched \$30,000. It reappeared in Stack's 5/76 sale where it fetched \$47,000 after spirited bidding. Surely this **highly desirable rarity**, in the present strong market, should fetch well over \$50,000. In fact, it was acquired in 1976 (outright purchase) at close to that.



1774. 1791 WASHINGTON PRESIDENT/ONE CENT over small eagle, Baker 16, lovely **PROOFLIKE** bluish brown with hint of red in letters! An exquisite specimen worthy of the finest collection. Much rarer than the 1791 large eagle. Surely worth at least as much as the specimen reported to have sold at 1,500.

Struck by Birmingham coiner Obediah Westwood from dies by John G. Hancock in an attempt to obtain the coinage contract from the U.S. Specimens were presented to President Washington (perhaps this unusually choice one) and other U.S. officials but Congress determined to have its own coinage.

1787 Fugia "Pattern" Cent — Excessively Rare



1775. Newman 101-BB, Crosby 2-A. COPPER. Sun, rays and sun dial but no date, etc. Rev. 13 rings, each WITH NAME OF A STATE and "AMERICAN CONGRESS." on label, etc. Struck perfectly on a perfect planchet, **UNCIRCULATED RED BLENDING TO LOVELY BLUISH BROWN, GEM-65!** Crosby states (page 300) "other pieces, supposed to be patterns, etc." Newman's "Varieties of the Fugio Cent" also refers to these as patterns. Others are of the opinion that they were struck later (1860's?). Ex. U. of P., as were the Brass and Silver in Stack's 3/15/75 sale wherein they state: "TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE NO SPECIMENS OF ANY METAL HAVE BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION IN THIS CENTURY." We believe the copper is the most desirable, as being in the "original metal". The brass there (Stack's) realized \$3,100 and the silver (2 known) fetched \$4,300. Now, 3 years later, it will be interesting to see what this desirable and popular rarity fetches in the present strong market.

UNIQUE 1787 Fugio Pewter Hub Impression



1776. OBERSE HUB IMPRESSION IN PEWTER of newman 102 variety with only radiant sun and sun dial below (no inscriptions). In large plastic display holder. **UNIQUE!** Valued at \$3,000 and \$5,000 by two leading authorities. if the term "chance of a lifetime" is applied, then surely this would qualify.

END OF THIRD SESSION

FOURTH SESSION

Saturday, September 30, 1978

7:00 - 11:00 P.M.

Lots 1777 — 2400

\$1 GOLD

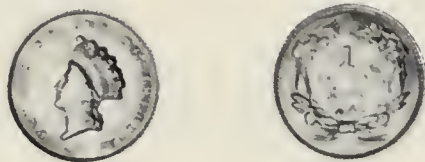
With the discovery of large gold deposits in Georgia and the Carolinas during the late 1820's bringing in large amounts of gold to the Treasury, Congress passed the act authorizing Gold dollars and Double Eagle (act of March 3, 1849). These one dollar pieces became impractical as to size, and were discontinued in 1889, even though their size was increased in 1854.

1777. 1849 OPEN WREATH, small head, No "L". Breen type I: Concave field obv; plain recutting on two stars below and die crack above T(UNITED). AU-55, faint hairline scratches. Struck May 8, 1849 with a mintage of only 1,000. *"THE THIRD RAREST GOLD DOLLAR"* - Akers. PLATE

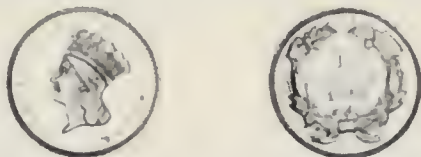


1778. 1849 OPEN WREATH, small head with "L"(Longacre) on truncation of bust. Breen II-1; Thin letters and wreath, "L" lightly struck, die crack top of N (UNITED) to rim die striations prominent on rev. but hardly noticeable on obv., heavy clashing on rev. and some faint hairline scratches, **GEM BU-65!**
1779. 1849 OPEN WREATH, usual Large Head, **EF-40**, one lt. scratch near star at 10 o'clock and lt. planchet flake at 3 o'clock on obv.
1780. 1849 CLOSED WREATH, **MS-60**, filled "8" & "9", some planchet roughness top & rt. side of numeral "1", usual faint hairlines.
1781. 1849-0 Open wreath, sharper than most. **EXTREMELY FINE-40**, faint hairlines in field.
1782. 1850 **AU-55**, some lt. hairline scratches above head.
1783. 1851 **VF-35** sharpness, but scratches and edge nicks.
1784. 1851-0 Very Fine-30.
1785. 1851-C **VF-25**, Heavy recutting of stars, perfect mintmark.
1786. 1852 Sharp **Extremely Fine-45**.
1787. 1853 **AU-55**, much luster.
1788. 1853-C **Fine-15**, Lt. scratches, numerous defects.
1789. 1853-D Very **Fine-30**. Low mintage of 6,583.
1790. 1854 Type I **AU-55** Recut stars, lt. die defect between last "S" in STATES and "O" in OF.

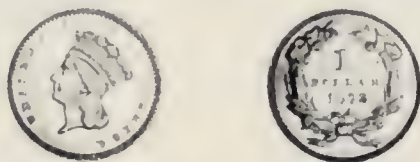
1791. 1854-S **AU-55**, Lightly cleaned, pinpoint edge nick. Scarce. 900. *PLATE*
1792. 1854 **TYPE II**, **LARGE SIZE**, Breed II-1 variety, **AU-55**, a couple lt. marks. Scarce. *PLATE*



1793. 1855 **TYPE II**, Breen II-1, **Choice BU-60+**, nice colour, weak 8 in date and "LL" in **DOLLAR**. Heavy double die clashing on rev, a couple lt. marks. *SCARCE*.
1794. 1856 **TYPE III**, Upright 5, Breen I-2, **EF-45**, lt. hairlines.
1795. 1856 Slant 5, Sharp Extremely Fine-45, struck from clashed dies. Cat. 150.
1796. 1857 **BU-60**, weakness at "ICA", heavy clashing of rev.
1797. 1859 **Choice BU-60+**, Shallow date, lt. marks in field, weakness at "I" in **AMERICA**.
1798. 1860 **Choice BU-60+**, nice frost; Heavy die clashing above head and rev. Die striations prevalent.
1799. 1861 **EF-40**, weakness of "ST" in (**STATES**), Rotated 180° rev., lt. handling marks.
1800. 1862 **SHARP BU-60**, Highly polished dies producing some proof-like tendencies. Scratch before face.
1801. 1863 **EF-40**, Lt. bagmarks in field and on cheek, evidence of die striations from heavy polishing of dies. "*The rarest Philadelphia Mint gold dollar of the 1860's*" -Akers. *PLATE*
1802. 1864 **AU-55**, frost luster, heavy die clashing on rev. with "RT" (**LIBERTY**) showing near date, 5,950 struck. *PLATE*
1803. 1865 **VF-25**, Pleasing reddish gold colour. Polished planchet striations evident with some clashing. Planchet flake at 1st "L" in **DOLLAR**. Also die lump between 6 & 5 of date, as usual. Lt. scratch on rev. rt. near rim. Mintage 3,725.
1804. 1866 **VF-35**, Lt. hairlines in field, lt. scratch on cheek. Mintage 7,130.



1805. 1876 **Gem BU-65 PROOF-LIKE**, first-strike with full-proof-like surfaces. Some lt. planchet flaws from rusted dies. Weak in areas-characteristic. Mintage 3,245. Bought as brilliant proof over 15 years ago. Very attractive! A four-figure coin.



1806. 1878 **Gem BU-65**, Proof-like. First strike, sharp detail. Filled 8 variety. Mintage 3,020. "*Coins in gem class, seldom encountered*" -Akers. A four-figure coin.
1807. 1879 **Choice BU-60+**, Full mirror surfaces, "9" in date filled as in 1878. Lovely. Mintage 3,030. *PLATE*
1808. 1880 **AU-50**, Proof-like. Mintage 1,636. Planchet flaw above numeral 1.

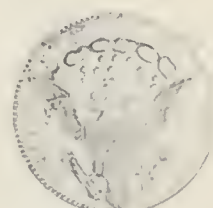
1809. 1882 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Full mirror surfaces, lt. hairlines and couple bagmarks in field. Mintage 5,125. *PLATE*
1810. 1883 AU-55, Proof-like, lt. hairlines with touch of wear on high spots.
1811. 1884 **GEM BU-65**, Full frosty semi-P.L. surfaces. Die crack left final "S" in STATES. *PLATE*
1812. 1886 **SUPERB GEM BU-65+**, FULL MIRROR SURFACES, A couple lt. planchet flaws but really a superb coin. *PLATE*

\$2½ GOLD (QUARTER EAGLES)

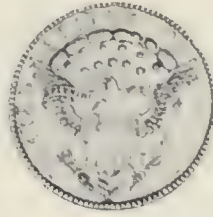
Quarter eagles were authorized by "the mint act" of April 2, 1792. The design of the first type, 1796-1807, was placed into the dies by Robert Scot, the designer. The reverse of the coin showed the eagle-copied from the Great Seal of the United States. The designs which followed proved to be less attractive with less detail, possibly causing the denomination to be less popular. Quarter eagles were discontinued by the Act of April 11, 1930 after some twenty million had been coined.



1813. 1796 NO STARS obverse, **VF-25**. Ex: Paramount Nov. 1967 as "VF with faint edge nick and beginning of die break at edge behind bust." Actually, has 2 lt. edge nicks and also a crack developing from "E" of LIBERTY to hat. Double cut nose. Weak struck in central portions, lt. hairlines, tiny portion reeding at left has been "strengthened". Listed in AKERS 2½ Gold Book under EF (WGC 1946), and VF Paramount 11/67. Taxay *PLATE COIN* in Scott's encyclopedia. Quite rare and in great demand as "type." Cat. 7,500.



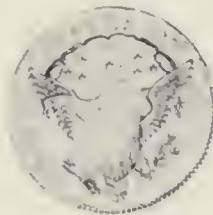
1814. 1796 16 STARS obverse, Ex: Menjou Sale, 1950, **VF-25**, traces luster. Lt., scratch obv. field. Die file marks above "TATE" (STATES) as struck. Light file marks in central portion rev. According to Akers, "No more than 20-25 pieces are in existence". Cat. 7,200.



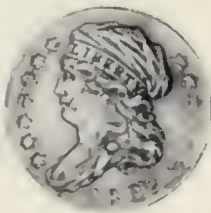
1815. 1798 5 BERRIES, VF-25. Ex: Old New Netherlands sale, lot 567 as "Very Fine or better" but a bold strike, free of obvious defects and blemishes. Ex: Ten Eyck, Lot 47 -Melish Lot 1103: Rarer than 1796's, 97, or 1808, not over 4 known. *Scott states R-7 (7 to 9 known)*. Struck in 1799.



1816. 1802/1 "1" entirely invisible under 2. AU-50 with much luster, characteristically weak in center portions, small diebreak below 13th star at rim, Lt. planchet defect at rim below arrows, faint adjustment marks evident, golden yellow colour. Ex: Melish 1956 as "UNC".



1817. 1806/4 Distinct overdate, 8 stars left, 5 right, VF-25. Weak in central portions as usual. Evidence of old polishing, Lt. marks and hairlines, characteristic die chip behind cap and 6th star. Cat. 2,200.



1818. 1808 CAPPED BUST. LARGE SIZE "only year of type". DOUBLE STRUCK BOTH SIDES! *Probably UNIQUE*.



1819. 1821 CAPPED HEAD LEFT, VF-30. Lt. yellow colour with no major imperfections. Soft strike on face but other portions sharp. Lightly cleaned years ago. Ex: WGC 1946. Cat. 2,200.



1820. 1825 ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-55, Proof-like surfaces, lightly cleaned, sharply struck except for middle of shield. Some faint hairlines and marks evident throughout, slight roughness at 9th star as struck. Ex: Melish 1956.



1812



1888



1898



1828



1902



1829



1891



1906



1831



1907



1833



1895



1910



1849



1913



1868



1869



1896



1937

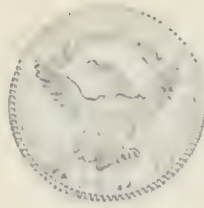


1870



1940





1821. 1827 **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-50**, lightly cleaned long ago. Sharp strike. Aker's states "most are typically flat." Faint hairlines, Lt. bagmark on neck. An attractive piece!



1822. 1832 **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-55**. Full frosty surfaces. Touch of wear on high spots. Lt. scratch in cap to "T" in LIBERTY. Ex: Melish 1956.

1883 PROOF \$2½ GOLD



1823. 1883 **BRILLIANT PROOF-60**, "U" in UNITED recut but very weak. some very lt. hairlines are noticeable. Full mirror surfaces with hints of reddish gold around devices. Ex: Gable Sale, Lot 376, Chapman's. Memorable Coll. 1948. This is the first specimen to appear on the market in more than 20 years; the last being the Davis-Graves specimen in 1954 from the PARMELEE Coll. **EXTREMELY RARE!**



1824. 1834 **CLASSIC HEAD, NO MOTTO, Small Head, CHOICE BU-60+** Fully Proof-like with mirror surfaces. Slightly weak on curls as struck. Faint hairlines show more distinctly on this mirror planchet. A Beauty! Cat. 2,000.
1825. 1835 **CHOICE borderline Unc-55**, Weakness as struck on curls, slight handling marks in fields, all other devices sharp.
1826. 1836 About Uncirculated-50, cleaned, faint hairlines, cracked die obv.
1827. 1837 About Uncirculated-50, cleaned, faint handling marks.
1828. 1838-C About Uncirculated-50, sharp struck, Couple lt. rim nicks. Mintage 7,880. *PLATE*
1829. 1839-C **EF-40** Characteristic die breaks through beak and "2", late die state. Cat. 650. *PLATE*

1830. 1839-O EF-45 Rotated Rev. 180°, small arrows. Ex: Philip Straus 1959. Cat. 400.
1831. 1839-D, 9/8 **EF-40**, Lt. scratch by eagle's left wing, some lt. marks. Cat. 750. *PLATE*
1832. 1840-C EF-40 Nice colouring, Lt. marks in field and on rim. Cat. 450.
1833. 1842 **EF-40** Low mintage 2,823. Ex: Jerome Kern 1950. Cat. 550. *PLATE*
1834. 1842-O EF-40 Traces lustre with some weakness in areas, as all "O" mints. Lt. scratch between 9th and 10th star, some lt. rim nicks. Ex: Memorable Coll. 1948. Cat. 200.
1835. 1845-D EF-40 Some luster but weak around borders, as usual. Cat. 450.
1836. 1846 About Uncirculated-55, golden luster, wear only on high spots. 200.
1837. 1847-O ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-50. Almost full mint lustre. Weak on curls and left of eagle, as always.



1838. 1848 **Choice BU-60+**, full mint lustre with some proof-like tendencies, lt. hairlines and lt. mark on cheek. Ex: Jerome Kern 1950. Cat. 1,500.



1839. 1848 "**CAL**" over Eagle **VF-30**, Red copperish colour around devices. "**CAL**" **TRIPLE PUNCHED** into die. One of the most popular of all quarter eagles. Ex: World's Greatest Coll. 1946. Cat. 4,500.

1840. 1848-D EF-40. Sharper in strike than usual, Lt. marks in field. Cat. 450.
1841. 1851 BU-60 Full mint lustre. Cat. 275.
1842. 1852 **CHOICE BU-60+** Full but subdued golden lustre. Cat. 275.
1843. 1853 ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-50 Faint hairlines, lt. marks on rev.
1844. 1854 **CHOICE BU-60+**, hairlines Cat. 275.
1845. 1861 **CHOICE BU-60+**, A lovely specimen with full frost. Cat. 275.
1846. 1862 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Lt. marks in field. Cat. 350.
1847. 1863-S ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-50, Lt. marks and faint hairlines are evident, Lt. edge mark at 4 o'clock. Ex: Worlds Greatest Coll. 1946.



1848. 1864 **BRILLIANT PROOF-60**. Lovely cameo appearance. Lt. hairlines in field and more prominent one above nose. Only 50 struck. Cat. 6,000.

1849. 1865 **EF-40**. Cleaned long ago. Many hairlines in field. Scarce as only 1, 545 were struck. Cat. 950. *PLATE*

1850. 1866 **EF-40** High wire edge. Only 3,110 minted. Cat. 400.

1851. 1867-S **EF-40**, Sharp but polished long ago. Cat. 150.

1852. 1869 **ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-50**, Lt. marks in fields, lt. scratch above head and rev. near eagle's head. Mintage 4,345.

1853. 1878 **AU-50**, Lightly cleaned, faint hairlines.

1854. 1879 **AU-50** Lustrous, wear on high spots. Lt. marks on rev.

1855. 1880 **AU-55**, Slight rubbing or mishandling noted. Low mintage 2,996.



1856. 1884 **CHOICE BRILLIANT PROOF-60+**, Golden yellow surfaces, Cameo appearance. Lt. small spot on rev. Lt. Mark at 12th star. **One of 73 struck**. Ex: Melish 1956. Cat. 2,750.

1857. 1886 **AU-55** Strong strike, yellow colour, slight mishandling. Low mintage 4,088.

1858. 1890 **AU-50**, Golden yellow, Sharp, lt. hairlines from old mishandling, somewhat proof-like. Mintage 8,813.

1859. 1892 **EF-45**, Subdued golden yellow. Struck on a "defective scuffy planchet," as most were. (Evidence shows at date and borders), light wear. Mintage 2,545.

1860. 1898 & 1906 **MS-60**, Yellow colour, light hairlines. Cat. 375.

1861. 1913 **EF-40**, 1914 **EF-45**, Light wear.

1862. 1900 **PROOF-55**, Most mirror surfaces evident but somewhat hairlined and rubbed.



1863. 1901 **BRILLIANT PROOF-60**, Deep golden colour, full proof fields. Lt. hairlines and planchet marks. Mintage 223. Cat. 1,500.



1864. 1902 **BRILLIANT PROOF-60** Full mirror over entire coin. Lt. marks and faint hairlines, lightly cleaned. Mintage 193. Cat. 1,500.
1865. 1903 **PROOF-55**, Mirror surfaces but light scratches on cheek and field, light rub spot. Mintage 197.



1866. 1904 **BRILLIANT PROOF-60**, Golden yellow colour. Faint hairlines, cloudy rev. Mintage 170. Cat. 1,500.



1867. 1905 **BRILLIANT PROOF-60**, Yellow colour. Faint hairlines. Mintage 144, Cat. 1,500.

1868. 1906 **PROOF-55**, Subdued golden yellow. Hairlines and marks. Mintage 160. Cat. 1,500. *PLATE*

1869. 1907 **PROOF-55**. Mirrored surface. Marks and hairlines, slight rub. Mintage 154. *PLATE*

1870. 1908 **MATTE PROOF-55**, evidently mounted causing wire edge to be eliminated, "crisp" striking characteristic of proof but some friction on eagle's neck and wing, tiny contact marks on cheek and rev. field, faint hairlines under matte finish (dark brown finish different than that we have seen over the years causing us to suspect that a new finish has been applied or else the contact with hands over the years has darkened it. *PLATE*

1871. 1909 **BU-60**, Nice strike with full luster, except wing shoulder Feathers not Full, some marks in field. Die break at 11th & 12th stars.

1872. 1910 **AU-55**, Deep yellow colour, faint rub on high spots.

1873. 1911 **BU-60**, Full luster with tiny marks field, cheek and below date.



1874. 1911-D **BU-60**, Golden yellow colour, planchet flake above eagle, wire edge scarce. 1,350.

1875. 1912 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Full cartwheel luster. Stronger than usual strike.

1876. 1913 AU-55, Bright yellow luster, lt. marks, wear on feathers.
1877. 1914 AU-55, Bright luster, lt. marks, slight rub.
1878. 1914 CHOICE BU-60+ Bold, bright golden luster, sharp, above average, Lt. marks.
1879. 1914-D CHOICE BU-60+, Bold, sharp strike, full luster, faint marks.
1880. 1914-D Sharp Extremely Fine-45, edge nick.
1881. 1915 AU-55, Subdued copperish colour, sharp full strike.
1882. 1925-D AU-55, Bright luster, full strike. Some lt. marks and rub.
1883. 1926 GEM BU-65, Superb golden yellow surfaces. Faint marks.
1884. 1926 AU-55, lt scratch on cheek.
1885. 1927 CHOICE BU-60+, Superb deep yellow colour, Lt. marks. Full cartwheel.
1886. 1928 CHOICE BU-60+, Lustrous, subdued. Lt. marks and hairlines.
1887. 1929 CHOICE BU-60+, Almost full lustrous surfaces. Lt. marks.

\$3 GOLD

1888. 1854 Small "Dollars" (only year) Brilliant AU-55+, Full mint bloom with nice colour but faint rub and lt. field marks. *PLATE*
1889. 1854-O Sharp VF-30, Cleaned but now toned, many tiny marks. Only "O" mint \$3! Cat. 375.
1890. 1855-S LARGE "DOLLARS", VF-30, Sharper than most but wear in fields, traces luster in letters. Mintage 6,600. Cat. 450.
1891. 1856 AU-55, Almost full mint bloom, faint marks and hairlines in fields. *PLATE*
1892. 1856-S Medium S, EF-40, Some luster, sharp, lt. marks. Pleasing. Cat. 600.
1893. 1856-S Small "s", Sharp VF-30 but cut and scratched on rev.
1894. 1857 Sharp VF-35, Nice colour, Sharp strike, hairlines and marks.
1895. 1857-S EF-40, Lightly cleaned. Ex: 1963 ANA Sale. Cat. 600. *PLATE*
1896. 1858 VF-30, Nice even wear with traces luster in devices. SCARCE. Cat. 625. *PLATE*



1897. 1859 Choice BU-60+, Lovely Cameo-like appearance, lt. hairlines take this out of Gem quality. Cat. 2,250.
1898. 1860 AU-55, Frosty mint bloom, golden yellow colour, Lt. hairlines, bagmark on face, lt. edge mark at 6 o'clock, faint rub, Mintage 7,155. *PLATE*



1899. 1861 Choice **BU-60+**, Full frosty mint bloom, vertical polishing marks are seen on obv. and rev. Attractive! Ex: Elder 4/14/33, lot 542. Cat. 2,200.



1900. 1862 Choice **BU-60+**, Full frosty mint luster, also die polishing marks evident. Struck from clashed dies. Mintage 5,785. Cat. 2,200.



1901. 1863 **GEM BU-65**, Lovely mint luster, sharpness, and colour. Die polishing marks as usual for Civil War years. Absolutely pristine! Bought as **FINEST KNOWN** from the Melish Sale, Lot 1386 in 1956 Some die clashing evident on obv. & rev., slight weakness on bow-knot below ribbon. A premium specimen well worth over catalog value of 2,600.

1902. 1864 **AU-55** Lovely golden yellow, with slight rubbing. Mintage of 2,680. *PLATE*



1903. 1865 **AU-50**, Reddish gold around devices of golden yellow, lightly cleaned. Strong strike of this rare date. Mintage of 1,165.



1904. 1866 Choice **BU-60+**, Lovely mint luster, sharp strike except for bowknot, die polishing marks, as usual, light streaks left obv. Ex: Melish Sale 1956 (Kosoff) lot 1389. Cat. 2,800.

1905. 1867 **EF-40** Yellowish gold colour, cleaned long ago, lt. marks in field. Mintage 2,650.

1906. 1869 **AU-50**, Some wear highest points and fields, much luster still remains, faint hairlines. Mintage 2,525. *PLATE*

1907. 1871 **AU-55**, Lovely cameo effect on obv., deep golden colour, slight wear on eyebrow and below Liberty, faint marks, "18" trifle weak, somewhat Prooflike. Mintage 1,330. **SCARCE**. *PLATE*



1908. 1878 **MS-60+** **CHOICE** Brilliant Unc., top hair strands trifle weak struck. Cat. 1,500.



1909. 1879 **CHOICE BRILLIANT PROOF-60+**, Lovely deep golden toning, full mirror surface, cameo effect. One of only 30 struck! Ex: New Netherlands Sale 12/13/58, Lot 726. Cat. 6,000.

1910. 1880 **AU-50** Lovely bright yellow colouring, Lt. hairlines and marks, some wear. Mintage 1,036. *PLATE*



1911. 1885 **AU-50**, Cleaned but now deep yellow, Prooflike, slight friction, faint marks. Only 910 mintage (one of the lowest)!



1912. 1886 Brilliant **Unc-60**, Proof-like. Some hairlines show. Mintage only 1142. Cat. 2,500.

1913. 1886 **AU-50+**, Prooflike with bright yellow colour, some circulation or mishandling. Only 1142 struck in all. *PLATE*



1914. 1888 **GEM BU-65**, Full Prooflike fields, cameo effect with deep golden toning. Bought as a Proof but difference in planchet and strike establish it as unc. (grainy planchet, weak bow). A lovely premium specimen worth over Cat. of 2,000.



1915. 1889 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Lovely full mint bloom, tiny bag mark in hair and left field restrains our calling it "GEM"! Cat. 2,000.

\$5 GOLD (HALF EAGLES)

When the Board of Treasury was making plans for a mint and a coinage system, Alexander Hamilton recommended that coins of gold and silver be in a proportion of eleven parts of pure metal to one part alloy. This yielded a ten-dollar coin ("eagle"-from the eagle on rev.) weighing 270 grains of gold, 916 $\frac{2}{3}$ Fine. This was adopted by the Mint Act of 1792 and included a coin not mentioned—the half eagle. It proved to be more convenient, as it was close in weight to a British guinea. The eagle and half eagle were our earliest gold coins, followed the next year by the quarter eagle.



1916. 1795 **SMALL EAGLE, CAPPED BUST RIGHT**, Breen 2-C, **About Uncirculated-55**, In date 9 and 5 distant with entire 5 in drapery. Two center dots, one in hair in line with ear lobe, the other lower. "L" punched over cap. "T" recut. Characteristic rust marks to left of lower curls, die crack through date. Reverse has 4 berries on wreath, inner one lower than rest, spurs from border between "S" and "O". Rust marks after "F". Rarity 4. Sharp with high wire edge. Lovely golden yellow colouring with evidence of proof-like fields. Ex: Melish Coll, 1956.



1917. 1796/5 **Mint State-60**, Breen 9-1, Lovely subdued golden colour with sharp details over entire coin, except for breast feathers which are not full. Characteristic rust marks on "I" on UNITED. 3 left leaves disconnected from wreath, some faint marks and hairlines as usual. Overall, a lovely coin. Cat. 12,000.



1918. 1799 HERALDIC EAGLE Breen 3-E Last 9 large, recut. **About uncirculated-55**, Deep yellow gold colouring, somewhat proof-like planchet. Small stars over eagle, 5 berries. Light die crack through "B" and from lower curl to rim at left of date, some evidence of die clashing on rev. Lt. rubbing in field, lt. hairlines and marks remove this from UNC class. Ex: U.S. Coin Co., lot 1182 5/21/15, Philip Straus, Stacks 1959.



1919. 1800 Breen 1-C, **borderline UNC-55+**. "M" in AMERICA cut over wider "M". Rim break over "NIT", and "ST". Subdued yellowish gold colour. Ligh weakness in central portions, as usual. Lt. hairlines and evidence of incorrect cleaning, in berry branch. No apparent wear. Evidence of die clashing. According to Breen, Rarity 5 or possibly R-6. Ex: Holmes Sale, 1960.



1920. 1802/1 **About Uncirculated-55**, light golden toning, sharp in all respects. Faint rubbing in fields remove this coin from "UNC" class. Lovely example of this early over-date.



1921. 1804 Small 8, Breen 2-E, **Borderline Uncirculated-55+**, Subdued golden colour, with evidence of proof-like surfaces. Progressive die crack through "O" of date with lt. marks. Weak only at 11th star, sharp throughout. Die striations evident on obv. from highly polished dies, Lt. crack from rt. part of shield through "E" in AMERICA to rim. Rarity 4.



1922. 1805 **About Uncirculated-55**, Golden toned yellow colour with some faint hairlines. Sharply struck except in area of left wing. Lovely surfaces otherwise. Attractive.



1923. 1806 POINTED 6, **BU-60**, Type with 8 stars left, 5 right. Satin frosty surfaces but weak in central portions, lt. hairlines as usual, evidence of die clashing on rev. *Scott's states "very rare in unc"*. Cat. 3,500.



1924. 1806 Round Top 6, **About Uncirculated-55**, Type 7 and 6 stars, Bright gold colouring showing some rubbing in field. Weakness in stars, as usual. Faint hairlines in field. Pleasing.



1925. 1808/7 CAPPED DRAPED BUST LEFT, Breen 1-A, **Borderline Uncirculated-55+**, Very choice satin surfaces on reverse, some hairline and lt. marks on obv. Characteristic die cracking above cap to rim and bust to right side of "8" in date. *Breen states "Rarity 6 (13-30) known. Die break probably cause of rarity."* Ex: Melish Sale, 1956.



1926. 1809/8 Breen 1-A, **EF-45**, Very sharp, golden toning throughout. Wear on high spots and in field. Lt. die file marks on rev., as usual. Very attractive! Cat. 1,050.



1927. 1811 Breen 1-B, Small 5, **BU-60**, Satin mint bloom with usual bagmarks and abrasions (file marks). Lt. scratches on neck and rt. field. Sharp strike. *Breen states "Rarity 4 and very scarce"*; Ex: Melish Sale 1956. Cat. 2,500.



1928. 1812 Breen 1-A, Close 5D, **Choice BU-60+**, **PROOF-LIKE**, Exceptionally high mirror surfaces from polished dies. Extremely sharp except for part of left side, due to mint adjustment marks (planchet was too heavy before striking). One of the first few struck of this date. Lovely, attractive and should induce vigorous bidding!



1929. 1813 **LARGER CAPPED HEAD LEFT**, **AU-55**, Lovely sharp surfaces with rich orange yellow colour. Some lt. marks are noticeable in field, on face, on cap above "E" in "LIBERTY". Slight wear on high points.



1930. 1814/13 **BU-60**, Breen 1-A, Subdued golden yellow colour with lovely mint frost. Characteristically weak in center, lt. hairlines and marks, as usual. Hair curls and claws not full. Scarce type and date. Cat. 4,900.



1931. 1818 Breen 3-C, 5D struck over 50, **AU-55**, Slight wear evidently cleaned long ago as luster apparent. Lt. marks and hairlines as usual. 5D over 50 as die engraver thought he was working on 50¢ die. *Breen states "Rarity 6"*. Was unknown as a blundered die until the chapmans described one in the H.P. Smith catalog of 1906. Ex: Melish Coll. 1956.



1932. 1820 Square Base 2, Large Letters; Breen 2-B, **MS-60**. Lovely copperish golden toning throughout. Some lt. marks and hairlines. Lt. nick on chin. Rev. has low 5D, base of "E" in STATES noticeably above base of T-S. This is the Wolfson specimen, lot 364 stack's 10/62 and listed in Breen's monograph as *Rarity 6*. Very rare and attractive specimen. Described in Wolfson sale as "Uncirculated mostly brilliant with frosty mint surface. Very sharply struck with outstanding details. Cat. 5,500.



1933. 1823 **AU-55**, Breen 1-A, Golden yellow colour, somewhat proof-like, as usual. Very sharp denticles, hair curls, radial lines in stars, etc. Cleaned long ago which caused many hairlines. Light friction and lt. marks, but very attractive. Ex: Frederic Geiss Coll.

1934. 1834 **CLASSIC HEAD**, Plain-4, **About Uncirculated-55**, Lovely bright golden colour, lt. marks and hairlines. some weakness in center, as struck, no berry on branch.



1935. 1835 **MS-60**, Bright yellow gold, shows signs of old cleaning, lt. marks and hairlines, as usual. sharper in strike than most seen. Lt. mark on rim, hardly noticeable. Cat 1,200.



1936. 1836 **MS-60**, Bright yellow gold, an exact duplicate of the 1835 in this sale. Shows signs of old cleaning but no signs of wear. Lt. marks and hairlines. Sharp in strike. Cat. 1,200.

1937. 1837 **SMALL CLOSE DATE**, no berry on branch, **EF-45**. Rare variety of which "*no price records available, High Rarity 6*" states *Scotts!* Discovered by Clapp and was written up in the October 1949 Numismatist by D.M. Bullowa. This coin is from an old New Netherlands sale as "*One of the two finest among possibly 6 known.*" Has not been on the market to collectors for decades! An opportunity for the collector of \$5 Gold! **PLATE**



1938. 1837 **LARGE DATE**, **SMALL 5**; **CHOICE BU-60+**, Bright yellowish gold colour with good amount of luster Sharp in strike with some lt. marks and hairlines. 5 recut on rev. Attractive as a "type" coin. Cat. 1,200.



1939. 1838 Small 5, large arrows; **Choice BU-60+**, Bright yellowish gold colour. Shimmering bright luster. Extremely sharp as to strike. Lt. hairlines and lt. marks hardly worth mentioning. Attractive! Cat 1,200.

1940. 1838-C **VF-30**, Bright yellow which shows signs of cleaning long ago, some lt. scratches and hairlines visible. Scarce! Cat. 725. *PLATE*



1941. 1838-D **MS-60**, Bright golden colour, signs of "dipping" long ago. Sharply struck which is unusual for "D" mint gold. Close to full "cartwheel effect". Lt. marks and some hairlines, as usual. Attractive, especially in this choice condition. Cat. 4,000.
1942. 1839-D **CORONET TYPE, EF-40**, Deep golden yellow colour, sharp strike, lt. marks and hairlines throughout surfaces and rim. Above average in overall appearance. Cat. 700. *PLATE*
1943. 1840-C **EF-40**, High wire edge borders, but as usual for date, weak in central portions. Some lustre adhering to devices. Lovely bright yellow. Cat. 600. *PLATE*
1944. 1840-O **EF-45**, First year of the "O" mints. Sharp strike, attractive colouring. Cat. 300.
1945. 1842 **SMALL LETTERS, EF-40**, Cleaned. Shows signs of hairlines throughout. Very scarce variety as the Small Letter coins were made only until March of 1842. Cat. 250.
1946. 1842-C **LARGE DATE, VF-30**, Deep yellow, lt. marks. Ex: Milton Holmes, Stacks 10/60. Cat. 275.
1947. 1842-D **LARGE DATE, VF-30** Deep golden colour, lt. marks in field, one below date on rim. Cat. 275.
1948. 1843-D Sharp **VF-30**, cleaned, many tiny abrasions. Cat. 275. *PLATE*
1949. 1847 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Brilliant bright gold colour with high wire edges. Slight weakness in hair and lower curl, middle of shield and neck of eagle. Struck on a polished planchet (as one can see the almost vertical lines throughout). Possibly "dipped" a while ago but surely well above average. Cat. 500. *PLATE*
1950. 1853-C Choice **EF-45**, Bright golden colour, struck on polished planchet but cleaned. Cat. 550. *PLATE*
1951. 1854-D, **EF-40**, Lovely bright yellow in appearance, rubbing on high spots and in field. Cat. 550.
1952. 1854-O, **EF-45**, Subdued golden-colour, weak in central portions. Evidence of some proof-like surfaces. Cat. 375.
1953. 1856 **MS-60** Brilliant golden toning, somewhat weak near date, strong rev., lt. marks. Ex: Grant Pierce Coll. 5/65. Cat. 475.
1954. 1856-C **VF-35**, Golden yellow surfaces, lt. marks, one on chin, near "6" and on rev. rim. Above avg. in sharpness. Cat. 300.
1955. 1856-D **VF-30**, All coins of this date and mint are notoriously weak struck in center on obv., traces of luster still show. Ex: Wolfson Coll, 12/62 Cat. 300.
1956. 1857 About Uncirculated-55, Subdued luster, sharp strike.
1957. 1857-C **EF-45** Golden orange, lt. hairlines and marks, as usual. Cat. 550. *PLATE*
1958. 1857-D **About Uncirculated-55**, Deep yellow gold toning. Nice luster. *PLATE*
1959. 1857-O **EF-40**, Lovely copperish gold colour, Lt. marks. Cat. 500. *PLATE*



1942



1960



1943



1969



1948



1974



1949



1979



1950



1982



1957



2019



1958



2023



1959



2040



1960. 1858 **MS-60** Bright gold colour, signs of old cleaning. Lt. hairlines, Lt. marks. Cat. 750. *PLATE*

1961. 1859 EF-40, lt. scratch from mouth to eye. Lt. rim mark. Cat. 300.



1962. 1860-D **MS-60**, Satin finish, deep golden colour, somewhat weak at 1st star and eagle's neck. Lt. marks and hairlines in field, as usual. Cat. 1,600.



1963. 1861 **GEM BU-65**, Original colour with light copperish toning around periphery. A lovely specimen!



1964. 1861-C **VF-25**, Unusually sharp, with clean surfaces. Low mintage of 6,879. Cat. 1,250.



1965. 1861-D **EF-40**, Bright yellowish gold, lt. marks in field. Slightly off-center on obv., but sharper than most seen of this rare date. Mintage 1,597. One of the highlights of the \$5 Gold section. Cat. 6,250.

1966. 1862 **VF-20**, Sharp strike, cleaned long ago with abrasive. Mintage 4,465. Cat. 325.



1967. 1863 **Sharp EF-45**, Deep reddish gold in colour, some proof-like fields around devices. Lt. marks as usual. Mintage 2,472. Ex: Metro. N. Y. Sale 4/26/62. Cat. 725.

1968. 1864 VF-30, Bright gold colour, cleaned, marks on surface and rim. Cat. 350.
1969. 1865 **VF-30**, Sharp strike, excellent colour, marks on surface. Mintage 1,295. Cat. 750. *PLATE*
1970. 1867 **WITH MOTTO TYPE**, VF-30, Copperish golden toning. Marks on surface and cheek. Cat. 275.
1971. 1869-S VF-30, Sharp strike, cleaned and dulled. Cat. 175.
1972. 1870 VF-20, Cleaned, marks and abrasions throughout surface. Cat. 300.



1973. 1870-CC **VG-10**, Worn evenly, couple lt. nicks on rim and 1st star. **SCARCE!**
1974. 1871 **EF-45**, Dull yellowish gold, hints of luster near devices. Mintage 3,200. Cat. 500. *PLATE*
1975. 1871-CC F-15 Light gold colour, evidence of cleaning. Weak in center. Cat. 250.
1976. 1871-S EF-40, Copperish colour gold, weak in center, as usual. Cat. 275.



1977. 1872 **EF-40** Subdued golden yellow. Hint of mirror-like surfaces lt. marks. Mintage 1,660. Cat. 950.



1978. 1873-CC **BORDERLINE UNC-55+**, Lovely deep yellow colour with full sharpness of strike. Lt. hairlines in field from mishandling. Lt. mark on shield. Attractive. Cat. Unc-60 1,800; this worth?
1979. 1874 **AU-55**, Full yellowish gold toning, sharp strike. Lt. marks and abrasions. Mintage 3,488. *PLATE*
1980. 1877-CC VF-30 Bright orange gold from old cleaning. Mintage 8,680. Cat. 450.
1981. 1879 **MS-60** Bright brownish gold, some lt. hairlines. Cat. 125.
1982. 1879-CC **EF-40** Friction on surface and high points, traces luster adhering to devices. Cat. 575. *PLATE*
1983. 1880-CC EF-40 Sharply struck, nice colour. Lt. marks, planchet flaw at date. Cat. 225.
1984. 1880-S **GEM BU-65**, Original lovely gold colour. Sharp strike. Attractive.
1985. 1881-CC EF-40 Light golden colour. Lt. marks on surface and rim. Cat. 375.

1986. 1881-CC VF-30, Some luster shows through devices. Cat 200.
1987. 1881-S AU-55, Bright yellow, lt. marks.
1988. 1882 **BU-60**, Lovely golden yellow. Lt. marks and hairlines on surfaces. Cat. 125.
1989. 1882 EF-40, Usual wear and marks for grade.
1990. 1882-CC About Uncirculated-55, Light golden colour, faint rub, hairlines and marks.
1991. 1882-CC VF-30, Light scratches on obv. Otherwise nice. Cat. 150.
1992. 1884-CC EF-40 Copperish golden colour, lt. marks on rim and surface. Cat. 300.
1993. 1885 Choice **BU-60+**, Lovely bright gold colour, lt. marks, as usual. Cat. 125.
1994. 1888 About Uncirculated-55, Light golden, lt marks on surface. Mintage 18,296.
1995. 1889 EF-40, Usual marks on surface for EF coin. Very scarce date, Mintage 7,520. Cat. 375.
1996. 1890-CC EF-45, Cleaned. Faint hairlines and marks. Sharper in strike than most. Cat. 200.
1997. 1890-CC EF-40 Some light wear on surface. Lt. scratch on cheek. Cat. 200.
1998. 1891-CC **MS-60**, Golden colour, full sharpness. Usual lt. marks. Cat. 350.
1999. 1892 CHOICE **BU-60+** Satin frosty surfaces, lt. marks on surface. Cat. 125.
2000. 1892-CC **BU-60+**, Full bright golden luster, lt. marks in field & rim. Cat. 350.
2001. 1892-S EF-40, Lt. wear, bagmarks and abrasions.
2002. 1896 About Uncirculated-50, Mirror fields show under lt. marks in field. "First Strike".
2003. 1898 VF-25 Liberty; 1911 F-15 Indian.
2004. 1899 AU-50, Cleaned, usual light marks.
2005. 1900 Choice **BU-60+ +**, Golden original colour, only lt. bagmark from a GEM! Cat. 125.



2006. 1901 IMPAIRED **PROOF-55**, Deep mirror proof surfaces, but mishandled. Lt. hairlines and marks in fields. Cloudy on rev. Only 140 struck. Cat. 2,250.
2007. 1902 CHOICE **BU-60+**, Original mint luster, very few marks on surface. Cat. 125.
2008. 1903 CHOICE **BU-60+**, Subdued golden yellow. Lt. marks. Cat. 125.
2009. 1903-S **GEM BU-65**, Original frosty surfaces, lovely cartwheel effect. Lt. hairlines. Cat. 125.
2010. 1904 AU-55, Lovely deep golden, slight rubbing in fields.
2011. 1904-S EF-40 Lightly cleaned, usual marks and hairlines. Cat. 135.

2012. 1905 Choice **BU-60+**, Original toning, sharp devices. Lt. marks on rim, lt. hairlines. Cat. 125.
2013. 1906-D ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-55, Proof-like fields. Obviously, a first strike. Marks in field and rim. Heavy mark under "UNITED". Unusual.
2014. 1906-S **BU-60**, Toned golden colour. Lt. marks, as usual. Cat. 125.
2015. 1907-D About Uncirculated-55, Lightly cleaned, some rubbing on high spots.



2016. 1908 Liberty, **Superb Gem BU-65+**, Superb in all respects, excellent original colour. Faint marks. Attractive "type" coin. Will bring way above catalog value of \$125.



2017. 1908 INDIAN TYPE, **GEM MATTE PROOF-65**, French matte finish with dark golden colour. Extremely sharp and lovely, one lt. spot on rev. 167 struck. Cat. 3,500.

2018. 1908-D **MS-60**, Lovely subdued golden colour. Sharp with usual lt. marks. Nice luster and almost full sharpness. Cat. 250.
2019. 1908-S About Uncirculated-55, Deep golden colour with most luster still adhering to surface. Scarce date.
2020. 1909 **Gem BU-65**, Lustrous golden colour with immaculate surfaces. Sharp and scarce in this state of presentation. Should well exceed catalog listing of 250.
2021. 1909-D Choice **BU-60+**, Subdued golden colour, nice almost full luster. Sharp strike (acquired as "Presentation Piece") Cat. 250.
2022. 1909-D Very Fine-25.
2023. 1909-O **EF-45**, Bright golden yellow, lt. marks in field, as usual. The lowest mintage (34,200) Indian. Cat. 800.
2024. 1909-S **EF-45**, Bright gold, wear on high spots. Lt. hairlines. Cat. 150.
2025. 1910 **EF-45**, Bright gold, cleaned, rub on high spots. Cat. 125.
2026. 1910-D **EF-45**, Yellowish gold colour, wear on high spots. Cat. 150.
2027. 1910-S **VF-30**, Even wear, no major marks. Lt. hairlines. Cat. 100.
2028. 1911 **BU-60**, Lustrous deep golden colour. Slight mishandling noted on cheek, and scratch above head. Cat. 250.

2029. 1911-D EF-45+, Deep copperish, golden toning throughout. Some luster adhering to surface. Lt. rubbing and hairlines on high spots. Scarce. Cat. 300.
2030. 1911-S EF-40, Deep golden colour, wear on high spots. Cat. 150.
2031. 1912 EF-45, Severely cleaned, hairlines and rubbing. Cat. 125.
2032. 1912-S EF-40, even wear, bright golden colour. Lt. hairlines. Cat. 150.
2033. 1913 Choice **BU-60+**, Extraordinary original luster as the day it was made. Full sharpness and wire edge. Some faint hairlines noted and small scratch on cheek. will surely pass low catalog value of 250.



2034. 1913-S **Superb Gem BU-65+**, Fantastic original lustrous specimen as the day it was made! Lt. marks and hairlines noted, but do not detract from the beauty of this specimen. Among **FINEST KNOWN** and will surely surpass low catalog value of 850.
2035. 1914 Choice **BU-60+**, lustrous golden yellow, lt. marks, full breast feathers. Cat. 250.
2036. 1914-D Choice **BU-60+**, Faint disturbance of color on cheek. Sharp strike. All breast feathers appear. Cat. 300.
2037. 1914-S About Uncirculated-50, lustrous bright colour, wear on high spots.
2038. 1915 **BU-60**, Lovely lustrous golden colour, Lt. marks and hairlines, cheek trifle flat. Full breast feathers. Cat. 250.
2039. 1915-S EF-40, Cleaned, usual wear and marks noticeable. Cat. 200.
2040. 1916-S **CHOICE BU-60+**, Subdued frosty deep golden colour, faint disturbance on cheek. Sharp wire edge. Ex: Penn-Ohio Sale, lot 1635, 6/62 Cat. 800. *PLATE*



2041. 1929 **BU-60**, Lustrous yellow gold colour, lt. hairlines and marks in fields. *The rarest date Indian \$5*. Cat. 3,750.

\$10 GOLD

Authorized by the Mint Act of 1792, the Eagle had not been one of the favorites of the people. During this time, more European gold was circulating in this country than \$10 Gold, of which none were of equal value. Bankers seldom ordered eagles from the mint for that reason-this is the justification of the lower mintage and scarcity of varieties. They were the first issue of gold in the U.S., along with the half-eagles.



2042. 1795 SMALL EAGLE, Breen 1-A, 13 Leaves on branch, **CHOICE MINT STATE-60+**, 1st year of issue. Stars 10 x 5. Full mint lustre, with almost full proof-like fields. Polishing marks and very lt. die adjustment marks noted. Lt. bagmark between "E" and "R" of AMERICA. Lt. mark below 1st leaf. No wear noticeable. Almost all breast feathers struck up. Of the few times, these coins have appeared in auctions in this condition, they have almost always set record prices. This specimen, far superior than WGC specimen (AU-55), David-Graves (AU-50), Melish (MS-60) and even the two specimens in the Beck Sale (MS-60). Equal in clarity and beauty to the 1976 ANA specimen at \$17,000. Ex: King Farouk-Palace Sale, Kosoff. We are confident that a new record price will now be set for this remarkable specimen.



2043. 1796 Breen 1-A, Stars 8 x 8, branch with 11 leaves, **Extremely Fine-45**, Proof-like surfaces, bold strike die mark below 3rd leaf from right and end of branch near letter "A" in AMERICA. Lt. marks on surface and some wear but no evidence of die adjustment marks which are common on early gold coins. Actually, rarer date than 1795. Ex: Col. James W. Flanagan Coll. 1944. An attractive specimen which could exceed its catalog value of 5,500.



2044. 1801 HERALDIC EAGLE, Breen 2-B, wide date, "L" away from cap, 8 x 5 stars, **About Uncirculated-50**, Bright golden colour. Wear on high spots. Lt. hairlines throughout, and lt. rim bruise below 1 in date.

AVOID ERRORS — Recheck your Bid-Sheet carefully!



2045. 1803 Breen 1-A, small reverse stars, **About Uncirculated-55**, deep yellow colour with lt. rubbing on high points and field. Weakness in left stars with some adjustment marks on rev. on arrows. Lovely and attractive.



2046. 1804 Crosslet 4, Breen 1-A, Last year of type, **Mint State 60**, Some evidence of mishandling but no wear apparent. Lovely deep golden yellow colour. Razor sharp in strike, only 12th star and left foot of eagle weak. Lt. marks behind cap and rt. of date; in shield and left field. Characteristic die rust marks in "E" and "B" of LIBERTY, below 13th star and 6th stars. Polished proof-like planchet with evidence of heavy polishing marks below 13th star to "4" of date, and to left of 1st and 2nd stars. A superior coin which should induce vigorous bidding. Cat. 10,000.



2047. 1838 CORONET TYPE, BUST LEFT, 1st year of type; **EF-45**. Golden yellow colour, traces of lustre near devices. Lt. abrasions are also noted. Mintage only 7,200. Ex: Col. E.H.R. Green Coll. Cat. 1,500.

2048. 1838 **VF-20**, Evenly worn, lt. marks as usual. Scarce. Cat. 800. *PLATE*



2049. 1839 SMALL LETTERS, Type of '40, Breen II-1 **EF-45**, Truncation less curved, head repositioned. Characteristic vertical die file marks above and to right of eagles head. *Breen states "Very Rare"*. Lovely golden colour, evidence of old cleaning (lt. hairlines) and bagmark on cheek. Ex: Col. E.H.R. Green Coll, Davis-Graves Sale 4/54 lot 917. Cat. 1,200.



2050. 1839 LARGE LETTERS, Type of '38, **EF-40**. Cleaned, some wear and tiny abrasions appropriate for grade. Cat. 1,250.
2051. 1840 Breen I, Centered date, Perfect rev. **EF-40**, Lt. marks and abrasions on surfaces and rim. Cat. 250.
2052. 1840 Breen II, Centered date, Lumpy rev. About Uncirculated-50, traces mint lustre. Lumps inside shield between 2nd and 3rd stripes. Many lt. marks and lt. abrasions. Ex: Wilson-Revier Coll, 10/17/59, lot 1092.



2053. 1841-O Breen I, **Extremely Fine-45**, Deep yellow with some Proof-like tendencies, sharp in all details. Some lt. marks noted but none detract from appearance. One lt. corrosion mark at "1" of date noted. Not many of this date have been offered in recent years. Most are below **EF**. Popular as first branch mint eagle. Mintage 2,500. Cat. 950.
2054. 1842 SMALL DATE, **EF-40**, lt. yellow gold. Lt. abrasions & edge bruise. Cat. 225.
2055. 1842 LARGE DATE, **EF-45** Deep gold colour. Lt. hairlines in field, some marks on rim. Cat. 225.
2056. 1842-O **EF-40** Light yellow gold, many tiny abrasions, lt. scratches near 3rd star. Cat. 250.
2057. 1847-O **VF-35** Light yellow, weak as usual on hair and stars, many tiny abrasions.
2058. 1849-O **EF-40** Deep reddish gold, characteristic weak areas on stars and hair. Lt. abrasions. *Breen states "Rarer than mintage indicates"*. Mintage 23,900. Cat. 275.
2059. 1854-O LARGE DATE, **VF-30** Light yellow many tiny abrasions. Actually, date logo as used on silver dollars of this year. Listed as Rarity 6 in Breen's monograph. Ex: New Netherland 49th Sale, Lot 253, Scarce!
2060. 1856-O **EF-40**, Sharp in strike, cleaned. Mintage 14,500. Cat. 350.
2061. 1856-S LARGE S, **VF-35**, Bright lustrous yellow colour, sharp strike, many tiny abrasions on surface, some on rim. Ex: Metro. N.Y. Sale 4/6/62 lot 2995 and listed in Breen's monograph as being "much rarer".
2062. 1857 Breen 2, About Uncirculated-50, Delicate coppery toning. Some abrasions above head and in fields. Mintage 16,606.
2063. 1857-O **VF-30**, Severly cleaned but beginning to tone down. Some abrasions on surfaces and rim. Only 5,500 struck. Cat. 750. **PLATE**



2048



2070



2058A



2071



2063



2074



2065



2082



2069



2101



2107



2064. 1858-O EF-40 Yellow colour. Signs of weakness by date, and usual minor abrasions. Cat. 350.
2065. 1861 BU-60, yellow golden colour, hints of copper colour around devices. Sharp lt. abrasions are noted along with lt. hairlines. Cat. 850. *PLATE*
2066. 1862 EF-40, Originally from the Peake Sale of New Netherlands as a mishanded proof, EF. Some scratches and abrasions on surfaces. Careful examination leads us to believe it to be a "business strike" with proof-like tendencies. Cat. 375.



2067. 1863 EF-40, Delicate golden toning throughout, lt. marks and wear. Attractive and rare. Only 1,248 struck for circulation. *Taxay states "Borderline R-7" (10-12 known)*. One of the highlights of the series! Cat. 3,500.
2068. 1863-S VF-25, Severly cleaned but now beginning to tone, lt. mark below chin. Cat. 450.
2069. 1864 VF-30, Copper gold colour, many tiny marks on surfaces. Mintage of 3,580. Scarce. Cat. 750. *PLATE*
2070. 1865 EF-40, Light yellow, slightly weak obv. Misaligned rev. die, extremely high wire edge on rev. Mintage of 3,980. Cat. 1,000.
2071. 1867 WITH MOTTO EF-40, Subdued golden surfaces, lt. marks noted under chin, behind neck and left of eagle. Mintage 3,090. Cat. 650. *PLATE*
2072. 1867-S EF-40, Golden orange colour. Weak mint mark, as is usual for early "S" mints. 9,000 Minted. Cat. 500.



2073. 1869 VF-30, Some marks at 8th star, left field, "A" in STATES and left of eagle. Many tiny abrasions. Rated as R-6 (13-30 Known) in Scott's Catalog. Mintage of 1,850. Cat. 1,000.
2074. 1870-CC F-12, Many tiny abrasions and wear, but none too serious. Listed in Scott's as High R-6 (13-17)! Cat. 800. *PLATE*
2075. 1871-CC F-12, Somewhat worn with eagle's wings and lower portion reverse cleaned abrasively. Characteristic doubling on rev. due to misalignment of hub. Cat. 500.

Knowledgable Collectors are well informed . . .

Order the *List of Prices Realized* for your library

• Accurate • Inexpensive • Up-To-Date — Numismatic Barometer
— use the order form on bid sheet —



2076. 1876 Choice Brilliant **Proof-60+**, Deep golden yellow, cameo appearance. Sharp in every detail. Lt. hairlines are present, lt. scratch rt. obv. field. Also a very lt. spot above eagles rt. wing. Certainly above average. One of 45 struck and could exceed its catalog listing of 9,500. Ex: Davis-Graves Sale, lot 956.

2077. 1879 About Uncirculated-55, Sharp golden brown colour with slight rubbing on high spots.
2078. 1880-O EF-45, Light gold, cleaned, which produced hairlines in field. Lt. mark on cheek. Mintage 9,200. Cat. 375.
2079. 1881-O EF-45, Sharp for an "O" mint with all radial lines appearing in stars. Traces of a proof-like surface. Lt. marks in field, as usual, slight wear. Subdued deep gold colour. Mintage 8,350. Cat. 375.
2080. 1881-CC EF-45, Lovely bright golden colour, traces lustre evident. Lt. marks and abrasions, as usual. Cat. 375.
2081. 1882-O EF-40, Deep golden colour with usual wear on high spots and fields. Mintage 10,820. Cat. 300.
2082. 1882-CC **About Uncirculated-50**, Delicate golden orange. Mintage 6,764. *PLATE*
2083. 1883-CC **EF-45**, Rich golden yellow, nice strike. Full borders and stars. Lustre inside devices. Mintage 12,000. Cat. 375.
2084. 1883-CC **AU-50**, Some luster still remains, but worn on high spots. Mintage 12,000.
2085. 1884-CC EF-40 Delicate deep gold with splashes of reddish tint around devices. Lovely and attractive. Mintage 9,925. Cat. 400.
2086. 1890-CC EF-40, Deep golden, weak above ear, sharper overall, lightly cleaned. Cat. 300.
2087. 1892-O **AU-50**, cleaned to enhance its lustre, tiny abrasion and hairlines.
2088. 1892-CC EF-45, Sharp strike, but many lt. abrasions on surfaces and rims. Overall, better than most. Cat. 375.
2089. 1896 **CHOICE BU-60+**, original satin gold surfaces. Sharp lt. marks on obv. Cat. 185.
2090. 1900 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Subdued rich golden yellow with almost complete cartwheel effect. Lovely!
2091. 1901-O EF-45, Lightly cleaned, lt. hairlines and tiny abrasions. Cat. 145.
2092. 1903-O **Borderline Uncirculated-55+**, Lovely golden colour, touch of rubbing in fields.
2093. 1904-O **AU-55**, Lovely brilliance but rubbing on cheek and fields, lt. marks.
2094. 1906-S **Choice BU-60+**, Bright lovely surfaces except tiny mark at "1" in date. Cat. 175.



2095. 1907 LIBERTY TYPE, **GEM BU-65**, Shimmering golden toning with splashes of full mint frost. Only a bagmark inside shield takes this out of **SUPERB** category. A very attractive and beautiful coin!
2096. 1907-D About Uncirculated-50, Brilliant gold colour, lt. marks, one under eagle's beak.
2097. 1907-S Fine-12. Liberty Head.



2098. 1907 INDIAN TYPE, No Periods, **CHOICE BU-60+**, Delicate golden colour. Full sharpness. Lt. mark near eagle's beak and on breast. Attractive **FIRST YEAR OF TYPE**! Should exceed catalog of 700.
2099. 1908 WITH MOTTO, **AU-55**, Delicate deep gold colour, faint friction top hair strands and eagle's breast.
2100. 1908-D NO MOTTO, **EF-40**, Severely cleaned long ago, which left ft. hairlines, some wear. Cat. 300.
2101. 1908-S **About Uncirculated-50**, Most of mint lustre. Lt. rim bruise at 7 o'clock on obv., some friction. Scarce. *PLATE*
2102. 1909-D **EF-40**, Nice subdued golden yellow, lt. marks on face, some wear. Cat. 200.



2103. 1910-D **SUPERB GEM BU-65+**, Absolutely an original pristine gem! Full original mint lustre with some frost through the headdress. Full sharpness with splashes of golden-yellowish-olive around periphery. A beauty, which will exceed catalog value of 285.
2104. 1910-S **EF-45**, Subdued gold yellow, lt. minimal marks. Pleasing! Cat. 250.
2105. 1911-D **VF-25**, Even wear, golden yellow. Lt. mark on cheek. Scarce! Cat. 300.
2106. 1911-S **EF-40**, lt. yellow, minimal marks and wear. Cat. 350.

2107. 1912 CHOICE BU-60+, Pristine original greenish gold lustre, frosty in headdress. Superb grainy surfaces with full sharpness of stars. Splashes of coppery colour gold on rev. with full cartwheel effect. Minimal faint marks on cheek and eagle. Will surely pass catalog listing of 285. *PLATE*



2108. 1912-S CHOICE BU-60+, Full brilliance and sharpness noted on this scarce specimen. Lt. marks in left obv. field, 4th feather and eagle's breast. A lovely specimen. Will surely exceed its catalog price of 550.
2109. 1913-S ABOUT UNCIRCULATED-50, Golden yellow with minimal marks, except small edge bruise below date, some friction.
2110. 1914-D BU-60, Full mint bloom except on hairlines of bust (possibly "slide mark"). Minimal marks. Superb lustre and colour. A couple faint hairlines noted on cheek. Cat. 300.
2111. 1915 BU-60, Lustrous rich golden yellow surfaces of original colour. Top hair strands and eagle's breast feathers trifle weak. Lt. mark on cheek, behind eagle's back and above tail feathers. Lt. marks on rim. Cat. 285.
2112. 1915-S VF-35, Lt. gold, cleaned at one time, No major defects. Cat. 250.
2113. 1916-S AU-55, Golden yellow, nice lustre. Faint friction top hair strands and eagle's breast. Lt. bagmark on breast, lt. hairlines.

\$20 GOLD (DOUBLE EAGLES)

Authorized by the Act of March 3, 1849, these large size coins were very popular and convenient to all people, especially brokers. Most were minted from California gold. Designed by James B. Longacre and Augustus St. Gaudens, they were then and are today among the most beautiful coins.



2114. 1850 Type 1, NO MOTTO EF-40, Golden yellow colour, unusually free of major bagmarks and scratches. Lovely first year of "type". Cat. 650.
2115. 1850 VF-30 Small nicks on edge, usual minor abrasions. First year. Trends 450.
2116. 1850-O VF-35, Yellowish gold, usual marks and abrasions, larger ones by date and rt. field. Cat. 600. *PLATE*
2117. 1852 EF-45, Subdued colour, some marks, larger one above date. Cat. 400.
2118. 1853 AU-50, Bright golden lustre, but many lt. marks and abrasions. *PLATE*



2116



2118



2119



2123



2126



2127



2128



2119. 1854-S **EF-45**, Satin deep gold colour, possibly from being in sea water (giving it a porous surface), no wear is noted, but neither is a bit of lustre. Cat. 650. *PLATE*
2120. 1855 **EF-40**, Bright gold, lt. marks in field, hairline across face, weak date, as usual. Cat. 400.
2121. 1856-S **VF-30**, Small scratches at 13th star, other abrasions minimal. Cat. 400.
2122. 1857 **EF-40**, Copperish yellow gold, lt. bagmarks and wear. Cat. 400.
2123. 1857-O **VF-25**, Bright yellow, wear but minimal abrasions. Mintage 30,000. *PLATE*
2124. 1858 **EF-40**, Cleaned, many lt. marks. Cat. 400.
2125. 1859-S **F-12**, Worn, but no major defects, nice colour. Cat. 300.
2126. 1860 **AU-55**, Golden copper colour, many lt. marks, as usual, lt. friction. *PLATE*
2127. 1861 **Borderline BU-55+**, Satin-like coppery overtones, faint friction high points, lt. marks. *PLATE*
2128. 1862 **AU-55**, Golden yellow, no major bagmarks, but has been harshly cleaned. Hairlines throughout surfaces. *PLATE*
2129. 1863 **EF-45**, Lovely gold colour, usual marks and abrasions. Cat. 500.
2130. 1864 About Uncirculated-50, Golden lustre, weakness in hair, wear across hair and face and rev. above "of" has been cut. Ex: ANA Sale, lot 2436, 8/21/57.



2131. 1865 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Lovely shimmering rich golden lustre. nice surfaces with very few lt. marks. Cat. 1,600.
2132. 1865-S **EF-40/AU-50**, Bright gold, many marks and abrasion, some a bit larger than minimal (particularly on obv.).
2133. 1866-S No Motto, **VF-30**, many Lt. marks. Last year of type. Scarce, Cat. 600. *PLATE*
2134. 1866 Type II **WITH MOTTO**, Twenty D. Rev., **EF-40** Golden, usual abrasions and wear, lt. cut on rev. rim. Cat. 375.
2135. 1867 **BU-60**, Bright golden satin colour, hints of proof-like surfaces, lt. marks, but heavy cut across chin to neck. Cat. 850.
2136. 1868 **EF-45**, Bright gold, lt. marks, cut near eye. Cat. 500.
2137. 1869 **VF-35**, Bagmarks and wear. Cat. 325.
2138. 1869-S **VF-35**, Lt. marks and wear. Cat. 325.
2139. 1870 **EF-40**, Deep golden colour. Marks on rev. rim, minor abrasions, wear. Cat. 375.

2140. 1870-S **BU-60**, Nice golden lustre. Lt. hairlines and tiny abrasions obv. Cat. 900. *PLATE*
2141. 1871 VF-35, Subdued colour, hairlines, bagmarks and wear. Cat. 375.
2142. 1872-CC VF-25, Marks and wear. Lt. mark obv. rim, and below "T" in "UNITED". SCARCE. Cat. 750.
2143. 1872-S **MS-60** Many bagmarks takes this coin out of the Gem category. Cat. 700. *PLATE*



2144. 1873-CC **EF-40**, Usual marks, heavy ones on face and shield. SCARCE. Cat. 1,150.
2145. 1874 EF-40 Cleaned long ago, a couple marks and hairlines present. Cat. 375.
2146. 1875-S EF-40 Much luster still shows. Light scratch on obv. hardly noticable. Cat. 375.
2147. 1876-CC EF-45. Minimal marks. Bright yellow. Cat. 475.
2148. 1877-CC EF-45, Cleaned, lt. hairlines. A couple of rim nicks. Cat. 475.
2149. 1878 AU-50 Slight handling marks on face with some bagmarks.
2150. 1878-CC **EF-40**, Copperish golden yellow, many lt. marks, as usual, evidence of proof-like fields around devices. Bagmark on arrows. Scarce! Cat. 850. *PLATE*
2151. 1879 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Attractive shimmering deep gold, evidence of some frost. Sharp strike, Lovely. Cat. 350.



2152. 1879-CC **VF-35**, Deep golden colour, copperish overtones. pleasing specimen of this scarce "CC" mint. Cat. 825.
2153. 1881-S EF-40, Usual marks. Cat. 275.
2154. 1882-CC **AU-55**, Light satin gold, many lt. abrasions, especially behind head, lt. friction. Scarce. *PLATE*
2155. 1883-CC EF-45, Deep golden colour, copperish devices. Very sharp detail. Cat. 500.
2156. 1884-CC EF-40, Delicate golden colour, copperish toning, many lt. marks, as is usual on "CC" mints. Cat. 500.
2157. 1885-S **CHOICE BU-60+**, Full cartwheel with light bagmarks.



2133



2140



2142



2143



2150



2154



2161



2158. 1887-S AU-50, Some rubbing and cabinet friction on high points.
2159. 1889-CC **EF-40**, Bright orange, many lt. marks, lt. scratch before eye. Cat. 525.
2160. 1890 EF-40, Many bagmarks and abrasions, some wear but nice rev.
2161. 1890-CC **BU-60**, Subdued yellow gold, flashes of satin finish. Original, usual few marks, top hair strands trifle flat. Cat. 850. *PLATE*
2162. 1892-CC **EF-45**, Lt. copperish colour, lt. marks, some weakness of stars. Cat. 600. *PLATE*
2163. 1893 **BU-60**, Some abrasions on obv. but rev. choice.
2164. 1896-S Borderline BU-55+, Nice luster, but abrasions, faint friction obv.
2165. 1897 **BU-60**, Original satin-like surface, lt. marks. Cat. 325.
2166. 1898 CHOICE **BU-60+**, Beautiful original golden surfaces, lt. marks on chin. Ex: New Netherland 6/17/55. Low mintage of 170,470. Cat. 325.
2167. 1899-S Choice **BU-60+**, Original mint bloom, lt. marks. Cat. 325.
2168. 1900 Borderline BU-55+, Subdued greenish yellow satin finish, Lovely surfaces but faintest rub on hair strands, eyebrow and point of neck. Mark left of date.
2169. 1901 CHOICE **BU-60+**, Mottled gold with splashes of copper toning. Sharp, minimal lt. marks. Mintage 111,526. Cat. 325.
2170. 1902-S EF-45, Golden yellow, lt. marks and abrasions. Cat. 275.
2171. 1903 CHOICE **BU-60+**, Satin deep gold, full frosty mint luster. Lt. marks on face. Cat. 325.
2172. 1904 CHOICE **BU-60+**, Original mint luster with light bagmarks in hair, cheek, and pt. of bust. Full cartwheel!
2173. 1904 CHOICE **BU-60+**, Satin deep gold, lt. marks. Cat. 325.
2174. 1904 Choice **BU-60/65**, A few faint bagmarks obv., full luster. Cat. 325.
2175. 1906-D **GEM BU-65**, 1st YEAR DENVER MINT, Satin deep delicate yellow colour. Sharp, lt. marks, as usual. Ex: New Netherlands 6/17/55. Cat. 325.
2176. 1906-S CHOICE **BU-60+**, Brilliant yellow gold colour, sharp devices, usual lt. marks on cheek, etc. Cat. 325.



2177. 1907-D **GEM BU-65**, *Superb pristine gem!* Sharp and original in all respects. Lt. mark at nose, otherwise nearly perfect! Cat. 325.



2178. 1907 St. GAUDENS, HIGH RELIEF, Roman Numerals, **Borderline MS-55+**, Wire rim type, cleaned but not harshly, faint hairlines, faint rub on knee. Lovely colour and appearance, lt. edge bruise at 4 o'clock on obv. and rev. Hardly noticeable. Very attractive and in demand.
2179. 1907 Arabic Numerals, No Motto, EF-45, cleaned and colored to resemble a sand-blast proof. Cat. EF 335.
2180. 1908 NO MOTTO **BU-60**, Lovely subdued golden toning, practically no marks worth mentioning but weak bust and knee.
2181. 1908-D NO MOTTO, Choice **BU-60+**, Brilliant gold lustre, lt. marks as usual. Cat. 300.
2182. 1908 WITH MOTTO, EF-45, Deep golden surfaces. Lovely! Cat. 275.
2183. 1908-D WITH MOTTO, About Uncirculated-50, Lovely golden yellow. Cat. 275.
2184. 1908-S VF-30, Smooth even wear surfaces of this scarce date. Cat. 450.



2185. 1909/8 **BU-60**, Mottled gold and copper toning, lovely surfaces but weak knee, Exquisite for this scarce overdate. Cat. 700.
2186. 1910-S **MS-60**, Bright gold surfaces, many lt. marks. Cat. 300.
2187. 1912 Choice **BU-60+**, Original golden toned specimen. Lt. marks Ex: New Netherlands, lot 1709 Philip Straus sale 6/16/50. Scarce. Cat. 400.
2188. 1913-D AU-55, Cleaned, bagmark at 6 o'clock on rev. edge.
2189. 1913-S **BU-60**, Original mint bloom, lt. marks. Scarce. Cat. 750. *PLATE*
2190. 1914 AU-55, original lustre and colour, but rubbed bust and knee, 2 scratches at left and tiny marks on both legs, a few tiny marks on rev.
2191. 1916-S **BU-60**, Lovely lustre and colour but many tiny marks obv. Cat. 340.
2192. 1920 **BU-60**, Full mint lustre, but many tiny marks. Cat. 300.
2193. 1923-D CHOICE **BU-60+**, Original mint bloom with a few lt. marks. Cat. 300.
2194. 1924 **BU-60**, Original lustre and colour, lt. marks, nick on knee. Cat. 300.



2162



2189



2201



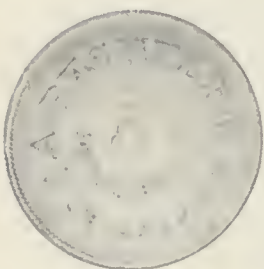
2204



2206



2211



2218



2221





2195. 1924-D **SUPERB GEM BU-65+**, Pristine immaculate Gem! Mottled deep rich golden toning with splashes of delicate coppery yellow. Superb in all respects of this rare date! Wide beveled edge both sides! Most unusual. Possibly a "Presentation Piece"? Certainly worth more than its catalog of 1,000.

2196. 1927 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Full luster and cartwheel, lt. marks. Cat. 300.

2197. 1927 **CHOICE BU-60+**, Full lustre and cartwheel, lt. bagmarks. Cat. 300.

2198. 1928 **GEM BU-65**, Original full mint bloom, subdued dark gold toning. Cat. 300.



2199. 1929 **CHOICE BU-60/65**, Full luster and cartwheel but bust and knee trifle flat, tiny marks on bust and field. This coin is breathtaking with its bold strike and blazing finishes. **RARE DATE!** Cat. 6,250.

\$20 CARSON CITY "CC" GOLD COLLECTION

The following consignment of C.C. double eagles is from a collector who has been collecting for over ten years, trying to acquire the best condition pieces. In all his efforts, through most major dealers and auctions, it was brought out that most of the following coins do not exist, or were not offered in better condition.

These coins, as is the case with all gold coins, are prone to bagmarks and abrasions. They are more obvious on large coins due to their size. The following coins are, of course, the best the collector could find, so many are far and above average.

The potential for future growth is excellent, analyzing the past and present markets.

We hope you will get as much pleasure owning some of these precious coins, as it was our pleasure to catalog them.



2200. 1871-CC **EF-40** Nice even wear with slight evidence of circulation. Considerable mint lustre shows through. Mintage 17,387. **SCARCE!** Cat. 2,250.

2201. 1874-CC **EF-40** Proof-like surfaces shows through devices. Lightly struck in center, as most. Overall, a nice quality coin. Cat. 500. **PLATE**



2202. 1875-CC CHOICE BU-60+, Obverse has frosty cameo effect with lt. bagmarks. Rev is clear of major marks, tiny one top edge. Sharp strike for "CC" as all feathers show on neck of eagle. Cat. 900.



2203. 1876-CC CHOICE BU-60/65+, Partial proof-like surfaces with some handling marks and bagmarks. Cat. 900.

2204. 1877-CC AU-55, Just slight cabinet friction on high points, usual tiny bagmarks. Scarce and best this collector could find! *PLATE*



2205. 1878-CC EF-45, Cleaned at one time, but only shows slight mishandling marks. Low mintage of 13,180. Scarce in any condition.

2206. 1882-CC EF-45, Slight friction with luster showing through devices. Mintage 39,140. Cat. 575. *PLATE*

2207. 1883-CC EF-45 Golden colour with only slight evidence of wear on high points, traces luster. Cat. 500.



2208. 1884-CC BU-60, Some heavy bagmarks on Obv. but shows no signs of wear. Cat. 950.



2209. 1885-CC AU-55 Only barest friction on the high points, lt. marks. Mintage 9,450.



2210. 1889-CC CHOICE BU-60+, Most luster and sharpness of strike highlight the beauty of this coin. Only slightly marked by other coins in the bag. Mintage 30,945. Cat. 1,200.

2211. 1890-CC AU-55, Almost full luster, but many abrasions. Slightest friction on high points. *PLATE*

2212. 1892-CC VF-35, Just even wear, No major defects. Mintage 27,265. Cat. 500.



2213. 1893-CC CHOICE BU-60+, Full luster and color, but with some tiny abrasions. Low mintage 18,402. RARE THUS. Cat. 1,500.

PRIVATE GOLD COINS & PATTERNS

Christopher and August Bechtler

The coinage of this Rutherfordton, North Carolina firm was among the first and most prolific of all pioneer gold issues. Most were worth more than face value and eventually were melted for their intrinsic value.

CHRISTOPHER BECHTLER 1831-1842



2214. \$1 N. CAROLINA, 28.G centered, no star. R.E., Lustrous Extremely Fine-40, slt. edge break as made. Scott (PG12) lists it "HIGH R-6" (13 to 17 known) and value EF 2,500.

VERY RARE \$2½ 64G, 22C EVEN



2215. \$2½ GEORGIA, 64.G., 22 Carat-EVEN 22! Struck from dished dies causing Georgia side to be **Extremely Fine** and Bechtler side closer to a **Strong Very Fine**. Lt. marks at 9 o'clock. **EXTREMELY RARE** as it is either a High R-6 or LOW R-7 (10 to 12 known). **ONLY 2 KNOWN OUTSIDE OF INSTITUTIONS!** The Gibson plugged EF specimen brought \$2,000 4 years ago. Surely this **FAR SUPERIOR** specimen now worth substantially more.



2216. \$5 NORTH CAROLINA, 20 CARATS with 150.G below, **About Uncirculated** with Prooflike surface, lightly cleaned years ago to enhance its luster, minute planchet break at edge as made. We have searched our 312 sales extending back into the 1930's and cannot find a record where we had the pleasure of offering a specimen! *Scott states "R-7" (only 7 to 9 known)* and values it EF \$5,000 & Unc. \$7,500; this now worth?

VERY RARE \$5 140G., 20C.



2217. \$5 CAROLINA, Rutherford: 140.G., 20 CARATS. Dated "AUGUST 1. 1834" (to conform with a proposal in the U.S. Mint Act of 1834 which was never adopted for Federal coinage). CARATS close to 20, Plain Edge. *Ex: Garrett(3/76) as "Extremely Fine, pale green gold with a few tarnish streaks"*. **EXTREMELY RARE** R-7 (only 7 to 9 known) with **ONLY 2 KNOWN OUTSIDE INSTITUTIONS!** Well worth over \$3,500.

AUGUSTUS BECHTLER 1842-1847

2218. \$5 CAROLINA, 134.G, 21 Carats, a nice clean **Fine** with Carolina side being **Very Fine** with tiny nick. Popular for "type". 850. **PLATE**

• Auction Docket •

Consignments are now being accepted for the following:

NASC — January 25 - 27, 1979 — Los Angeles

CSNS — April 25 - 29, 1979 — Dearborn, Michigan

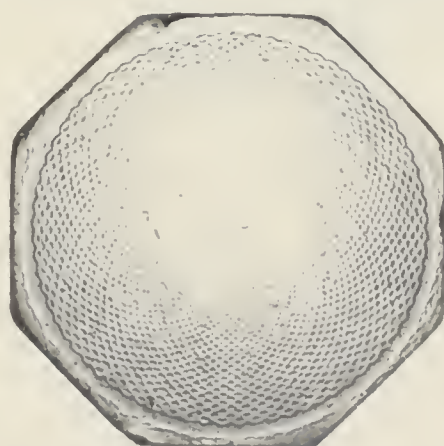


2219. \$5 CAROLINA, 128.G., 22 Carats, Extremely Fine with traces of luster in devices. Interesting variety struck without milling above NA GOL. *Scott lists it "R-7" (only 7 to 9 known) but ONLY 2 ARE KNOWN OUTSIDE OF MUSEUMS!* Easily worth over 2,500.

PROVISIONAL U.S. MINT 1851-1853

From 1851 until 1853, the United States Government ran a provisional mint in San Francisco, in lieu of a branch mint whose propriety was being debated in Congress. During the first few months of operation, Augustus Humbert acted as the U.S. Assayer while Moffat & Co. issued the coins. Humbert affixed his name on all these coins until the formation of the U.S. Assay Office of Gold in 1852. From then, until its closing in 1853, with but one exception, the phrase United States Assay Office of Gold was substituted for Augustus Humbert United States Assayer of Gold California.

The coinage of this series is unique in numismatics; never before has a mint operated so much like a branch mint without being identified as such. These pieces should properly be included with the regular U.S. coinage, and as such, include in the U.S. type sets.



2220. 1851 QUINTUPLE EAGLE or \$50 GOLD "SLUG", Reeded Edge, AUGUSTUS HUMBERT UNITED STATES ASSAYER OF GOLD CALIFORNIA around obv. margin (near edge) with UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FIFTY DOLLS. inside circle and eagle in center, 880 THOUS. above. Target reverse. **Fine but approaching Very Fine** in some details; however part of the outer legend is a bit weak in some areas. A defect (mounting?) has been repaired at 4 o'clock edge. The reverse is rather attractive with wear commensurate with grade, but close examination reveals a small repair at 11 o'clock edge next to a small bruise; tiny nick at 3 and 7 o'clock edge. Popular. Cat. Fine \$3,000; this worth?

2221. 1852/1 \$10, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TEN DOLLS. around eagle with 884 THOUS. above. Rev. AUGUSTUS HUMBERT UNITED STATES ASSAYER OF GOLD CALIFORNIA 1852 in tablet. Diagnostic reverse die crack bisecting coin. Ex: New Neth. 12/57 as "Strictly Very Fine; reverse planchet flaw in the milling at upper rt. Faintly scratched in the obv. field under scroll, and impaired slightly by a number of small nicks and digs, at least two of which are about the obverse periphery, the remainder on the back". Cat. VF 1,300. **PLATE**

2222. 1852 \$10, Normal date 1884 THOUS., Humbert type, nice Fine, perhaps a bit better in some areas. Cat. 700. *PLATE*



2223. 1852 \$10 .884 THOUS., UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE OF GOLD SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA 1852 replaces Humbert (etc.) on tablet of rev., MS-55+, yellow gold, nice lustre but friction on eagle's claws and legs, lt. marks with larger one on lower rev. Tiny nick bottom edge rev. Later die state with cracks on both sides. Cat. EF \$1,300 & Unc. \$2,200.

**EXTREMELY RARE 1853 \$20
U.S. Assay Office of Gold with 884 Thous.**



2224. 1853 \$20, 884 THOUS. similar in type to above \$10. Ex: New Netherlands from a Numismatist ad 8/69 as: "Very Fine, reverse closer to EF. With a minor obv. rim abrasion, a more noticeable rev. rim bruise, and a few rev. handling nicks. Extremely rare, probably less than a dozen examples known. EXTRA SPECIAL @ \$1,390.". However, there is a deep "X" cut into the lower reverse extending up about 40%. Cat. VF \$6,000; this worth? Same die characteristics on rev. as the \$20 1853, 900 Thous. which follows. The \$20 884 is a major private gold rarity. They were struck for only 8 days from 2/23/53 to 3/1/53, when the USAOG proceeded to issue over 2½ million .900 fine coins. It is not surprising that so few pieces are known. Regardless of what this specimen brings, the new owner will have the satisfaction of knowing that he possess' one of the classic pioneer gold rarities.

FREE CERTIFICATION...

*All coins pictured above their lot
description have been certified by ANACS at
no charge to consignor or purchaser.*

... Another Kagin's FIRST!



2222



2247



2313



2334





2225. 1853 \$20, Wide .900 (over .880) **THOUS.** similar type, **AU-50**, yellow gold, some lustre, particularly around devices, some friction, lt. marks, trifle larger ones above and below wing tip. Possibly mounted as 75% of the obverse edge is rubbed and slightly flattened. Tiny nick above A (AM). popular coin from the "California Gold Rush" period. Cat. EF \$2,000 & Unc. \$3,000; this worth about 2,500.

Characteristic markings include: Obv. Serif at top of "I" in UNITED missing. Serif on top left of "E" in AMERICA missing. Rev. "U" & "N" in UNITED recut, engraver's slip under serif of "T" in UNITED, engraver's slip left of "A" in STATES and "A" in CALIFORNIA.



2226. 1853 \$20, Liberty Head with **MOFFAT & CO** on headband; **SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA TWENTY D.** on rev. Sharpness of **VF-25** but has abrasions: Obv. severely cleaned and buffed to remove the major defects, leaving only the smaller ones, edge "rubbed down" (both sides) to remove nicks. Rev. has long scratches horizontally across top with some short ones vertically above stars. Actually, more attractive than the impression given by the factual description. Cat. Fine 950.

This was the last U.S. Assay Office issue and was struck **AFTER** Mr. Moffat retired from the Assay Office.

MOFFAT & CO.

John Little Moffat along with his partners, J.R. Curtis, S.H. Ward, and P.H. Perry ran the most respected coining establishment in San Francisco from 1849 through 1852. As evidence of their high regard, the United States government contracted with them to run the U.S. Assay Office from 1851 until the latter was dissolved in 1853.



2227. 1849 \$5 Liberty Head with **MOFFAT & CO.** on headband; **S.M.V. CALIFORNIA GOLD FIVE DOL.** around eagle. **Choice BU-60+**, original orange-yellow lustre, smooth surfaces but soft struck center, resulting in hair and company name being flatly struck on obv. and eagle flatly struck on rev. Cat. 1,900.



2228. 1849 \$10, **TEN DOL.** with **Large Letters** variety, **Fine-15**, cleaned, lt. marks as usual for grade. Nice example. Cat. 900.



2229. 1849 \$10, TEN D., **Fine-12**, Characteristic low relief on obv. with die bulge at date. Part of left side of "8" recut. Rev. always sharper (VF-25). Planchet defect on rim below date. Lt. marks with heavier one above eagle. Edge "rubbed" below date and 25% to left to remove planchet defect and nicks. **Rare**. Ex: Charles Green 1/24/49. Cat. Fine 1,500.



2230. 1850 \$5, Small Eagle, **EF-45** sharpness but cleaned, grainy surface, lt. marks. Cat. **EF \$1,200**; this worth?



2231. 1852 \$10, Wide Uneven Date, TEN D. **VF-20** obv., **F-15** rev. Lt. marks with larger ones on eagle's breast and rt. field. but otherwise a nice appearing coin in spite of weakness on rt. rev. Cat. **F \$900 & VF \$1,600**, Only 30,000 said to have been issued.

BALDWIN & COMPANY

This partnership operated in San Francisco from May 1, 1850 until April, 1851 and issued well over a million dollars in \$5, \$10, and \$20 gold pieces. They enjoyed widespread public confidence until an assay report published in the local newspapers revealed that their coins were badly debased. Baldwin's coins were immediately sent into the assay office to be melted, thus explaining their great rarity.



2232. 1850 \$5, **BALDWIN & CO** on headband; **S.M.V.** (Standard Mint Value) **CALIFORNIA GOLD FIVE DOL.** rev. Final "A" in CALIFORNIA repunched over inverted A. **VF-25** obv/**VF-20** rev., nice strike and fairly even wear, lt. marks, bold date. **VERY RARE (R-6)!** In strong demand as the "most reasonable of the Baldwin pieces". Cat. **VF 2,750**.

WASS, MOLITOR & COMPANY

These Hungarian political refugees responded in January, 1852 to the desperate need in San Francisco for gold coins under \$50 denominations. The firm's products were among the finest private gold issued in California and intermittently issued coins through 1855.



2233. 1852 \$10, **RARE SMALL HEAD!** Second 1 (1851) drilled out of die and replaced with a 2. **Fine-12** with center reverse not as sharp (as is usual for this rarity). Rev. from same die as Dubosq & Co. \$10, probably accounting for its impressions sometimes not being clearly discernable. **EXTREMELY RARE** (Rarity 7) **WITH ONLY 3 KNOWN OUTSIDE MUSEUMS!** Should exceed the modest catalog of 2,000.

MORAN & CLARK - CALIFORNIA

Very little is known concerning this company, whose only numismatic contribution are a few extremely rare patterns. Dan Moran and John C. Clark, originally from New York, made their way to Sacramento in 1849. Like several other firms, they presumably struck trial pieces from dies made in the East and discarded the heavy coining equipment on their journey West.



2234. (1849) \$10, Copper gold plated trial striking (none known in gold or silver). Obv. **WARRANTED/10 Dolls/ MINT VALN.** center, **CALIFORNIA GOLD** around top, **MORAN & CLARK** below. Rev. **SAN FRANCISCO** above **CALIFORNIA** below a wreath, **11 DWT 8 GR/20½ CARAT** (2nd A over E) in center. **Fine-15**, usual uneven wear. Surprisingly well-centered (most of the few known come off-center). A few lt. marks but no major impairments.

The importance of this coin cannot be over-emphasized. So rare is it that although it is considered the product of a private gold coining company, the firm is not even mentioned in the Guide Book of the United States Coins (although it is listed in the more comprehensive Scott Encyclopedia of United States Coins, but not priced due to rarity). Of the 6 known specimens, **ONLY TWO ARE OUTSIDE OF MUSEUMS, OR NOT IMPOUNDED!**

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD

2235. 1856 \$¼, Oct. Liberty Head, AU-55, deep red toning. 75.
2236. 1860 \$¼, Oct. Liberty Head, GEM BU-65 with Proof-like fields. Cat. 90.
2237. 1871 \$¼, Oct. Liberty Head, GEM "PROOF"-65, die breaks obv. Cat. 115.
2238. 1864 \$½, Round Liberty Head, AU-55, usual soft strike. 85.



2239. 1854 \$1 Oct. L7C, Liberty 13 stars, **EAGLE WITH RIBBON SIMILAR TO \$50 GOLD "SLUG"**, BU-60 Brilliant Prooflike with light coppery toning, typical striking. **RARE AND POPULAR.** The last one noted was 1,000.

UTAH AND THE MORMANS

Under the dynamic leadership of Brigham Young, the Mormon community of Deseret (later to be known as Utah) converted the California and Colorado gold dust into locally circulating coins. The Mormon coins were so badly debased that they rarely circulated outside the Mormon community, but instead were melted. These coins and their surrounding story represent one of the most fascinating numismatic periods of our nation.



2240. 1849 \$2½, HOLINESS TO THE LORD around bishop's mitre above all-seeing eye; rev. G.S.L.C.P.G. (Great Salt Lake City Pure Gold), TWO AND HALF DO, around claped hands, date below. **EF-40** obv. with Full rims; rev. struck from buckled die resulting in more wear on the lower portion bottom of INESS TO not fully discernable). Somewhat rarer than the \$5. Cat. EF \$2,700; this worth?



2241. 1850 \$5, Similar design to above, **EF-45**, cleaned long ago but now with an orange-gold colour, nice strike. Cat. 2,500.



2242. 1860 \$5, Lion with date below and HOLINESS TO THE LORD around in the first use of the DESERET ALPHABET. Rev. Eagle behind beehive, 5 D. below, DESERET ASSAY OFFICE PURE GOLD around, **About Unc-50**, deep copperish golden yellow (from Colorado gold). Nice strike with excellent details of all devices, all edge beading, etc. Inside of "D" of 5D. recut. Cat. EF \$5,000; surely this desirable and lovely specimen worth somewhat more.

CLARK GRUBER & COMPANY — Colorado Gold

This prolific Denver coiner opened in July, 1860 to capitalize on the Colorado gold rush. They struck \$2½ to \$20 gold pieces in 1860 and 1861, until the Government purchased their operation in 1862, forming the United States Assay Office. The corporate successor to the company was the First National Bank of Denver, which remains in operation today.



2243. 1860 \$2½, CLARK & CO on headband, rev. PIKES PEAK GOLD DENVER 2½ D. around eagle. **About Unc-50**, bright yellow gold, lt. marks, couple shallow planchet flakes above eagle. Usual weak struck center (hair curls and corresponding eagle's neck). A lovely specimen. Cat. EF\$1,000 & Unc. \$2,000.



2244. 1860 \$5, Similar type, **EF-45** severely cleaned with many hairlines visible although now acquiring a yellow-orange patina, evidence of scratch removal from left obv. field. A few lt. marks. "C" in CLARK recut in headband. Cat. 1,500.



2245. 1860 \$10, PIKES PEAK GOLD TEN D. around mountain view with DENVER below, **EF-40+**, light wear with golden yellow colour, traces of lustre. Lt. marks and hairlines, larger one above "&". Several die cracks. Attractive. Cat. 3,000.



2246. 1860 \$20, PATTERN struck in copper, Stylized triangular mountain, **EF-40**, mottled copper and brown toning, Lt. marks and defects with large defect below eagle, reeded edge. Rarity 6. 350.
2247. 1861 \$2½ PIKESPEAK (one word) on headband. Rev. CLARK GRUBER & CO. DENVER 2½ D. About **Unc-50**, yellow orange gold, wear on high points. Characteristic recutting of "P" and "K" in PIKES. Cat. **EF** \$900 & **Unc** \$1,800. **PLATE**



2248. 1861 \$5, Similar type, **EF-40**, cleaned long ago but now golden-orange toned. Lt. marks and hairlines. Clever tooling in top of shield (to make it appear sharper?). Straight date, die break from "C" in CLARK to rim. Ex. U. of Pa. Cat. **EF** \$1,750; this worth?



2249. 1861 \$10, Similar type, **VF-30**, severely cleaned, hairlines and Lt. marks, scratches before neck and larger mark in hair and field, bruise below eagle. Very weak PIKES and crown of Liberty and corresponding rev. (legs and claws, stems). Usual die crack through date, 1st & 12th stars recut. Cat. 1,200.
2250. 1861 \$20, Similar type, **VF-25** Sharpness but plugged hole at top, edge bruise at bottom has been tooled to "improve"; "N" in TWENTY recut, "V" in DENVER cut over "N" as usual. Rarity 6. **VERY RARE**. Cat. **VF** \$5,000; this worth?

J.J. CONWAY (Colorado) RESTRIKES

2251. (1861) Undated J.J. CONWAY & CO., 2 sets \$2½, \$5, \$10 restruck in goldine (brass) in 1955 from original dies (except \$5 obverse) to commemorate 50th year Denver Mint. Last single set noted (similar to this, without original holder) was \$200.

3 BOTTLES GOLD DUST & NUGGETS

2252. 3 Bottles containing about 1 oz each of "Diggings", "Gold dust and small nuggets", and tiny nuggets. Interesting. Inspection invited.

ALASKA GOLD

These small gold pieces were sold by the M. E. Hart Co. in San Francisco. They were not made in Alaska and not in the years that bear the date. Most were sold as souvenir pieces at the Alaska Yukon Pacific Exposition at Seattle in 1909 and at the 1915 Panama Pacific Exposition. Most are now scarce to extremely rare. All attributed by Burnie numbers, in his book, "Small California and Territorial Gold Coins." All bear Indian heads, unless otherwise noted.

2253. 1897 1-pinch round, **B-1**, Head right, 16 stars, ONE large in wreath, **AU-55**, Prooflike but lightly cleaned, hairlines, faint friction.
2254. 1897 1-pinch round, **B-1**, same as above. **Prooflike-60**, lt. marks.
2255. 1898 1-pinch octagon, **B-3**, plain edge, head rt. 16 stars, Defective planchet as made, **EF-40**.
2256. 1898 1-pinch octagon, **B-4**, plain edge, head left, 13 stars, Defective planchet, **EF-40**.
2257. 1899 ½-pinch round, **B-4**, reeded edge, head rt., 16 stars, **Unc-60**. Rare.
2258. 1900 ½-pinch octagon, **B-5** plain edge, head left, 13 stars. **Unc-60**. SCARCE.
2259. 1901 ¼-pinch round, unlisted in Burnie but **No. 108 in Gould-Bresset**, reeded edge, head rt. - 16 stars, **BU-65**. SCARCE.
2260. 1901 ¼-pinch round, **B-7** reeded edge, head left, 14 stars, **BU-60**, lt. lines. SCARCE.
2261. 1902 ¼-pinch octagon, **B-9**, head left, 13 stars, **AU-55**.
2262. 1911 Eskimo Head with parka, **BE-8**, head right, 11 stars, **VF-20**.
2263. 1909 Alaska Yukon Pacific Exposition (Seattle) 1 DWT **AU-55**, ½ & ¼ evidence of use for jewelry (traces of mtd. removal).
2264. 1862 ALASKA GOLD around Eskimo; rev. 2 Too Wah above dog sled, PAT. 1910 and RD. 1910 at sides, brass, **G-B-108**, **AU-50**. Date 1862 commemorates year of gold discovery in Alaska by an Eskimo.

COLLECTION of TERRITORIAL & STATE SEALS assembled by GOVERNOR WILLIAM LARRABEE OF IOWA (1886-1890)



2265. **COLLECTION 130 TERRITORIAL & STATE SEALS** assembled by Governor William Larrabee of Iowa (1886-90). ALL SEALS PERSONALLY SIGNED BY the GOVERNOR, Private Secretary and SECRETARY OF STATE as follows: (Only governor's name mentioned):
 ALA. (O'Neal 1882-86; Seay 1886-88, 1888-90 TERRITORY OF ALASKA (Swinford 1885-86, 1886-89) TERRITORY OF ARIZONA (Gulick 1885-86, 1886-88) ARK (Hughes 1885-87, 1887-89) CAL (Stoneman 1883-87; Waterman 1887-91) COLORADO (Adams 1887-89; Cooper 1889-91) CONN (Harrison 1885-87; Lounsbury 1887-89) FLA. (Perry 1885-87, 1887-89; Fleming 1889-93) GA (Gordon 1886-90) TERRITORY OF IDAHO (Stevenson 1884-88; Shoup 1888-90) ILL (Oblesby 1885-86, 1886-88) IND (Gray 1885-87, 1887-89; Hovey 1889-91, Hovey ("copy") 1891 after death of gov.) IOWA (Larrabee 1886-90) & IOWA Secy State (Jackson; Auditor (Lyons), Treas (Twunbly), Atty Gen (Stone), Supt Pub. Instr (Sabin), Railrd Com (Campbell, smith & sley), Secy (Ainsworth), Clrk Supreme Ct. (Prevy & Jones) Com Labor (Hutchins), Custodian (Wright), State Librarian (Miller, Larimer, Wetmore), Secy State Bd Health (Kennedy), Secy State Agri. (Shaffin), Secy. Com. Pharmacy (Weaver) KAN (Martin 1885-89; Humphrey 1889-91, 1891-93) KY (Buckner 1887-89, 1889-91) LA (Nichols 1876-80; McEnery 1882-88; Nichols 1888-92) ME (Marble 1887 Acting; Burleigh 1889-93; MacLloyd 1885-88; Jackson 1888-92) MASS (Robinson 1884-87; Ames 1887-90; Bracket 1890-91) MICH (Alger 1885-87; Luce 1887-89; 1889-91) MINN (Hubbard 1882-87; Merriam 1889-91, 1891-93) MIS (Stone 1876-82; Lowry 1882-86, 1886-90) MO (Francis 1889, 1889-93) TERRITORY OF MONTANA (Houser 1885-86; Leslie 1886-89; Toole 1889-93) NEBR (Dawes 1883-87) NEV (Stevenson 1887-89) N.H. (Currier 1885-87; Sawyer 1887-89; Goodell 1889, 1889-91) NJ (Abbett 1885-87; Green 1887-90(2) TERRITORY OF NEW MEXICO (Ross 1885-89; Prince 1889-93) NY (Hill 1885 Acting, 1886, Acting 1886-90, 1890-92) NC (Scales 1885-87, 1887-89; Fowle 1889, 1889-91) OHIO (Foraker, 1886, 1886-88, 1888-90) ORE (Moody 1882-87; Pennoyer 1887, 1887-90, 1890-95) PA (Pattison 1883-87; Beaver 1887-91, 1889) RI (Wetmore 1885-87; Davis 1887-88; Ladd, 1888, 1889-91) SC (Sheppard 1886; Richardson 1887, 1888-90 gold seal, 1888-90 red seal) TERRITORY OF DAKOTA (Church 1886, 1887-89) SD (Mellette 1889-93) TEN (Bate 1883-87) TEX (Ireland 1883-87; Ross 1887-91) UTAH (West 1886, 1887-89; Thomas 1889-93) VT (Ormsbee 1886, 1886-88; Dillingham 1888-90) VA (Lee 1886-87, 1888-90) TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON (Squire 1884-87; Semple 1887-89; Moore 1889) WASH state (Ferry 1889-93) W. VA (Wilson 1885-89; Fleming 1889-93) WIS (Rusk 1882-89; Hoard 1889-91) TERRITORY OF WYOMING (Warren 1885-86; Moonlight 1886-89; Warren 1889-90; UNITED STATES written "can only be used on official documents" over space for seal (Grover Cleveland, President)

A fabulous and probably **UNIQUE COLLECTION**. In trying to arrive at some idea of value, the owner mentioned that he did sell a few duplicates at \$50 each some years past. The last time this remarkable collection was appraised, it was valued at \$9,000; surely it should now exceed that amount. Mounted in a heavy three ring binder in substantial individual transparant pages.

LIBERTY HEAD "MORGAN" SILVER DOLLARS

2266. 1878 8TF-S-CC-79P-O-S-80o-81o-82 **MS-60+ BU** Sharp Struck Choice! 285.
2267. 1878 8 TF, **PROOF?**, Spine from eyeball but not all the other criteria in Breen's book on proofs, SHARPNESS EQUAL TO THAT IN A PROOF, DEEP GLITTERING MIRROR SURFACES, lovely golden pink colours, incredibly high, sharp wire edge. Acquired as a "PROOF".
2268. 1878 7/8TF-78CC-80-80o-81-81o-82-84o-85o Choice **BU-60+ !** 255.
2269. 1878 7 TF, 2d rx. **BU-65 CAMEO-SHARP** with Full Prooflike surfaces, only tiny cheek mark prevents an even higher grade than GEM! Lovely golden bluish glittering colors. Acquired as "PROOF" but it does not bear all the criteria.
2270. 1878 7TF-78S-79S-80P-S-81S-82o-S-83o-84o-85 **MS-60+ BU** Choice! 140.

2271. 1878-CC-80CC-81CC-84CC **MS-60+ BU** Sharp Struck **CHOICE!** 300.

2272. 1878-CC **BU-65, Sharp Struck GEM!** Faint marks on cheek, lovely fields, Sharp Breast Feathers, lt. golden rx. Scarce thus.



2273. 1879-CC **MS-60+** Brilliant **SHARP STRUCK, FULL BREAST FEATHERS**, Full CC, light Prooflike surfaces, very close to **GEM!** Quite rare thus. 1,500.

2274. 1879-CC **AU-50**, Some friction on curl, eagle's breast, etc. Scarce. Trends 300.

2275. 1879-CC Fine-15, 80-CC Sharp VF-30; 81-CC F-12. Scarce. 125.

2276. 1880-CC 80 OVER 79, 2d rx, Rare Die State with eagle's breast much sharper than usual (most quite flat). Sharp EF-45 with much luster. 100.

2277. 1880, 8 OVER 7, Sharp Very Fine-30, golden. **SCARCE.** 150.

2278. 1880-O Tiny "o", **BU-65, Sharp Struck GEM!** Tiny mark on chin but immaculate fields. 100.

2279. 1880S-81S-82S-o **MS-65 BU** Sharp Struck Prooflike **GEMS!**

2280. 1880-CC **BU-65, Sharp Struck GEM!** Lovely fields, "-" under 8 variety. 125.

2281. 1880-CC, VAM-5A variety (doubled 8 & dash) R-4, **MS-65 BU Sharp Struck GEM!** Lovely golden with exquisite blue periphery. "Common" 1880-CC Trends \$115; surely this R-4 worth somewhat more.

2282. 1881-CC **BU-65 GEM!** Faint mark cheek and field, immaculate rx. Trends 115.

2283. 1883o-84o-85o-86-87P-o-88 **MS-60+ BU** Sharp Struck **Choice!** 108.

2284. 1883-S **MS-55+**, Virtually "Mint State" but close inspection reveals slight disturbance of original lustre, nice strike although curl and breast feathers not full, lovely golden toning with prooflike tendencies. Should bring close to MS-60 cat. of 300.

2285. 1883-CC **BU-65, EXQUISITE** Prooflike with shimmering red-pink-blue-green rainbow colors. Must be seen to be appreciated!

2286. 1883-CC & 85-CC **MS-60** Brilliant Sharp Struck Uncs., usual bag marks. Trend 120.

2287. 1884-O **SUPERB GEM BU-65+++**. A fantastic full frosty coin as close to MS-70 as one could get. Almost absolute perfection. For the connoisseur.

Autographed copies of the 5th Edition U.S. LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
by William P. Donlon (revised & published by A.M. & Don Kagin)
are still available in limited quantities — order your copy on bid sheet.



2288. 1884-S **BU-60+**, Sharper than most although curl and breast feathers not quite full, attractive golden toning, a few lt. marks in field and on cheek but near immaculate rx. Far superior to most seen of this rare date. Trends \$4,500 for MS-65; this worth about half.
2289. 1884-S **AU-50**, Lt. wear with traces of luster, gray blue patina. Trends 95.
2290. 1884-CC **BU-65**, Spike on 8, Sharp Struck **PRISTINE GEM!** Faint "bright spots" on cheek restrains our use of superlatives. See it!
2291. 1884-CC(2) **BU-65**, Normal & Spike on 8 var., Sharp Struck golden **GEMS!**
2292. 1885-O **MS-65+** BU Sharp Struck golden **SUPERB GEM!**
2293. 1885-S **BU-65**, Sharp Struck Prooflike lt. golden **GEM!** Faint marks, immaculate field rx. Trends 150.
2294. 1885-CC **BU-60+**, **CHOICE!** Faint marks, rx. prooflike tendencies. 100.
2295. 1886-O **BU** lt. golden, Sharp Struck than 95% seen although curl and breast feathers not full, lt. marks, faint disturbance of lustre on eagle's breast. A rarity this nice.
2296. 1886-S **BU-65** Sharp Struck **GEM!** Prooflike tendencies, lt. marks obv; immaculate rx. Trends 250.
2297. 1887-O **BU-60++** Sharp Struck virtual **GEM!** Lt. marks obv, immaculate rx. Scarce thus.
2298. 1887-S **BU-60** Nice strike and fields but line across cheek, golden. Trends 55.
2299. 1888-S **BU-65** Sharp Struck golden **GEM!** Faint marks rx. Trends 210.
2300. 1889-O **BU-60+**, Sharper Than 90% Seen although curl and breast feathers not completely full, lovely light golden "cartwheel", lt. mark on cheek. **RARE SO CHOICE!**
2301. 1889-S **BU-65** Sharp Struck Prooflike golden **GEM!** Lt. marks. Trends 170.
2302. 1889-CC Sharp **VF-30**, naturally acquired as EF. 300.
2303. 1889-O, 84-O, 85-O **MS-60+** BU usual strikes, Choice! 125.
2304. 1890-O **MS-65** BU Sharp Struck **GEM! SCARCE!**

Knowledgable Collectors are well informed. . .

Order the *List of Prices Realized* for your library

• Accurate • Inexpensive • Up-To-Date — Numismatic Barometer
— use the order form on bid sheet —



2305. 1890-CC **BU-65** CAMEO-SHARP DEEP MIRROR-PROOFLIKE GEM! The few lt. marks are enhanced by the mirror surface, lt. golden periphery.
2306. 1891 **PROOF-55**, cleaned with obv. now not with full lustre, many hairlines. Cat. \$625; this worth?
2307. 1891 **BU-65** Sharp Struck golden GEM! Trends 85.
2308. 1891-CC & S **MS-60+** Sharp Struck golden & bluish **CHOICE!** Lt. marks. 150.
2309. 1891-S **MS-65** Brilliant Unc. Sharp Struck GEM! Scarce.
2310. 1891-CC **MS-65+** Brilliant Sharp Struck **SUPERB** GEM! Lovely blue-gold halo around edge. 150.
2311. 1892 **MS-60++** Brilliant Sharp Struck near GEM! Scarce.



2312. 1892-S **MS-55+** Sharp Struck golden gray, lt. rub on curl and breast feathers remove it from full Mint State, sharper than most and only lt. marks. **RARE.** Trends \$11,000 for MS-60; this acquired as "unc." at \$6,000 but probably worth closer to half that amount.
2313. 1892-CC **BU-65** Brilliant golden Uncirculated **SHARP STRUCK GEM! PLATE**
2314. 1892-CC Sharp EF-45 bordering AU-50, nice surfaces. 80.
2315. 1893 AU-50/55 Sharp Struck with Prooflike surfaces, lustre. 90.

• Auction Docket •

Consignments are now being accepted for the following:

NASC — January 25 - 27, 1979 — Los Angeles

CSNS — April 25 - 29, 1979 — Dearborn, Michigan



2316. 1893-S **Borderline EF-35**, some wear on curl and breast, bluish golden, nice fields. Naturally, acquired as "Attractive problem free EF". Worth close to EF trends of 1,300.
2317. 1894 Sharp EF-40, lt. marks edge, etc., deep golden. Scarce. Trends 190.
2318. 1894-O AU-50 golden gray, lt. marks. Attractive. Trends 80.



2319. 1894-S **BU-65 Sharp Struck** golden Prooflike GEM! Characteristic lt. vertical planchet polishing marks of "prooflikes" for this date. Very close to SUPERB! Trends \$450 for MS-65, this remarkable specimen worth somewhat more.
2320. 1894-O AU-55 Brilliant borderline Unc., faint rub, bag marks, Sharper Struck than most. Scarce thus. 200.



2321. 1895-O **AU-50+** Lovely Sharp Struck pink-bluish-golden PROOFLIKE with only lt. friction and lt. marks. Naturally, acquired as "Prooflike" with a number of adjectives and a price tag of \$2,500. It is not worth that, but it is worth a decent price for what it is.
2322. 1895-S EF-40, Extremely Fine with unusually clean surfaces. Trends 250.



2323. 1896-O **MS-60+** Choice with stronger than usual breast. **RARE**. Easily worth over 1,000.
2324. 1896-O Sharp EF-45, bordering AU-50; 1896-S borderline EF-35 golden. 100.
2325. 1897-O Choice AU-55, Sharp Struck golden, lt. friction. 100.
2326. 1897-S Deep Prooflike both sides, Sharp Struck with shimmering pink-golden-bluish colours, lt. marks and faint hairlines visible with a glass. Lovely specimen. Inspection invited.
2327. 1898-S AU-50+ Prooflike golden; 1899 AU-55. 90.
2328. 1898-S & 1900-S MS-55- Brilliant borderline Unc., faint rubs. 145.
2329. 1899 **PROOF-55**, scratches in fields, rubbed high spots. Scarce date. Cat. \$625; this worth?
2330. 1899 BU-65 Brilliant Uncirculated SHARP STRUCK GEM! Low Coinage.
2331. 1900 BU-65+ Sharp Struck Prooflike golden SUPERB GEM! Tiny mark rt. rx. field.
2332. 1901-S MS-60 Brilliant Unc., fewer than usual bag-marks. Trends 170.
2333. 1902-O **MS-65+** Brilliant Sharp Struck DEEP MIRROR PROOFLIKE SUPERB G E M !
2334. 1902-S **MS-60++** Brilliant Sharp Struck Prooflike, very near GEM! 450. *PLATE*
2335. 1903-O AU-55, Slight friction, lustre. Trends 55.
2336. 1903-O-S, 1904-P-S VF-25 average, lot 4. Trend 96.50.
2337. 1904 **GEM BU-65**, SEMI-PROOFLIKE, Not same kind of semi-prooflike as earlier dollars but as much as possible for later issues. Defect free surfaces except for one bagmark near ear. Hard to improve!
2338. 1904-S AU-50, Nice strike, golden luster, lt. marks. Scarce. Trends 180.
2339. 1921 Morgan BU-60++ Sharp Struck Wire Edge Prooflike near GEM! 21-S BU-60+ Choice, lt. marks.

FREE CERTIFICATION . . .

*All coins pictured above their lot
description have been certified by ANACS at
no charge to consignor or purchaser.*

. . . Another Kagin's FIRST!

PEACE TYPE SILVER DOLLARS 1921-1935



2340. 1921 BU-65+ SHARP STRUCK SUPERB GEM! Immaculate surfaces, only the microscopic marks on cheek and neck prevent our calling it MINT STATE-70! The striking is the **sharpest we have seen**, other than the few proofs we have encountered over the years! We have heard of "Super Gems" bringing \$1,000 to \$3,000; it will be interesting to see what this remarkable specimen now brings.

2341. 1923-S BU-60++ Sharp Struck near GEM! Lt. marks. 90.

2342. 1924-S BU-60++ Sharp Struck near GEM! Lt. marks. Scarce. 250.

2343. 1925, 27, 35 BU-60+ Golden Unc. Choice! 170.

2344. 1925-S BU-60+ Brilliant Unc., lt. marks, choice. 150.

2345. 1926-D BU-65 Sharp Struck GEM! Trends 95.

2346. 1926-S BU-65 Brilliant golden GEM! Trends 65.

2347. 1927 BU-60 Brilliant golden Choice! Lt. marks. Low coinage. 80.

2348. 1927-D BU-60+ Sharp Struck CHOICE! Lt. marks. 200.

2349. 1927-S BU-65 Brilliant lt. golden Sharp Struck GEM! A couple lt. marks. Trends 250.

2350. 1928 BU-60++ Brilliant lt. golden near GEM! Lt. marks, Lowest coinage. 275.

2351. 1934 BU-65 Sharp Struck GEM! Trends 100.

2352. 1934-D BU-60+ Brilliant golden Sharp Struck, Choice! Lt. marks. 150.



2353. 1934-S BU-60+ CHOICE SHARP STRUCK!, usual lt. marks. VERY RARE IN ORIGINAL "MINT STATE". Trends \$2,850 BU-65; this worth \$2,000 or more.

2354. 1935, 35-S MS-60 to 60+, Light and deep golden Unc. Trend 225.

2355. 1935-S BU-60++ Brilliant golden, 4 rays below ONE, near GEM! 215.

SET LIBERTY HEAD "MORGAN" DOLLARS

2356. 1878 8tf, 78 7/8, 78 7tf, 78-CC, 79, 86-O, 84-S, 86-S, 88-S, 92, 92-CC All EF-40; 1879-CC VF-30. Lot 12 Trend 276.

2357. 1880-7-CC Choice BU-60+ ; 80-CC EF-45 Scarce. 167.50

2358. 1882-O, 82-S, 83-O, 83, 84, 84-O, 85, 86 Choice BU-60+ ; 78 8tf, 86-O, 80-O VF-30. Lot 11 Trend 111.50

2359. 1884-CC, 83-CC, 82-CC, 80, 79-S, 79-O, 78-S 78 7tf All Choice BU-60+ Lot 8 Trend 193.50

2360. 1885-CC, 85, 84-O, 83-O, 83, 82-S, 82-O, 81-S, 81-O, 80-S Choice BU-60+ ; 80-CC, 79 MS-60, Lot 12 Trend 282.

2361. 1887, 87-O, 88, 88-O, 89 Choice BU-60+ ; 87-S, 89-O, 89-S, 90, 90-O, 90-S, 91-CC AU-55. Lot 12 Trend 198.50

2362. 1889-CC EF-45, Scarce with some lustre still adhering to devices. Pleasing. Trends 400. *PLATE*

2363. 1890-O, 90, 91-CC, 91-O, 92-O, 87, 88, 89 Choice BU-60+ Lot 8 Trend 342.

2364. 1890-CC, 96, 88-O, 85-O MS-60; 78-S, 87-O, 87-S, 89-O, 89-S, 91-S, 91, 97, 96 AU-55. Lot 13 Trend 253.

2365. 1891-O Choice BU-60+ : 91-S, 91, 92, 92-O, 92-S, 93, 94-O, 96-O, 96-S, 97 All EF-40. Lot 11 Trend 394.

2366. 1893-S **Extremely Fine-45** in sharpness, but tooled in obv. field. Still the rarest Morgan Dollar.

2367. 1894 EF-45, 93 EF-40. Two very low mintage dates. Scarce! Trend 230.

2368. 1895-O G; 96, 03 MS-60; 97-O AU-50; 97-S, 98-S, 99-S, 00-S, 01, 03-S, 04-S EF-40; 01-S VF-30. Lot 12 Trend 341.50

2369. 1895-S **Extremely Fine-45**, Rare in all grades. Trends 250.

2370. 1896-O AU-55; 83-S, 92-S, 94-S, 90-S All **Extremely Fine-45**. Lot 5 Trend 243.

2371. 1896-S EF-45, 93-CC F-15, 94-O, 93-O, 95-O All VF-30. Lot 5 Trend 225.50

2372. 1897-S, 98-S, 03-S EF-40; 04-S VF-30; 97-O, 99-S, 00-O, 00-S, 02, 04 AU-55. Lot 10 Trend 289.50

2373. 1898, 98-O, 99, 99-O, 00, 00-O, 01-O, 02, 02-O, 03-O, 04-O, 21-D, 21-S Choice BU-60+ ; 04 AU-55. Lot 14 Trend 339.

2374. 1901 Choice About Uncirculated-55, Lt. rubbing only on high spots. **Rare!** Inspection invited.

2375. 1901-S Choice Brilliant Unc-60+ ! Lt. bagmarks. 225.

2376. 1902-S Choice Brilliant Unc-60+ ! Some lt. striations present. Scarce. Trends 290.

2377. 1903-O Choice BU-60+ ; 1903 GEM Brilliant Unc-65 P.L.! 150.

INVESTMENT & DEALER LOTS "MORGAN" DOLLARS

2378. 1878 7/8, 79-O, 80-O, 81, 82, 82-CC, 83-S, 84, 84-CC, 86-O AU-55; 85-O, 86 Choice BU-60+! Lot 12 Trend 215.
2379. 1878 7/8 Choice BU-60+ ; 78 7tf Rev. 79, 78 7 tf Rev 78, both EF; 79-O(5) AU-55. Lot 8 125.
2380. 1878-CC Gem P.L.-65; 78-CC(3) Choice BU-60+ 225.
2381. 1878-CC, 78-S, 79-S, 81-CC, 83-CC All Choice BU-60+ ; 78 8tf, 78 7tf, 80, 84-S, 85-S EF-40. Lot 10 Trend 254.50
2382. 1879-O, 79-S, 80-S, 80-CC, 81-CC, 81-O All Choice BU-60+ Lot 6 Trend 330.
2383. 1879-S(2), 84 Gem BU-65; 78-S(2), 79-S, 82 Choice BU-60+ ; 79(3) MS-60; 78-S(2), 79(2) AU-50. Lot 14 187.
2384. 80-S, 81-O, 81-S, 82, 83-O Choice BU-60+ ; 82-O MS-60; 83-S, 83, 80-O, 81 AU-55; 80-CC, 78-CC, 81 EF-45. Lot 13 Trend 322.
2385. 1882-S(2) Gem P.L.-65; 80-S(2), 81-S(3), 82-S Choice BU-60+ ; 81-O, 80-S, 80-O(5) AU-50 Lot 15. 182.
2386. 1882-CC(3), 83-CC(3), 84-CC(2), 85-CC Choice BU-60+ . Attractive lot 9 Trend 370.
2387. 1884-CC Gem BU-65 Full Mirror surface; 80, 81-S, 82, 82-S, 82-CC, 83-CC Choice BU-60+ Lot 7 200.
2388. 85-S, 92-O, 94-O(4), 96-O, 98-S, 00-S, 01-S, 02, 04 All VF; (8) GOLD-PLATED Dollars. Lot 20. 170.
2389. 1885-CC, 85-S, 85, 85-O, 86, 84, 84-O All Choice BU-60+ Lot 7 Trend 235.
2390. 1886 Gem BU-65 P.L.; 83-O, 84-O(5), 85-O(2), 86(2) Choice BU-60+ ; 83-O, 85(3) AU-55. Lot 14 Trend 145.
2391. 1887(2), 88(6), 89(2), 96 Choice BU-60+ ; 87, 98(3), 90(3), 96(3) AU-55. Lot 21 Trend 193.50
2392. 1890-O(5) Choice BU-60+ ; 97-S(3), 90-S(2) AU-55. Lot 10 Trend 257.50
2393. 1891-O(5) Choice BU-60+, usual weak strikes. Trend 350.
2394. 1892-O(2) Choice original Multi-colour surfaces, usual slight weakness CHOICE BU-60+ Trend 220.
2395. 1897, 98, 98-O, 99, 99-O, 00, 01-O, 02-O, 03, 03-O, 04-O, 21, 21-D, 21-S Choice BU-60+ Lot 14 Trend 322.
2396. 1898-O, 01-O, 02-O, 00-O(2) Choice BU-60+ ; 99-O(2), 00-O(2), 02-O(2) MS-60; 99-O, 01-O AU-50. Lot 13 Trend 125.
2397. 1900(6) Choice BU-60+ ; 00, 98(2), 97(4) AU-55. Lot 13 Trend 127.
2398. 1903-O(4) Choice Brilliant Unc-60+! Scarce. Trend 320.
2399. 1904-O, 21 M(3) Choice BU-60+ ; 04-O(5), 21M MS-60; 04-O AU-55. Lot 14 Trend 146.
2400. 1921P, 27(2) EF-45; 22(2), 22-D(4), 22-S(3), 23, 23-D(2), 35 AU-55; 22, 23, 23-S, 24 MS-60 Lot 20 Trend 259.50

★ **END OF SALE** ★

PERSONALIZED INVESTMENT SERVICE

Many auction bidders ask us for advice on how to invest in rare coins. Collectors who are building specific collections often ask which dates to buy first, or which condition of coin is best for them to obtain, etc. Other bidders ask us simply for the “best opportunities for investment.”

In response to these requests, we have developed the Kagin Numismatic Investment Program — a program which differs from all others.

You receive the personal attention and service of A.M. (Art) and Don Kagin who work with you to develop an individually-designed program that will meet your specific needs.

A.M. Kagin is a professional numismatist who has been active in numismatics for more than 50 years.

Don Kagin is the recipient of the first degree conferred in numismatics.

We will personally service your account, making suggestions for acquisitions and making sure your collection meets your individual needs.

Kagin’s is particularly noted for:

U.S. currency—We edit and publish the **Donlon Catalog of Large Size U.S. Currency 1861 to 1923**. Our currency Investment Program includes only **Choice** and **Superb** Notes selected from the largest inventory of U.S. Currency available.

Pioneer and Territorial Gold—Don Kagin is currently writing the book that will be the new guide for Pioneer and Territorial Gold. When the book is published, rarity ratings will be drastically changed on a number of coins, and there will be fewer “bargains” available.

Whether you wish to collect specific coins or to make general investments, our Investment Program offers you the following additional services:

- Inclusion in Keogh Retirement Plans and Individual Retirement Accounts
- Pension Funds
- Numismatic Tax Counseling
- Personal Consultations
- Personalized programs designed to fit your individual needs.

- When you are sick — CONSULT A DOCTOR
- When you have legal problems — CONSULT A LAWYER
- When you have Numismatic Investment Concerns — CALL KAGIN’S

Yes, I am interested in receiving more information (without obligation) concerning KAGIN’S INVESTMENT PROGRAMS.

PLEASE CALL ME _____ A.M. _____ P.M.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

or CALL TOLL FREE 800-247-5335

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

American Numismatic Association

P O Box 2366

Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901

Type of membership requested:

Regular

Junior

Associate

Life

Club

Present of former membership number, if any _____

Mr.

Mrs.

Miss

Club

Name (Please print and use first name) _____

Street address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Occupation _____

ANA By-Laws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your street address published, please check this box.

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the By-Laws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of applicant _____

Date _____

Donald H. Kagan

Life 103

Signature of Proposer _____

LM 724
ANA No.

(Parent or guardian must sign for junior applicants.)

DUES SCHEDULE

Regular (U.S., Canada, Mexico)	\$ 12.00*
Regular (all other countries)	15.00*
Club	15.00*
Junior (11-17 years old)	9.00
Associated (child or spouse of Regular or Life member)	2.00
Life (adult individual)	350.00
(installment payments: \$85 with application** \$25 per month for 11 months)	
Life (club)	1000.00
Non-member, annual subscription (U.S., Canada, Mexico)	12.00
Non-member, annual subscription (all other countries)	15.00

*Add \$5 application fee, first year only.

**Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application.
Life Membership is not effective until full \$350 fee is paid.

BID SHEET

KAGIN'S NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS, INC.

Suite 600-618 Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309 Phone: **800-247-5335**
515-243-0129

Please buy for me at your sale on **September 29-30, 1978**, the lots listed on bid sheet. The prices given are my limit and it is understood that you will buy as much below these limits as possible. The bids are *SO MUCH PER LOT*. I have read the terms of your sale and agree to comply with them.

I am of legal age—signature _____

Name _____ Phone () _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

"I authorize you to increase my bids as much of the circled percentage, as is necessary, to obtain the lots I desire": **10%** **20%** **22%**

10% 20% 33%

[illegible]

REFERENCES REQUIRED FROM NEW BIDDERS —

(other dealers who have extended you credit and your bank—not savings account).

- ☐ 1 year subscription to future Kagin's Auction Catalogs & Prices Realized—\$15.
- ☐ Prices Realized this sale (5 weeks after sale) — \$5.
- ☐ Hard-Bound Edition (prices realized included)—\$10.

— List additional bids on back —

ADDITIONAL BIDS

[illegible]

USE BLANK SHEET OF PAPER FOR ADDITIONAL BIDS

PLEASE ALLOW UP TO THREE WEEKS FOR RECEIPT OF COINS

WANT LIST, COMMENTS, OR SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: _____

ORDER FORM for HARD-BOUND REFERENCE EDITIONS
\$10. EACH (prices realized included)

- | | | | |
|--|-------|--|-------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sale of the 70's..... | 11/73 | <input type="checkbox"/> Beverly-Hilton Sale..... | 1/75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metro. Washington Sale..... | 7/74 | <input type="checkbox"/> Metro Washington Sale..... | 7/75 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tercentenary Sale, Part II..... | 9/74 | <input type="checkbox"/> M.A.N.A. Pennsylvania Sale..... | 10/76 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> M.A.N.A. Washington Sale..... | 11/74 | <input type="checkbox"/> M.A.N.A. Washington Sale..... | 10/77 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Central States Sale..... | 5/78 | <input type="checkbox"/> M.W.N.A. Sale..... | 7/78 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A.N.A Sale (5446 Lots) 8/77 \$15.00
<input type="checkbox"/> A.N.A. Sale (Moroccan Leather) 8/77 \$35.00 | | | |

Regular "soft cover" of the above (with prices realized) available at \$5. each

.....

UNITED STATES LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY (Fifth Edition) 1977
by William P. Donlon — Revised & Published by A.M. (Art) & Don Kagin

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Soft-Cover — \$3.95 | Hard-bound — \$8.95 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1975 Edition — \$3.50 | Hard-bound — \$7.95 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1977 & 1975 (excellent for comparison) — \$5.95 | Both Hard-bound — \$15.00 <input type="checkbox"/> |

I am considering consigning or selling my collection or duplicate coins and currency.

Please call me. _____ A.M. _____ P.M.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____



Lot 1813



Lot 1813



Lot 2242



Lot 2242



Lot 1502



Lot 1502



Lot 783



Lot 783

Kagin's


Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

**Suite 600-618
Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309**

1-800-247-5335

**50 YEARS IN NUMISMATICS
1928 - 1978**